

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets



UNITED STATES
MILITARY ACADEMY

NO. 24

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1935





OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
OFFICERS AND CADETS



United States Military Academy

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1935



WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1935-6500

BOARD OF VISITORS
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

1934 - 1935

UNITED STATES SENATE¹

HONORABLE MARCUS A. COOLIDGE.....Massachusetts
HONORABLE F. RYAN DUFFY.....Wisconsin
HONORABLE ROBERT R. REYNOLDS.....North Carolina

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES²

HONORABLE JOHN J. MCSWAIN.....South Carolina

¹ May 27 and 28, 1935

² February 15, 1935

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors,
United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: Provided, That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress, approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets, as now constituted, consists of three for each Senator, three for each Representative, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Alaska, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Hawaii, three for the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, one for the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, five for the District of Columbia, twenty for the sons of deceased officers, twenty for the sons of deceased enlisted men, forty for Honor Schools, three for the Vice-President, eighty-nine for The President, ninety for the Regular Army and ninety for the National Guard, or a total of 1960.

In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, provides "That the Superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The U. S. Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 13, 1935, inclusive, is 10,459

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY.

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington. (Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon, 12 December, 1799, two days before General Washington died.)*

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson. (Extract from his First Message to Congress December, 1829.)*

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott. (Extract from a letter written by him July 25, 1860, to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.)*

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root. (Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June 30, 1899.)*

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY (Continued).

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt. (Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June 11, 1902.)*

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker. (Extract from a letter written by him March 27, 1928, to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.)*

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point.

I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."—*Extracts from a letter from General John J. Pershing, January 11, 1929.*

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	
1	JONATHAN WILLIAMS.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	April 15, 1802	June 20, 1803	Resigned.
2	JONATHAN WILLIAMS.....	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
3	JOSEPH G. SWIFT.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	ALDEN PARTRIDGE.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan'y 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	SYLVANUS THAYER.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	RENÉ E. DERUSSY.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	RICHARD DELAFIELD.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	HENRY BREWERTON.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	ROBERT E. LEE.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	JOHN G. BARNARD.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	RICHARD DELAFIELD.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1856	² Jan'y 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	PETER G. T. BEAUREGARD.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	² Jan'y 23, 1861	Jan'y 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	RICHARD DELAFIELD.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan'y 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	ZEALOUS B. TOWER.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	GEORGE W. CULLUM.....	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	THOMAS G. PITCHER.....	Colonel 44th Infantry.....	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	THOMAS H. RUGER.....	Colonel 18th Infantry.....	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	JOHN M. SCHOFIELD.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan'y 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	OLIVER O. HOWARD.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Jan'y 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	WESLEY MERRITT.....	Colonel 5th Cavalry.....	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved.
22	JOHN G. PARKE.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	JOHN M. WILSON.....	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	OSWALD H. ERNST.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	ALBERT L. MILLS.....	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry.....	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	HUGH L. SCOTT.....	Major, 14th Cavalry.....	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	THOMAS H. BARRY.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY.....	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps.....	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	JOHN BIDDLE.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	SAMUEL E. TILLMAN.....	Colonel, U. S. Army.....	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	DOUGLAS MACARTHUR.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	FRED W. SLADEN.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	MERGH B. STEWART.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	EDWIN B. WINANS.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	WILLIAM R. SMITH.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Feb. 26, 1928	April 30, 1932	Retired.
36	WILLIAM D. CONNOR.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	May 1, 1932	.....	.....

NOTE.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1856, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1856, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent. ¹ Major Williams resigned June 26, 1833, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1836, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, so permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty. ² Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel DeLafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel DeLafield.

Note.— Date indicated after each name is the date of reporting at West Point.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

WEST POINT, NEW YORK

JUNE 30, 1935

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General WILLIAM D. CONNOR, U. S. Army (5-1-32).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Captain Frederic B. Butler, Corps of Engineers, A. D. C. (3-16-33).
 First Lieutenant Garrison H. Davidson, Corps of Engineers, A. D. C. (11-12-30).

MILITARY STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Thruston Hughes, adjutant general, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board* (4-2-35).
 Major Robert McG. Littlejohn, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster* (6-15-34).
 Lieutenant Colonel Charles Hines, Coast Artillery Corps, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets* (7-24-31).
 Colonel Wallace DeWitt, Medical Corps, *Surgeon* (11-1-31).
 Major Montgomery T. Legg, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer* (6-26-29).
 First Lieutenant John S. Roosma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer, Parole Officer, Fire Marshal* (5-28-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

Colonel Walter K. Wilson, Coast Artillery Corps.
 Lieutenant Colonel Charles D. Hartman, Quartermaster Corps.

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert L. Eichelberger, adjutant general (to Hq.).
 Captain Marvel H. Parsons, Coast Artillery Corps (to Hq.).

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, Act of August 11, 1916, and Act of April 27, 1926.) The academic departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel SIMON B. BUCKNER, JR., Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets*. (7-5-32).
 Major Dennis E. McCunniff, Infantry, *Senior Instructor of Infantry. Training Officer. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-13-32).
 Major Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-30-34).
 Major Roscoe B. Woodruff, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (7-6-32).
 Captain Raymond E. S. Williamson, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor* (7-5-31).
 Captain Willard A. Holbrook, jr., Cavalry, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture* (3-30-34).
 Captain George B. Conrad, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (9-1-33).
 First Lieutenant Edward H. Bowes, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-6-34).

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS--Continued.

- First Lieutenant George E. Bruner, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-25-31).
- First Lieutenant Lewis S. Sorley, jr., Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (7-2-31).
- First Lieutenant David B. Latimer, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-13-34).
- First Lieutenant Paul W. Cole, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (7-7-31).
- First Lieutenant Claude E. Haswell, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Supply and Amusement Officer* (6-9-34).
- First Lieutenant James R. Pierce, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-12-34).
- First Lieutenant Eugene W. Ridings, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-14-33).
- First Lieutenant Elwyn D. Post, Infantry, Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets. *Commanding Band* (5-26-33).
- First Lieutenant Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps, Assistant Instructor (6-23-35).
- First Lieutenant Francis R. Stevens, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (8-25-33).
- First Lieutenant Clyde D. Eddleman, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-1-35).
- First Lieutenant William H. Wood, Cavalry, Assistant Instructor. *Assistant Master of the Sword* (3-26-34).
- First Lieutenant Godwin Ordway, jr., Infantry, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-30-32).
- First Lieutenant Malcolm D. Jones, jr., Cavalry, Assistant Instructor. *Assistant Master of the Sword* (6-28-31).
- First Lieutenant William P. Ennis, jr., Field Artillery, Assistant Instructor. *Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-24-31).
- First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-13-34).
- Second Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor. *Assistant Master of the Sword* (5-20-35).
- Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, U. S. Army, *Instructor in Fencing*.

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Mr. Thomas Jenkins (7-5-06) | <i>In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics</i> |
| Mr. William J. Cavanagh (6-14-18) | <i>In Boxing</i> do. |
| Mr. Thomas Maloney (9-1-34) | do. |

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

- Captain Harry C. Barnes, jr., Coast Artillery Corps.
- Captain Paul R. Goode, Infantry.
- Captain William M. Miley, Infantry.
- First Lieutenant Helmer W. Lystad, Infantry.
- First Lieutenant Allen L. Keyes, Field Artillery.
- Mr. Francis Dohs.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

- Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor* (6-16-22).
- Captain Charles F. Baish, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (8-22-31).
- Captain Charles R. Bathurst, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-32).
- Captain James G. Christiansen, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-23-32).
- First Lieutenant Miles Reber, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-32).

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING--Continued.

- First Lieutenant William N. Leaf, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-32).
 First Lieutenant Merrow E. Sorley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-31).
 First Lieutenant Standish Weston, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-4-32).
 First Lieutenant Stanley J. Horn, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-32).
 First Lieutenant Ernest W. Carr, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-15-32).
 First Lieutenant Walter K. Wilson, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
 Second Lieutenant Paul F. Yount, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

- First Lieutenant Wallace H. Hastings, Corps of Engineers.
 First Lieutenant Reginald S. Dean, Corps of Engineers.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor* (11-21-14).
 Major James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* (8-24-34).
 First Lieutenant Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-23-34).
 First Lieutenant Frederic L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (12-23-30).
 First Lieutenant Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (9-11-34).
 First Lieutenant Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-23-31).
 First Lieutenant Orval R. Cook, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-2-34).
 First Lieutenant William C. Baker, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-31-33).
 First Lieutenant Norman A. Matthias, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-4-33).
 First Lieutenant Hans W. Holmer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-10-34).
 First Lieutenant Frederick E. Day, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-18-33).
 First Lieutenant Theodore S. Riggs, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
 † Second Lieutenant Marshall S. Carter, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (4-21-35).
 Second Lieutenant James F. Stroker, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

- Major Albert C. Smith, Cavalry.
 Captain Miles A. Cowles, Field Artillery.
 Captain Patrick H. Timothy, Corps of Engineers.
 First Lieutenant Carl R. Dutton, Ordnance Department.
 First Lieutenant Raymond Stone, jr., Coast Artillery Corps.
 First Lieutenant John F. Uncles, Field Artillery.
 First Lieutenant John M. Weikert, Air Corps.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

- Lieutenant Colonel HARRIS JONES, *Professor* (7-1-31).
 Major Willis E. Teale, Corps of Engineers, *Associate Professor* (6-25-33).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge* (8-22-32).
 First Lieutenant Wayne S. Moore, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-32).
 First Lieutenant Kenner F. Hertford, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-22-32).
 First Lieutenant Clinton F. Robinson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (2-16-31).
 First Lieutenant John I. Hincke, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-20-31).
 First Lieutenant William O. Heacock, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-30).
 First Lieutenant Charles P. Nicholas, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-30).

† D. S. at Mass. Inst. of Technology until summer 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS—Continued.

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain George S. Price, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-20-30).

First Lieutenant William H. Bartlett, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-32).

First Lieutenant Lyle Rosenberg, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-34).

First Lieutenant Ernest O. Lee, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-31).

First Lieutenant Grayson Schmidt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Richard L. Baughman, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Ralph I. Glasgow, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-21-34).

First Lieutenant Francis M. Day, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Robert L. Howze, jr., Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-22-31).

First Lieutenant John W. Black, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-11-34).

First Lieutenant Harold A. Brusher, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-31).

First Lieutenant Richard K. McMaster, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-32).

First Lieutenant Charles A. Harrington, Air Corps, *Instructor* (8-21-32).

First Lieutenant Samuel R. Browning, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

First Lieutenant James M. Lewis, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant James F. Torrence, jr., Infantry.

First Lieutenant Russell E. Randall, Air Corps.

First Lieutenant Wellington A. Samouce, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant Warren N. Underwood, Corps of Engineers.

First Lieutenant Carl W. Holcomb, Coast Artillery Corps.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

Lieutenant Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor* (8-25-24).

Captain Alfred M. Gruenther, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (7-2-34).

First Lieutenant William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (9-11-34).

First Lieutenant Edward C. Gillette, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-31).

First Lieutenant Howard W. Serig, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-20-29).

First Lieutenant Ulysses J. L. Peoples, jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (2-28-31).

First Lieutenant John H. Riepe, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-23-31).

First Lieutenant Floyd A. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-24-34).

First Lieutenant James S. Willis, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-30).

First Lieutenant John H. Sampson, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-6-33).

First Lieutenant James W. Green, jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Alvin G. Viney, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (9-10-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

First Lieutenant Francis L. Ankenbrandt, Signal Corps.

First Lieutenant Charles H. Barth, jr., Corps of Engineers.

First Lieutenant Glenn H. Palmer, Signal Corps.

First Lieutenant Franklin L. Rash, Infantry.

First Lieutenant Peter W. Shunk, Coast Artillery Corps.

CHANGES SINCE JUNE 30, 1934

§First Lieutenant Otto S. Tinkel, Corps of Engineers.

§Deceased 8-24-34.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor* (3-7-20).

First Lieutenant Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor* (6-24-34).

THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Melville F. Grant, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge* (8-25-30).

First Lieutenant Harry Van Wyk, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-15-33).

First Lieutenant Howard J. John, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-23-31).

First Lieutenant Mason F. Stober, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-21-34).

First Lieutenant William H. Greear, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-33).

Second Lieutenant Dyke F. Meyer, Air Corps, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

FOURTH CLASS.

First Lieutenant Dean S. Ellerthorpe, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor. In Charge* (1-3-31).

First Lieutenant Frank G. Davis, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-29).

First Lieutenant Thomas L. Harrold, Cavalry, *Instructor* (12-28-32).

First Lieutenant Frank G. Fraser, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-25-31).

First Lieutenant Harold M. Forde, Cavalry, *Instructor* (6-1-32).

First Lieutenant Holger N. Toftoy, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-30-30).

First Lieutenant Ralph W. Zwicker, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

First Lieutenant Richard T. Bennison, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant John M. Pesek, Infantry.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor* (8-25-34).

Major Paul V. Kane, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor* (8-25-31).

SECOND CLASS.

First Lieutenant Lemuel Mathewson, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language* (8-24-31).

First Lieutenant Wilbur R. Pierce, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-20-30).

First Lieutenant Egon R. Tausch, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-4-33).

†First Lieutenant Harry E. McKinney, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-7-33).

First Lieutenant Raymond E. Bell, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-24-32).

First Lieutenant William H. Hennig, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-21-33).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Easom J. Bond, Infantry, *Assistant Professor of the French Language* (8-25-30).

First Lieutenant John J. Burns, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-25-32).

First Lieutenant Walter R. Hensey, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-17-33).

First Lieutenant Joseph R. Burrill, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-25-32).

First Lieutenant Armand Hopkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-25-30).

First Lieutenant Malcolm R. Kammerer, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-24-32).

†D. S. Europe 1933-34.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES—Continued.
FOURTH CLASS.

- First Lieutenant G. Arthur Hadsell, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-24-32).
 First Lieutenant Douglas B. Smith, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (7-25-31).
 First Lieutenant Kyrl L. F. deGravelines, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-23-31).
 †First Lieutenant Edward G. Farrand, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-25-33).
 First Lieutenant Thomas J. Sands, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-2-31).
 First Lieutenant Philip H. Draper, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-5-33).
 First Lieutenant Fred W. Sladen, jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-5-33).
 †Second Lieutenant Charles L. Heitman, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-23-33).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Louis Vauthier (7-1-05) | } <i>In French.</i> | José Martínez (9-1-31) | } <i>In Spanish</i> |
| Marcel Reboussin (9-1-31) | | | |

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

- Captain Leo V. Warner, Field Artillery.
 Captain William W. Jenna, Infantry.
 First Lieutenant Perry W. Brown, Field Artillery.
 First Lieutenant Donald J. Bailey, Coast Artillery Corps.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

- Lieutenant Colonel William M. Connor, (Major, Judge Advocate General's Department), *Professor* (7-31-34).
 (By detail August 21, 1934, under Act of June 6, 1874.)
 Captain John M. Weir, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-34).
 Captain Forrest E. Cookson, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-31).
 First Lieutenant Walter T. O'Reilly, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).
 First Lieutenant James V. Cole, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-13-35).
 First Lieutenant Harold R. Emery, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-32).
 First Lieutenant David S. McLean, Infantry (with J. A. G. D.), *Instructor* (8-24-34).
 First Lieutenant Charles W. West, Coast Artillery Corps (with J. A. G. D.), *Instructor* (8-23-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

- Lieutenant Colonel Frank W. Halliday, Judge Advocate General's Department.
 Captain Robert E. Hannay, jr., Judge Advocate General's Department.
 Captain Thomas D. Davis, Infantry.
 First Lieutenant Irving A. Duffy, Field Artillery.
 †First Lieutenant Henry B. Sheets, Infantry.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

- Lieutenant Colonel THOMAS J. HAYES, (Major, Ordnance Department) (6-30-33). *Professor*. (By detail August 21, 1933, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.

†D. S. Europe 1933-34.
 †Retired.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY—Continued.

Major Walter W. Warner, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor* (8-25-30).

Captain Harry N. Rising, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-24-32).

Captain Jonathan L. Holman, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-20-31).

First Lieutenant Earl S. Gruver, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-29-35).

First Lieutenant James E. B. McInerney, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-21-30).

First Lieutenant Benjamin S. Mesick, jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-29-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

First Lieutenant Lawrence C. Leonard, Ordnance Department.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

†Colonel WALLACE DEWITT, Medical Corps, *Professor* (11-1-31).

(By detail November 1, 1931, under Act April 19, 1919.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Lieutenant Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor* (11-23-18).

Major John M. Devine, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor*. In Charge of 3d *Class English* (8-22-32).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain John H. Fonvielle, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-24-29).

First Lieutenant Robert R. Raymond, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (9-24-29).

First Lieutenant Harris F. Scherer, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-20-30).

First Lieutenant Philip M. Whitney, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-15-32).

First Lieutenant Francis W. Farrell, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-28).

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain John M. Moore, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor*. In Charge of 4th *Class English* (8-19-29).

First Lieutenant Leander D. Syme, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-1-32).

First Lieutenant John L. Whitelaw, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-3-32).

First Lieutenant Earl Mattice, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-21-32).

First Lieutenant Malin Craig, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-15-34).

First Lieutenant Carl F. Tischbein, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-31).

First Lieutenant Thomas M. Watlington, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant George V. H. Moseley, jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-31).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

First Lieutenant Frederick W. Drury, Cavalry.

First Lieutenant Herbert B. Enderton, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant Maxwell W. Tracy, Coast Artillery Corps.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Lieutenant Colonel HERMAN BEUKEMA, *Professor* (8-24-28).

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

First Lieutenant Francis X. Mulvihill, Infantry, *Assistant Professor* (8-25-30).

First Lieutenant Harold D. Kehm, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-32).

First Lieutenant Otto L. Nelson, jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (6-15-29).

†Also Post Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY—Continued.

First Lieutenant John W. Huyssoon, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-20-34).

First Lieutenant DeVere P. Armstrong, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-35).

Second Lieutenant Oscar B. Beasley, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-13-34).

HISTORY.**THIRD CLASS.**

Captain Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (7-2-34).

Captain Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-32).

First Lieutenant Clarence C. Clendenen, Cavalry, *Instructor* (9-1-34).

First Lieutenant Eugene C. Johnston, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-22-32).

First Lieutenant Ronald G. MacDonald, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-25-30).

First Lieutenant Donald H. Galloway, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-22-29).

First Lieutenant David W. Traub, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-32).

Second Lieutenant Robert J. Wood, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

Major Robert B. Ranson, Infantry.

Captain Ira A. Hunt, Infantry.

First Lieutenant George M. Badger, Coast Artillery Corps.

First Lieutenant John F. Fiske, Field Artillery.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

(Public 256-73d Congress—App. 5-26-34)

Lieutenant Colonel GERALD A. COUNTS, *Professor* (8-11-31).

Captain Herbert M. Jones, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (8-24-30).

First Lieutenant George DeGraaf, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-16-32).

First Lieutenant Harry McK. Roper, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-32).

First Lieutenant George D. Crosby, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-34).

First Lieutenant Emil J. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-24-34).

First Lieutenant George D. Pence, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

First Lieutenant Charles Hare Mason, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-34).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

First Lieutenant Auguste R. Taylor, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant James A. Samouce, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant Francis J. Wilson, Corps of Engineers.

First Lieutenant Joseph P. Shumate, Coast Artillery Corps.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS U. S. M. A.

†Lieutenant Colonel Elbert E. Farman, jr., U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian* (8-24-28).

Lieutenant Colonel Robert L. Eichelberger, adjutant general (8-6-31).

*Lieutenant Colonel William M. Connor, *Professor* (Major, Judge Advocate General's Department), *Staff Judge Advocate*.

*Major Ludson D. Worsham, Corps of Engineers, *Graduate Manager of Athletics. Post Engineer Officer*.

Captain Hartwell N. Williams, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (12-13-34).

Captain Marvel H. Parsons, Coast Artillery Corps.

Captain George A. Bentley, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (7-6-30).

* Additional duty.

† On active duty since 7-1-33.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.—Continued).

- Captain Edwin V. Dunstan, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster. Assistant to the Quartermaster* (4-1-29).
- Captain Robert A. Willard, Signal Corps, *Post Signal Officer* (7-2-34).
- Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (8-18-33).
- First Lieutenant Marion P. Echols, Field Artillery, *Public Relations Officer. Secretary Association of Graduates* (8-25-30).
- First Lieutenant George Honnen, Infantry, *Assistant Adjutant* (6-14-32).
- First Lieutenant Michael H. Zwicker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-14-33).
- First Lieutenant Charles L. Dasher, jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics* (7-5-32).
- First Lieutenant Albert N. Stubblebine, jr., Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster* (6-18-35).
- First Lieutenant Ralph A. Koch, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer, Post Recreation Officer and Officer in Charge Post U. S. Army Motion Picture Service* (5-31-35).
- First Lieutenant Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps (4-13-34).
- †First Lieutenant Thomas F. Van Natta, III, Cavalry (5-10-34).
- †First Lieutenant William M. Breckinridge, Infantry (7-23-34).
- First Lieutenant LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps (3-25-34).
- †First Lieutenant John S. Nesbitt, Field Artillery (6-22-34).
- First Lieutenant Elmer E. Kirkpatrick, jr., Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant*
- §Second Lieutenant Alphonse A. Greene, Field Artillery (6-29-35).
- §Second Lieutenant Andrew Hero, III, Field Artillery (6-1-35).
- §Second Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, jr., Coast Artillery Corps (6-1-35).
- Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, U. S. Army, *Quartermaster's Office.*
- Chaplain Roscoe T. Foust (8-15-33).
- Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (5-12-11).

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1934

- First Lieutenant William N. Leaf, Corps of Engineers (to C. & M. E.).
- First Lieutenant Edward G. Farrand, Field Artillery (to M. L.)
- First Lieutenant Harry E. McKinney, Infantry (to M. L.).
- Second Lieutenant Charles L. Heitman, jr., Field Artillery (to M. L.).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

- ‡Lieutenant Colonel Alvin G. Gutensohn, Signal Corps.
- Captain John B. Franks, Quartermaster Corps.
- First Lieutenant Clovis E. Byers, Cavalry.
- First Lieutenant Henry L. Ingham, Quartermaster Corps.
- Warrant Officer David H. Ritchie, U. S. Army.

TEMPORARY DUTY AT U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

(PENTATHLON SQUAD)

- First Lieutenant Richard W. Mayo, 16th Field Artillery (6-1-35).
- First Lieutenant Clayton J. Mansfield, 3d Cavalry (6-16-35).
- Second Lieutenant Frederick R. Weber, 16th Infantry (6-14-35).
- Second Lieutenant Alfred D. Starbird, 13th Engineers (6-19-35).
- Second Lieutenant George L. Eatman, 13th Infantry (6-14-35).

†D. S. in Europe until Summer 1935.

§D. S. in Europe until Summer 1936.

‡Retired 9-30-34.

ORGANIZATIONS.

U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

Lieutenant Colonel Simon B. Buckner, jr., Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding.*

STAFF

Major Dennis E. McCunniff, Infantry, *Plans and Training Officer.*

First Lieutenant Elwyn D. Post, Infantry, *Assistant to the Commandant. Commanding Band.*

First Lieutenant Claude E. Haswell, Infantry, *Supply and Amusement Officer.*

First Lieutenant Willard A. Holbrook, jr., Cavalry, *Master of the Sword.*

First Lieutenant William H. Wood, Cavalry, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*

Second Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*

FIRST BATTALION

Major Dennis E. McCunniff, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "A", First Lieutenant James R. Pierce, jr., Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "B", First Lieutenant Godwin Ordway, jr., Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "C", First Lieutenant David B. Latimer, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*

Company "D", First Lieutenant Clyde D. Eddleman, Infantry, *commanding.*

SECOND BATTALION

Major Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "E", First Lieutenant Paul W. Cole, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*

Company "F", First Lieutenant Eugene W. Ridings, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "G", First Lieutenant George E. Bruner, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "H", First Lieutenant Lewis S. Sorley, Infantry, *commanding.*

THIRD BATTALION

Major Roscoe B. Woodruff, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "I", First Lieutenant Francis R. Stevens, Infantry, *commanding.*

Company "K", First Lieutenant George B. Conrad, Field Artillery, *commanding.*

Company "L", First Lieutenant Edward H. Bowes, jr., Field Artillery, *commanding.*

Company "M", First Lieutenant William P. Ennis, jr., Field Artillery, *commanding.*

PROVISIONAL REGIMENT.

(General Orders, No. 5, 1932, and No. 25, 1933, Hq., U. S. M. A.)

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

Colonel Walter K. Wilson, Coast Artillery Corps.

PROVISIONAL REGIMENT—Continued.

U. S. Military Academy Engineer Detachment.

Major Ludson D. Worsham, Corps of Engineers, *commanding* (8-24-32).

*Major Willis E. Teale, Corps of Engineers.

*Captain Charles F. Baish, Corps of Engineers.

*First Lieutenant Clinton F. Robinson, Corps of Engineers.

First Lieutenant Carl W. Meyer, Corps of Engineers (11-8-33).

*First Lieutenant William C. Baker, jr., Corps of Engineers.

U. S. Military Academy Signal Detachment.

*Captain Robert A. Willard, Signal Corps, *commanding*.

*First Lieutenant Howard W. Serig, Signal Corps.

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

†Lieutenant Colonel Alvin G. Gutensohn, Signal Corps (to Hq.).

2d Squadron, 10th Cavalry

(U. S. M. A. Cavalry Detachment, D. E. M. L., until 10-17-31.)

Major John B. Thompson, 10th Cavalry, *commanding* (6-30-33).

First Lieutenant Samuel P. Walker, Jr., 10th Cavalry (8-25-30).

*First Lieutenant Harris F. Scherer, Cavalry.

First Lieutenant Arthur K. Hammond, 10th Cavalry (8-26-34).

First Lieutenant John W. Wofford, 10th Cavalry (9-3-32).

*First Lieutenant Donald H. Galloway, Cavalry.

First Lieutenant Andrew A. Frierson, 10th Cavalry (8-7-33).

First Lieutenant William J. Reardon, 10th Cavalry (10-26-33).

*First Lieutenant William O. Heacock, Cavalry.

U. S. Military Academy Field Artillery Detachment.

Major Jonathan W. Anderson, Field Artillery, *commanding* (7-11-33).

*Captain Herbert M. Jones, Field Artillery.

*Captain George S. Price, Field Artillery.

Captain Ernest A. Bixby, Field Artillery (8-25-34).

*First Lieutenant Edward C. Gillette, jr., Field Artillery.

*First Lieutenant Francis W. Farrell, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant Mark McClure, Field Artillery (8-2-30).

First Lieutenant Blackshear M. Bryan, jr., Field Artillery (3-9-34).

*First Lieutenant Lemuel Mathewson, Field Artillery.

First Lieutenant Charles P. Summerall, jr., Field Artillery (5-31-35).

First Lieutenant James W. Clyburn, Field Artillery (8-2-31).

First Lieutenant Charles E. Hart, Field Artillery (6-14-35).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

Captain Henry W. Holt, Field Artillery.

U. S. Military Academy Coast Artillery Detachment.

*Lieutenant Colonel Edgar B. Colladay, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*.

First Lieutenant Perry McC. Smith, Coast Artillery Corps (8-21-30).

*Captain John M. Moore, Coast Artillery Corps.

*First Lieutenant Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps.

*First Lieutenant Frederic L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps.

*First Lieutenant Dean S. Ellerthorpe, Coast Artillery Corps.

*First Lieutenant Holger N. Toftoy, Coast Artillery Corps.

* Additional Duty.

†Retired 9-30-34.

PROVISIONAL REGIMENT—Continued.

U. S. Military Academy Military Police Detachment.*First Lieutenant John S. Roosma, Infantry, *commanding*.

LOCAL TRANSFERS SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

Captain Marvel H. Parsons, Coast Artillery Corps (to Hq.).

U. S. Military Academy Air Corps Detachment.

(Pars. 1 and 2, S. O., No. 173, 1933.)

*First Lieutenant Orval R. Cook, Air Corps, *commanding*.

*First Lieutenant Leonard H. Rodieck, Air Corps.

*First Lieutenant Charles A. Harrington, Air Corps, *Inspector*.

*First Lieutenant Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps

*Second Lieutenant Dyke F. Meyer, Air Corps.

*First Lieutenant LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps, *Supply Officer*.**U. S. Military Academy Service Detachment.**Lieutenant Colonel Edgar B. Colladay, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*
(6-16-33).

*First Lieutenant Frank G. Davis, Infantry.

*First Lieutenant Francis X. Mulvihill, Infantry.

*First Lieutenant Melville F. Grant, Infantry.

*First Lieutenant Ronald G. MacDonald, Infantry.

*First Lieutenant Douglas B. Smith, Infantry.

*First Lieutenant Otto L. Nelson, jr., Infantry.

*First Lieutenant George V. H. Moseley, jr., Infantry.

OTHER TROOPS.**U. S. Military Academy Band and the Field Music Detachment.***First Lieutenant Elwyn D. Post, Infantry, *commanding*.First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music, and Band Leader* (9-18-34).**Quartermaster Corps Detachment.***Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.**Motor Transport Units, Q. M. C.**

(69th Motor Transport Co., 94th Motor Repair Section.)

*Captain Otto M. Low, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding*.**Medical Department.***Colonel Wallace DeWitt, Medical Corps, *commanding*.

Major Jesse I. Sloat, Medical Corps (4-30-29).

Major Robert B. Hill, Medical Corps (6-7-35).

Major Charles K. Berle, Medical Corps (8-23-32).

Major Rowland D. Wolfe, Medical Corps (6-30-32).

Major Miner F. Felch, Medical Corps (7-11-32).

Major Edward L. Moore, Medical Corps (7-6-32).

Major Earle D. Quinnell, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer* (3-19-33).

Captain William F. DeWitt, Medical Corps (8-25-30).

Captain James P. Cooney, Medical Corps (9-3-33).

Lieutenant Colonel Lowell B. Wright, Dental Corps (6-29-33).

Major Alvin E. Anthony, Dental Corps (8-1-32).

* Additional Duty.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Major William F. Scheumann, Dental Corps 8-24-34).
Major Robert C. Craven, Dental Corps (7-10-34).
Major Edward M. Curley, Veterinary Corps (7-9-34).
Captain Blanche S. Rulon, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse* (12-3-33).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1934.

Major Charles M. Taylor, Dental Corps.
Major Richard F. Thompson, Dental Corps.
Major Louis L. Shook, Veterinary Corps.

29th Ordnance Company.

- *Captain Harry N. Rising, Ordnance Department, *commanding*.
- *First Lieutenant James E. B. McInerney, Ordnance Department.
- *First Lieutenant Benjamin S. Mesick, jr., Ordnance Department.
- *First Lieutenant Carl R. Dutton, Ordnance Department.
- * Additional Duty.

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class*; those on the second year's course the *Third Class*; those on the third year's course the *Second Class*; and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class*.

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets. The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each class, and also for the four year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, to join the next succeeding class.

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Including changes effective September 1, 1934—June 4, 1935)

85. Program of the course of instruction:
 First term, September 1 to December 28; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.
 Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.
 Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.
 Annual examination, June 5 to 12.
 Academic day, 7.55 a. m. to 11.55 a. m. and 1.00 p. m. to 3.00 p. m.
 Military exercises, all classes, from 3.15 p. m. to 5.14 p. m.
 Supervised athletics, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.25 p. m.
 Voluntary study hour and additional instruction 5.10 to 6.10 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.25 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	9.25 to 10.55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Gymnasium...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	9.25 to 10.10 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	10.55 to 11.40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Fourth.....	8.30 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Drawing.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to June 4....	Fourth.....	9.15 to 10.00 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth.....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Laboratory.....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth.....	7.55 to 11.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth.....	9.55 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	French.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Fourth.....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.....	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth.....	1.00 to 2.00
Fourth.....			2.00 to 3.00	
Third. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.....	Fourth.....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth.....	10.35 to 11.55
	Physics.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth.....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth.....	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory...	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth.....	7.55 to 9.55
			Fourth.....	9.55 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth.....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth.....	10.45 to 11.55
	French.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History.....	Fourth.....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth.....	10.45 to 11.55
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.....	Fourth.....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.....	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Half.....	1.00 to 3.00
Second. (3d year)	Philosophy...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.15
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory...	As ordered.....	As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50
			As ordered.	10.00 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.15
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory...	As ordered.....	As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50
			As ordered.	10.00 to 11.55
	Spanish.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth.....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.....	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish.....	Half.....	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics.....	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish.....	Fourth.....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.....	2.00 to 3.00

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES. (Continued)

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Frst. (4th year)	Engineering...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.15
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery.....	Half class daily alternating with Eco- nomics and Government.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	As ordered.....	As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50
			As ordered.	10.00 to 11.55
	Economics and Government...	Half class daily except last 28 days of Spring term (See Hygiene).....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	Hygiene.....	Replaces Economics and Government for last 28 days of spring term.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
Law.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00	
Tactics and ... Riding.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law..... (Riding periods are 60 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in law or tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00	
		Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00	

(1st Ind., W. D., A. G. O., 6/27/33—A. G. 351.05 West Point, N. Y.)

Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

276 Members—Graduated June 12, 1935.

	Maximum		
*1 Bristor, J. D.	3036.00	73 Wood, R. W.	2576.94
*2 Phelan, D. A.	2816.86	74 Horstman, S. W.	2576.51
*3 Harris, A. E.	2803.63	75 Clow, K. G.	2573.67
*4 Gregg, D. H.	2795.61	76 Presnell, D. G.	2569.54
*5 Shower, A. J.	2769.81	77 Critz, H. H.	2567.98
*6 Wallace, D. C.	2769.58	78 Van Ormer, H. P.	2567.58
7 Frye, A. H., Jr.	2764.50	79 Hildebrandt, C. W.	2567.45
8 Gee, H. C.	2759.42	80 Kraus, E.	2562.03
9 Hickman, J. W.	2758.43	81 Curtis, K. I.	2560.38
10 Elliget, D. A.	2754.26	82 Moore, J. C.	2559.44
11 Zeigler, C. C.	2752.18	83 Barr, E. L.	2559.27
12 Davis, L. I.	2746.07	84 Gloriod, J. A.	2559.06
13 Ryneerson, C. B.	2743.04	85 Martin, N. M.	2553.83
14 Pickard, O. J.	2729.50	86 Russell, J. G.	2553.19
15 Davenport, J. B., Jr.	2724.33	87 Cummings, S. F., Jr.	2556.18
16 Rohde, O. J.	2723.15	88 Worthington, J. M.	2551.35
17 Dick, J. S. B.	2717.26	89 Donohue, J. M.	2551.32
18 Lapsley, W. W.	2714.39	90 McDonald, R. C., Jr.	2549.61
19 Lang, J. DeV.	2713.04	91 Keating, J. W.	2546.37
20 Smith, G. R., Jr.	2703.41	92 Greenlee, H. R., Jr.	2545.36
21 Jeffus, C. J.	2700.73	93 Bergquist, K. P.	2541.66
22 Hille, H. L., Jr.	2685.47	94 Wilson, J. N.	2540.37
23 Throckmorton, J. L.	2684.58	95 Bauer, R. M.	2536.92
24 Rublen, G., 4th	2684.43	96 St. John, L. R.	2534.45
25 Lang, C. DeW. W.	2681.12	97 Brown, G. F.	2534.20
26 Parker, J. R.	2677.40	98 Root, W. G.	2533.54
27 Haug, C. C.	2675.83	99 VanRoo, R.	2531.18
28 Growdon, J. S.	2675.49	100 Fickel, A. A.	2530.80
29 Duffy, J. J.	2672.95	101 Peeke, C. M.	2530.45
30 Everett, W. S.	2671.56	102 Hinkle, H. W.	2528.74
31 Miller, C. W.	2667.52	103 Firehock, R. B.	2528.31
32 Armogida, S. A.	2667.94	104 Ingram, D. E.	2526.93
33 Grievies, W. P.	2664.21	105 Rosen, M. L.	2525.73
34 Johnson, S. T. B.	2663.49	106 Clarke, E. A.	2524.07
35 Wilson, J. VanG.	2662.37	107 Kimbrough, J. M., Jr.	2524.02
36 Osmanski, F. A.	2662.57	108 Wright, J. R., Jr.	2523.22
37 Waterman, B. S.	2648.02	109 Harden, H. B., Jr.	2522.70
38 Hall, F. B., Jr.	2646.44	110 Harris, E. M.	2521.17
39 Wilby, L. B.	2640.88	111 Parks, C. M.	2520.26
40 Cole, J. D., Jr.	2640.18	112 Frink, J. L., Jr.	2520.09
41 Wilkins, G. R.	2639.01	113 Gibson, E. J.	2519.15
42 Lewis, H. J.	2636.41	114 Stanton, J. D.	2519.00
43 Koehler, E. J.	2635.54	115 Walsh, J. H.	2515.74
44 Symroski, C. A.	2635.23	116 Bryde, W. J.	2513.71
45 Thayer, H. C.	2633.85	117 Woodyard, T. W., Jr.	2513.68
46 Adams, J. Y.	2633.16	118 Fries, S. G.	2512.23
47 Lemley, H. J., Jr.	2633.09	119 Hale, H. R.	2511.99
48 Sinclair, D.	2629.63	120 Leonard, C. F., Jr.	2510.78
49 Brown, J. K., Jr.	2628.87	121 Skells, J. F.	2510.51
50 Ellerson, G. D.	2628.09	122 Nall, E.	2508.20
51 Stillman, R. M.	2627.99	123 Chapman, W. F.	2507.31
52 Pillivant, R. A.	2624.93	124 Foote, S. W.	2507.20
53 Brearley, W. H., Jr.	2622.94	125 Totten, J. W.	2506.98
54 Niles, E. W.	2614.70	126 Baynes, W. H.	2504.20
55 Blackburne, G., Jr.	2612.39	127 Walter, E. H.	2501.36
56 Glass, R. R.	2610.16	128 Loeb, N. A.	2500.37
57 Eckhardt, G. S.	2609.21	129 Wells, A. C., Jr.	2499.91
58 Ellsworth, R. E.	2607.61	130 Miner, R. M.	2499.16
59 Sims, C. B.	2603.73	131 Howell, J. N.	2499.14
60 Robbins, A. D.	2601.37	132 Kemper, J. M.	2497.29
61 Spring, S. G.	2596.37	133 Pedersen, M. D.	2497.16
62 Bechtold, E. S.	2596.42	134 Twitchell, H. A.	2495.39
63 Weld, S. L., Jr.	2595.91	135 Nicholls, R. E.	2495.06
64 Harrison, H. J.	2593.11	136 Wildes, T.	2494.82
65 Rumsey, I. C.	2592.37	137 Ashman, A.	2494.65
66 Sumi, R. W.	2591.94	138 Tyer, A. W.	2494.33
67 Murphy, D. J.	2591.34	139 Alger, J. D.	2494.30
68 Bidgood, C.	2591.31	140 Haines, R. E., Jr.	2493.84
69 Simpson, W. A.	2590.25	141 Reybold, F. E.	2492.62
70 Gray, E.	2590.00	142 Johnson, E. C.	2491.54
71 Exton, H. McC.	2588.88	143 Hardy, R. M.	2491.04
72 Breakfield, D. E.	2579.76	144 Murdoch, F. J., Jr.	2490.76
	2577.96	145 Wollaston, P. H.	2487.63

* Distinguished cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

146 Culver, G. P.	2437.04	212 Means, W. B.	2397.07
147 Isham, C. T.	2435.38	213 Slaughter, J. E.	2394.45
148 McGoldrick, F. M.	2432.68	214 Sherrard, R. G., Jr.	2392.96
149 Freudenthal, W. C.	2431.94	215 Metcalfe, J. A., Jr.	2392.14
150 Alfrey, J.	2431.32	216 Boyle, A. J.	2390.83
151 Russ, J. R.	2478.59	217 Cocheu, S. D.	2387.06
152 Dilley, J. H.	2477.54	218 Neiger, J.	2386.73
153 Schweidel, K. R.	2478.62	219 Gent, T. J., Jr.	2386.43
154 Orth, E. C., Jr.	2472.09	220 Matyas, A. A.	2384.51
155 Gillis, T. D.	2471.67	221 Hawes, B. W.	2384.47
156 Maroun, A. J.	2471.62	222 Heckemeyer, E. W.	2382.13
157 Egy, W. L., Jr.	2470.72	223 Bassitt, N. G.	2381.72
158 Taylor, M. C.	2469.36	224 McEntee, D.	2381.24
159 Marshall, G. F.	2467.53	225 Patterson, W. E.	2378.30
160 Morris, R.	2465.18	226 Bowyer, O. R.	2377.27
161 Stancook, J. C.	2464.83	227 Davis, J. J.	2376.71
162 Morgan, J. B.	2464.65	228 Edwards, N. B.	2376.12
163 Murrin, W. R.	2462.78	229 Glasford, P. D., Jr.	2375.78
164 Johnson, A. F.	2460.64	230 Tucker, R. E.	2375.32
165 Wechmann, J. H.	2459.20	231 Batcheller, H. F.	2371.05
166 a		232 Strauss, R. H.	2370.79
167 Rhoades, J. F.	2454.97	233 Simons, M. M.	2369.42
168 Boys, R. C.	2452.75	234 Hopkins, R. C.	2363.16
169 Oglesby, G. R.	2451.73	235 duMoulin, A. K.	2366.47
170 Stapleton, J. C.	2450.00	236 Bare, W. E., Jr.	2361.09
171 Martz, W. V.	2448.45	237 Harper, R. S.	2359.34
172 Parrot, K. K., Jr.	2447.87	238 Borden, C. B.	2356.79
173 Frith, R. E., Jr.	2447.82	239 Bryer, P. J.	2355.40
174 Skinrood, N. A.	2446.13	240 Adkisson, R. C.	2353.87
175 Cox, N. M.	2445.65	241 Liessman, E. O.	2352.27
176 Anderson, J. C.	2445.58	242 Kelly, B. M.	2349.69
177 Caughey, J. H.	2445.58	243 Wheeler, L. L.	2348.36
178 Schlanser, L. E.	2444.36	244 Rogers, C. A.	2339.55
179 Smith, E. M.	2442.50	245 Smith, R. B.	2339.18
180 Chery, H. T., Jr.	2442.04	246 Griffin, M. S.	2338.63
181 Austin, L. W.	2441.64	247 Balluff, J. G.	2335.87
182 Daly, C. J.	2438.37	248 Agnew, R. H.	2335.66
183 Mitchell, S. C.	2437.35	249 Herald, F. R.	2331.64
184 Treacy, E. J., Jr.	2436.68	250 Thomas, J. L.	2330.55
185 Jones, P. M.	2436.06	251 O'Connor, G. B.	2328.93
186 Tucker, R. H., 3rd	2435.15	252 Hawkins, R. L.	2326.09
187 Proctor, W. G.	2434.37	253 Ramee, E. P.	2323.29
188 Saxton, L.	2431.73	254 Ferris, E. H.	2322.31
189 Fiore, C. F.	2431.04	255 Roberts, J.	2321.92
190 Walker, E. H.	2430.95	256 Booth, R. M.	2318.32
191 Mitchell, C. B.	2430.26	257 Jones, G. M.	2318.68
192 Williamson, J.	2428.49	258 DeArmond, D. A.	2315.80
193 Sherden, J. P., Jr.	2427.54	259 Booth, R. O.	2314.33
194 Richardson, J. J.	2425.08	260 Burley, W. L., Jr.	2312.97
195 Walker, C. P.	2422.56	261 McGehee, J. L.	2312.70
196 Farnsworth, L. D., Jr.	2419.56	262 Riemenschneider, W. A.	2312.21
197 Hoy, C. J.	2418.95	263 O'Neal, W. P., Jr.	2309.97
198 Mock, V. P.	2418.25	264 Hill, G. P., Jr.	2305.37
199 Beall, J. A., Jr.	2410.31	265 Coburn, M. B.	2304.74
200 Woodward, L. F.	2409.39	266 Mente, A. L., Jr.	2300.97
201 Moore, O. H.	2407.45	267 Sellers, H. F.	2300.34
202 Rich, C. W. G.	2406.28	268 Stone, D. B.	2293.21
203 Bernier, D. W.	2404.72	269 Rutte, R. J.	2286.65
204 Bower, H.	2403.99	270 Thompson, G. C.	2286.40
205 Foreman, A. H.	2403.10	271 Knowles, S. B., Jr.	2286.25
206 Coleman, W. D.	2402.10	272 Buckler, J. M.	2282.46
207 Pratt, F. G.	2401.43	273 Buck, J. B.	2277.49
208 Musgrave, T. C., Jr.	2400.77	274 Laskley, R. O.	2270.90
209 Cole, G.	2400.19	275 Clarkin, T. R.	2267.33
210 Sawyer, E. W.	2399.18	276 Blackshear, J. P.	2230.95
211 Herold, W. L.	2397.95	277 Mosby, J. T.	2197.87

a. Graduated June 13, 1935.

166 Roberts, L. C. 2456.70

Sentence imposed by G. C. M. Orders, No. 1 dated War Dept. Feb. 7, 1935, and confirmed by the President.

(Roberts) "Usual restriction to limits and performance of punishment tours prescribed for cadets undergoing special punishment, for a period of three (3) months beginning with the date of this action, and to postponement of Cadet Robert's graduation until the day after the graduation of his class."

**Members of the First Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1934-1935.**

	Maximum.....	955.00	69	Blackburne, G., Jr.	823.81
*1	Harris, A. E.	899.26	70	Cummings, S. F., Jr.	823.89
*2	Frye, A. H., Jr.	876.78	71	Isham, C. T.	822.75
*3	Davenport, J. B., Jr.	874.80	72	Haines, R. E., Jr.	822.13
*4	Phelan, D. A.	873.75	73	Gloriod, J. A.	821.37
*5	Lapsley, W. W.	872.42	74	Clarke, E. A.	820.34
*6	Bristol, J. D.	870.32	75	Osmanski, F. A.	820.69
*7	Pickard, O. J.	869.81	76	Sumi, R. W.	820.40
*8	Hickman, J. W.	869.67	77	Presnell, D. G.	819.75
*9	Elliget, D. A.	869.37	78	Glass, R. R.	818.51
*10	Davis, L. I.	869.95	79	Wells, A. C., Jr.	817.63
11	Gregg, D. H.	867.84	80	Herold, W. L.	817.54
12	Gee, H. C.	865.89	81	Orth, E. C., Jr.	817.10
13	Rynearson, C. B.	864.94	82	Firehook, R. E.	816.28
14	Rohde, O. J.	864.39	83	Murdoch, F. J., Jr.	816.23
15	Lang, C. DeW. W.	857.18	84	Root, W. B.	815.99
16	Van Ormer, H. P.	855.59	85	Hall, F. B., Jr.	815.40
17	Zeigler, C. C.	854.00	86	Brown, J. K., Jr.	815.12
18	Showers, A. J.	853.19	87	Frith, R. E., Jr.	815.12
19	Lang, J. DeV.	853.00	88	Sinclair, D.	814.72
20	Wilkins, G. R.	852.91	89	Jones, P. M.	814.63
21	Dick, J. S. B.	850.31	90	Walsh, J. H.	814.45
22	Armogida, S. A.	850.18	91	Skinrood, N. A.	814.37
23	Hille, H. L., Jr.	850.00	92	Freudenthal, W. C.	814.21
24	Grieves, W. F.	849.34	93	Martz, W. V.	813.54
25	Duffy, J. J.	849.27	94	Symroski, C. A.	813.16
26	Haug, C. C.	849.05	95	Hale, H. R.	813.14
27	Thayer, H. C.	847.40	96	Kochler, E. J.	812.43
28	Pillivant, R. A.	846.73	97	Breakfield, D. E.	810.71
29	Ruhlen, G., 4th	846.12	98	Martin, N. M.	810.29
30	Throckmorton, J. L.	845.30	99	Richardson, J. J.	810.12
31	Wallace, D. C.	845.08	100	Bergquist, K. P.	809.70
32	Harden, H. B., Jr.	844.99	101	Metcalfe, J. A., Jr.	809.23
33	Lewis, H. J.	843.65	102	Wood, R. W.	809.23
34	Horstman, S. W.	843.67	103	Twitchell, H. A.	809.16
35	Wilson, J. VanG.	843.48	104	Cherry, H. T., Jr.	809.07
36	Miller, C. W.	842.76	105	Frink, J. L., Jr.	808.79
37	Everett, W. S.	841.49	106	Moore, J. C.	808.67
38	Bidgood, C.	839.37	107	Ingram, D. E.	808.17
39	Simpson, W. A.	839.70	108	Stapleton, J. C.	807.77
40	Growdon, J. S.	838.68	109	Hardy, R. M.	807.70
41	Hildebrandt, C. W.	837.64	110	Fickel, A. A.	807.50
42	Lemley, H. J., Jr.	837.27	111	Walter, E. H.	806.85
43	Bechtold, E. S.	836.86	112	Donohue, J. M.	806.83
44	Brearley, W. H., Jr.	836.95	113	Wright, J. R., Jr.	806.74
45	Niles, E. W.	836.72	114	Johnson, E. C.	806.29
46	Nicholls, R. E.	836.31	115	Bryde, W. J.	806.19
47	Eckhardt, G. S.	836.32	116	Gibson, E. J.	805.71
48	Wilby, L. B.	836.01	117	Morgan, J. B.	805.71
49	Smith, G. R., Jr.	835.10	118	Keating, J. W.	805.64
50	Russell, J. G.	834.92	119	Gray, E.	805.25
51	Robbins, A. D.	834.67	120	Greenlee, H. R., Jr.	805.03
52	Jeffus, C. J.	834.15	121	Kraus, E.	804.71
53	Cole, J. D., Jr.	833.44	122	Roberts, L. C.	804.61
54	Ehleron, G. D.	832.93	123	Bauer, R. M.	804.49
55	Adams, J. Y.	832.66	124	Parks, C. M.	804.31
56	Sims, C. B.	832.25	125	Rumsey, I. C.	803.93
57	Stillman, R. M.	832.24	126	Woodyard, T. W., Jr.	803.71
58	Johnson, S. T. B.	830.92	127	Footo, S. W.	803.13
59	Parker, J. R.	830.32	128	Exton, H. McC.	803.07
60	Waterman, B. S.	829.64	129	Walker, E. H.	802.77
61	Spring, S. G.	828.88	130	Nall, E.	802.53
62	Harrison, H. J.	827.38	131	Cox, N. M.	802.41
63	Barr, E. L.	827.32	132	Wilson, J. N.	802.34
64	Stanton, J. D.	827.79	133	Murphy, D. J.	801.05
65	St. John, L. R.	827.70	134	Leonard, C. F., Jr.	801.03
66	Ellsworth, R. E.	825.99	135	Peeke, C. M.	800.51
67	Critz, H. H.	823.93	136	Schweidel, K. R.	800.39
68	Weld, S. L., Jr.	823.31	137	Culver, G. P.	800.26

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

138	Wildes, T.	799.83	208	Pratt, F. G.	775.38
139	Loeb, N. A.	799.39	209	Hawes, B. W.	775.27
140	Harris, E. M.	799.34	210	Stancock, J. C.	774.66
141	Morris, R.	798.64	211	Sawyer, E. W.	774.25
142	Rhoades, J. F.	798.57	212	Parrot, K. K., Jr.	774.03
143	Brown, G. F.	798.29	213	Alfrey, J.	773.72
144	Treacy, E. J., Jr.	798.29	214	Coleman, W. D.	772.96
145	Wiechmann, J. H.	797.37	215	Bassitt, N. G.	772.57
146	Tucker, R. H., 3rd	797.29	216	Wheeler, L. L.	772.47
147	Barnes, W. H.	797.14	217	Boyle, A. J.	771.66
148	Faynesworth, L. D., Jr.	796.86	218	Smith, E. M.	771.60
149	Matyas, A. A.	796.63	219	Eryer, P. J.	771.26
150	Johnson, A. F.	796.42	220	Hopkins, R. C.	771.12
151	Williamson, J.	795.93	221	Saxton, L.	771.12
152	Dilley, J. H.	795.92	222	Davis, J. J.	770.74
153	Howell, J. N.	795.73	223	Beall, J. A., Jr.	770.18
154	Egy, W. L., Jr.	795.72	224	Walker, C. P.	768.29
155	Oglesby, G. R.	795.57	225	Riemenschneider, W. A.	768.12
156	Wollaston, P. H.	795.55	226	Adkisson, R. C.	767.49
157	Daly, C. J.	795.46	227	Rich, C. W. G.	767.35
158	Clow, K. G.	795.43	228	Rogers, C. A.	767.13
159	Kimbrough, J. M., Jr.	794.03	229	Liessman, E. O.	766.96
160	VanRoo, R.	794.67	230	Agnew, R. H.	766.75
161	Tyer, A. W.	794.49	231	Stone, D. B.	764.82
162	McDonald, R. C., Jr.	793.90	232	Hawkins, R. L.	764.66
163	Chapman, W. F.	793.73	233	Roberts, J.	763.63
164	Austin, L. W.	793.63	234	Moore, O. H.	763.36
165	Rosen, M. L.	793.58	235	Harper, R. S.	763.17
166	Miner, R. M.	793.40	236	Hoy, C. J.	761.23
167	Edwards, N. B.	792.49	237	Foreman, A. H.	760.23
168	Mitchell, C. B.	792.33	238	Thomas, J. L.	760.17
169	Mitchell, S. C.	791.76	239	Bare, W. E., Jr.	760.14
170	Reybold, F. B.	790.93	240	Proctor, W. G.	759.75
171	Kemper, J. M.	790.23	241	Batcheller, H. F.	759.05
172	Marshall, G. F.	789.93	242	Fiore, C. F.	758.73
173	Skells, J. F.	789.75	243	Simons, M. M.	758.07
174	Maroud, A. J.	789.03	244	Smith, R. B.	757.90
175	Woodward, L. F.	788.62	245	Booth, R. O.	757.59
176	Neiger, J.	787.92	246	Bowyer, O. R.	757.46
177	Ashman, A.	787.70	247	Strauss, R. H.	757.12
178	Tucker, R. E.	787.22	248	Mock, V. P.	756.59
179	Boys, R. C.	787.11	249	Glassford, P. D., Jr.	756.41
180	Pedersen, M. D.	787.10	250	Borden, C. B.	754.39
181	Hinkle, H. W.	787.09	251	Coburn, M. B.	753.87
182	Schlanser, L. E.	786.99	252	Booth, R. M.	752.86
183	Curtis, K. I.	786.82	253	duMoulin, A. K.	752.59
184	Alger, J. D.	785.62	254	Jones, G. M.	751.83
185	Gillis, T. D.	785.53	255	Balluff, J. G.	751.54
186	Anderson, J. C.	784.88	256	O'Neal, W. P., Jr.	750.87
187	Caughy, J. H.	784.76	257	Ramee, E. P.	750.86
188	Musgrave, T. C., Jr.	784.03	258	Clarkin, T. R.	750.14
189	Bernier, D. W.	784.00	259	McEntee, D.	749.63
190	Totten, J. W.	783.62	260	Sellers, H. F.	749.62
191	McGoldrick, F. M.	783.14	261	Burley, W. L., Jr.	748.47
192	Worthington, J. M.	783.01	262	McGehee, J. L.	748.17
193	Taylor, M. C.	782.25	263	Cent, T. J., Jr.	747.96
194	Slaughter, J. E.	782.13	264	Knowles, S. B., Jr.	747.95
195	Murrin, W. R.	782.03	265	Hill, G. P., Jr.	746.20
196	Bower, H.	780.99	266	Mente, A. L., Jr.	745.95
197	Cole, G.	780.89	267	O'Connor, G. B.	744.24
198	Griffin, M. S.	780.69	268	Buckler, J. M.	740.76
199	Means, W. B.	780.36	269	Herald, F. R.	739.88
200	Kelly, B. M.	779.92	270	Ferris, E. H.	738.55
201	Fries, S. G.	779.49	271	DeArmond, D. A.	736.50
202	Sherden, J. P., Jr.	779.31	272	Thompson, G. C.	735.46
203	Heckemeyer, B. W.	778.35	273	Buck, J. B.	734.00
204	Patterson, W. R.	777.50	274	Lashley, R. O.	725.80
205	Sherrard, R. G., Jr.	777.01	275	Rutte, R. J.	720.90
206	Russ, J. R.	776.56	276	Blackshear, J. P.	715.00
207	Cocheu, S. D.	776.13	277	Mosby, J. T.	684.74

FIRST CLASS—280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1931.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
55	Adams, James Yeates	Minn. Sen. Schall	July 1	18	11	7-23-12, China	76	56	61	27	74	58	185	90	111	161	832.56
226	Adkisson, Raymond Clarence	Army	July 1	21	1	6-6-10, Tenn.	236	243	227	88	84	136	270	135	106	272	767.49
230	Agnew Richard Hayden	Neb., 3d.	Aug. 28	21	2	6-30-10, Neb.	208	230	184	247	246	215	190	91	274	146	766.75
213	Alfrey, John	Ore., 2d.	July 1	19	1	5-17-12, Ore.	192	214	167	173	51	258	256	118	251	219	773.72
184	Alger, James Dyce	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	19	3	3-25-12, Mass.	153	216	248	179	184	62	131	74	86	118	785.62
186	Anderson, Joseph Crook	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	17	1	6-6-14, Tenn.	226	198	31	136	55	178	250	115	167	232	784.88
22	Armogida, Salvatore Andrew	Ohio, 16th	July 1	18	5	2-7-13, Mass.	37	34	9	10	45	76	196	92	88	164	850.18
177	Ashman, Alfred	Calif., 6th (New 7th)	July 1	19	8	11-1-11, Calif.	129	196	234	185	206	37	230	106	71	192	787.70
164	Austin, Leroy William	Army	July 1	21	3	3-27-10, Ohio	189	84	136	85	162	270	107	66	263	147	793.63
255	Bafluff, James George	Ill., 3d	July 1	18	8	11-8-12, Iowa	272	231	117	254	91	247	255	117	244	255	751.54
238	Bare, Walter Edward, Jr.	Ala. §	Jan. 1, '33	23	3	10-6-09, Ala.	231	213	258	265	197	89	100	62	124	100	760.14
63	Barr, Earl Leo	Wis., 4th	July 1	19	0	6-27-12, Wis.	149	60	4	45	46	141	63	51	202	53	822.82
215	Bassitt, Nassieh George	W. Va., 6th	July 1	21	5	2-13-10, W. Va.	233	187	196	253	110	218	1	13	230	2	772.57
241	Batcheller, Herbert Frank	Mont., 2d	July 1	21	11	7-22-09, Wash.	221	206	264	219	163	227	218	99	222	215	759.05
123	Bauer, Richard Marvin	S. D., 1st.	July 1	18	7	12-13-12, Mo.	130	106	116	132	224	246	52	46	164	15	804.49
147	Baynes, William Henderson	Tenn., 9th (New 8th)	July 1	18	9	9-20-12, Tenn.	69	119	170	192	142	271	225	103	276	216	797.14
223	Beall, John Allen, Jr.	Texas, 2d (New 7th)	July 1	19	1	5-23-12, Texas	216	241	176	208	185	191	177	89	181	211	770.18
43	Bechtold, Edward Stephen	Large	July 1	18	6	12-20-12, Mass.	58	45	52	58	4	45	156	80	72	226	836.86
100	Bergquist, Kenneth Paul	Minn., 9th	July 1	18	7	11-21-12, Minn.	64	61	201	140	164	60	269	134	109	252	809.70
189	Bernier, Donald William	Miss. 5th	July 1	19	5	1-26-12, Ill.	211	204	159	209	36	119	33	41	209	42	784.00
38	Bidgood, Clarence	Wis., 11th (New 10th)	July 27	21	9	11-8-09, Wis.	48	25	66	87	8	39	79	58	39	72	839.87
69	Blackburne, George, Jr.	N. J., 8th (New 10th)	July 1	21	2	4-23-10, N. J.	61	98	115	99	11	15	235	108	18	241	823.81
276	Blackshear, John Pope	S. C., 3d.	Aug. 28	19	9	11-25-11, S. C.	275	275	211	275	75	278	267	131	278	268	715.00
245	Booth, Rives Owens	Md., 5th	July 1	20	9	10-7-10, Ga.	176	145	207	274	256	274	274	147	267	275	757.59
252	Booth, Robert Middleton	Large	July 1	18	11	7-24-12, N. Y.	258	201	274	155	64	131	227	104	216	244	752.86
250	Borden, Charles Barry	Vt., 2d (Rep. A. L. Plumley)	July 3	19	1	6-1-12, Mass.	264	240	229	124	143	253	264	129	187	267	754.39
196	Bower, Harvey	Large	July 1	18	0	7-4-13, P. I.	195	76	240	220	144	212	147	78	205	230	780.99
246	Bowyer, Oscar Rawles	Ohio §	July 1	21	1	5-26-10, Va.	235	245	259	216	132	197	174	88	245	194	757.46
217	Boyle, Andrew Jackson	Md. §	July 1	19	7	12-11-11, Pa.	150	254	247	229	233	213	160	83	182	207	771.66
179	Boys, Richard Carlton	Mass., 1st.	July 1	18	5	1-20-13, Can.	181	221	197	143	225	166	58	48	150	44	787.11

97	Breakefield, Durward Ellsworth	Army	July	1	20	9	9-23-10, Ill.	89	125	209	174	76	29	38	43	48	17	\$10.71
44	Brearley, William Henry, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Reed	July	1	20	2	5- 9-11, N. J.	28	57	140	91	85	8	150	79	6	148	\$36.85
*6	Bristor, John Drake	N. J., 7th (New 8th)	July	1	19	1	6- 5-12, Pa.	18	9	11	5	47	71	12	27	53	16	\$70.32
143	Brown, Gerald Frederick	Mich., 9th	July	1	18	11	7-25-12, Mich.	154	174	90	106	145	169	207	95	157	225	\$98.29
86	Brown, John Kimball, Jr.	Ohio, 22d	July	1	19	0	6-30-12, Minn.	93	93	76	186	37	126	73	56	58	75	\$15.12
115	Bryde, Walter Joseph	N. Y. §	July	1	20	10	8-22-10, N. Y.	126	151	123	101	156	186	36	42	145	119	\$86.19
219	Bryer, Paul James	Ohio, 21st	July	1	18	6	1- 3-13, Ohio	224	251	157	196	122	235	76	57	246	56	\$71.26
273	*Buck, James Baird	Texas, Sen. Connally	July	1	19	5	2-13-12, P. I.	270	264	268	262	265	273	82	59	266	221	\$734.00
268	*Buckler, Jack Moore	Texas, 11th	Aug.	28	21	9	11-21-09, Texas	254	247	267	233	155	277	239	109	262	228	\$740.76
261	Burley, Wilson Larzelere, Jr.	Ohio, 11th	July	1	19	5	2- 1-12, Ohio	250	269	242	238	266	254	88	60	261	85	\$748.47
	*Cady, Herbert Mills	Conn., 1st	July	1	20	6	1-6-11, Panama						36	78	43	15	59	
187	Caughy, John Hart	Pa., 32d (New 30th)	July	1	19	5	1-19-12, Pa.	71	167	265	237	257	158	239	109	237	220	\$784.76
163	Chapman, Willis Fred	Mich., 2d	July	1	18	8	11-15-12, Mich.	169	74	230	175	98	73	171	87	134	180	\$793.73
104	Cherry, Henry Thomas, Jr.	Ga., 6th	July	1	20	0	7-15-11, Ga.	81	123	174	207	77	108	42	44	175	50	\$809.07
74	Clarke, Edgar Allan	Mo., 6th	July	1	18	10	8-30-12, Kan.	127	71	29	77	16	167	82	59	173	85	\$820.84
258	Clarkin, Thomas Robert	Minn., 10th (New 3d)	July	1	18	6	12-29-12, Minn.	273	266	187	203	198	193	196	92	259	168	\$750.14
158	Clow, Kelso Gordon	Mass. §	July	1	21	4	3- 8-10, Mass.	205	178	107	145	272	48	19	33	37	12	\$795.43
251	Coburn, Melville Brown	Okla., 1st	July	1	18	10	9- 6-12, Utah	239	137	255	264	207	196	239	109	197	240	\$753.87
207	Cocheu, Stephen Disbrow	H. S.	July	1	19	3	3-27-12, N. J.	197	163	171	257	59	236	106	65	220	108	\$776.13
197	Cole, Glenn	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	1	18	10	8-28-12, Mo.	213	208	175	223	111	40	88	60	110	113	\$780.89
53	Cole, John Dudley, Jr.	Ill., 5th	July	1	18	9	10- 4-12, Ill.	49	54	30	23	186	118	257	119	82	262	\$833.44
214	Coleman, Wilson Dudley	S. C., 1st	July	1	20	4	3- 7-11, Ark.	232	188	249	218	99	93	46	45	97	72	\$772.96
131	*Cox, Noel Maurice	Army	Jan. 1,	33	24	3	10-15-08, Miss.	99	200	39	206	165	239	95	61	255	78	\$802.41
67	Critz, Harry Herndon	Texas, 6th	July	1	19	4	2-26-12, Texas	52	100	138	114	258	88	17	32	91	34	\$823.93
137	Culver, German Pierce	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July	1	18	10	9- 3-12, Miss.	175	146	40	107	133	240	127	73	176	140	\$800.26
70	Cummings, Salathiel Fred, Jr.	Ill., 12th	July	1	20	8	11- 9-10, Ill.	74	96	106	78	208	32	144	77	38	80	\$823.39
183	Curtis, Kenneth Irwin	Wis., 2d (New 6th)	July	1	21	4	3-12-10, N. J.	198	161	108	191	220	219	79	58	224	52	\$786.82
157	Daly, Charles Jordan	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July	1	17	11	8-15-13, Okla.	113	141	154	120	173	237	223	102	233	178	\$795.46
*3	Davenport, John Blackwell, Jr.	Va., 1st	July	1	18	10	9- 7-12, Va.	6	7	33	18	56	31	12	27	44	11	\$874.30
222	*Davis, John James	Ohio, 20th	Jan. 1,	34	23	3	10-16-10, Ohio.	187	217	246	231	146	205	177	89	265	206	\$770.74
*10	Davis, Leighton Ira	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July	1	21	4	2-20-10, Wis.	1	6	45	22	78	27	174	88	27	184	\$869.35
271	DeArmond, David Albaugh	N. Y., 41st	July	1	20	6	12-17-10, N. Y.	252	177	275	273	187	256	150	79	203	137	\$736.50
21	Dick, John Somers Buist	D. C., Commissioner	July	1	18	1	6-10-13, Ga.	20	47	101	49	60	4	82	59	2	54	\$850.31
152	Dilley, John Henry	Kan., 2d	July	6	20	1	6-20-11, P. I.	110	109	236	157	174	153	171	87	125	138	\$795.92
112	Donohue, James Michael	Mass., 7th	July	1	19	2	4-26-12, Mass.	107	121	125	149	123	195	79	58	136	109	\$806.83
25	Duffy, John Joseph	Pa., 36th (New 34th)	July	1	18	10	8-27-12, Pa.	32	24	25	69	157	50	19	33	77	29	\$849.27
253	duMoulin, Alfred Kirk	N. Y., 3d	July	1	18	7	11-20-12, N. Y.	255	180	257	272	92	159	112	68	92	91	\$752.59
47	Eckhardt, George Stafford	Wis., 7th (New 3d)	July	1	19	2	4-18-12, Kan.	65	53	43	16	79	95	190	91	85	173	\$836.12
167	Edwards, Norman Basil	W. Va., 4th	July	11	20	4	3- 2-11, W. Va.	134	170	251	137	100	75	150	79	99	110	\$792.49
154	Egy, Willard Leo, Jr	N. Y., 29th	July	1	18	11	7-28-12, Pa.	159	171	119	80	175	133	251	116	193	246	\$795.72
54	Ellerson, Geoffrey Dixon	Army	July	1	19	8	11- 1-11, Va.	54	110	34	38	209	105	73	56	104	64	\$832.93
*9	Elliget, Donald Allen	Calif. 7th (New 9th)	July	31	18	7	12-30-12, Calif.	5	18	1	17	38	96	201	93	45	174	\$869.37

FIRST CLASS—280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1931.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.				
66	Ellsworth, Richard Elmer.....	Pa. §.....	July 1	19	11	7-18-11, Pa.	43	86	55	62	52	204	234	107	126	201	825.99
37	Everett, Warren Sylvester.....	Kan., 8th (New 5th)...	July 1	20	8	10-19-10, Kan.	66	48	32	13	28	110	82	59	105	89	841.49
128	Exton, Hugh McClellan.....	N. J., 4th (New 7th)...	July 1	17	8	10-31-13, Utah	125	147	155	108	199	112	100	62	127	102	803.07
148	Farnsworth, Louis Duzzette, Jr.	Utah, 2d.....	July 1	20	8	10-22-10, Calif.	168	154	130	127	101	156	127	73	171	163	796.86
270	Ferris, Edwin Hood.....	W. Va., 2d.....	July 1	19	2	4-19-12, D. C.	263	271	243	259	267	262	166	84	271	186	738.55
110	Fickel, Arthur Allison.....	Ohio, Sen. Fess.....	July 1	18	0	6-23-13, N. Y.	51	131	194	141	273	140	204	94	117	217	807.50
242	Fiore, Caesar Frank.....	N. J., Sen. Kean.....	July 1	20	4	2-21-11, N. J.	214	238	244	230	251	272	160	83	264	210	758.73
82	Firehock, Raymond Boyd.....	N. J., 11th (New 14th)	July 1	18	6	1- 3-13, N. J.	128	117	94	67	102	46	88	60	79	87	816.28
127	Foote, Seneca Wilbur.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	20	0	6-21-11, N. Y.	138	114	13	102	221	263	257	119	256	258	803.13
97	Foreman, Allen Harvey.....	Pa., 28th (New 20th)...	July 1	21	4	2-26-10, Pa.	245	239	213	245	252	174	124	72	132	84	760.23
232	¹¹ Freudenthal, Wilhelm Cunliffe.	Mass., 4th.....	July 9	17	0	7- 9-14, N. Y.	115	65	91	122	124	90	147	78	138	169	814.21
201	Fries, Stuart Gilbert.....	Nev., Sen. Pittman.....	July 3	17	7	12- 8-13, D. C.	166	191	147	225	158	248	213	97	226	165	779.49
105	¹² Frink, James Luke, Jr.....	Calif. 9th (New 12th)...	Aug. 28	21	3	5-27-10, Ill.	60	259	51	90	48	171	103	64	189	154	815.12
87	¹³ Frith, Robert Edward, Jr.....	H. S.....	July 1	18	6	1-12-13, Neb.	15	12	8	4	1	3	58	48	4	38	876.78
*2	Frye, Arthur Houston, Jr.....	Iowa, 5th (New 2d)...	July 1	20	8	11- 5-10, La.	11	23	64	15	39	2	46	45	1	25	865.89
12	Gee, Herbert Caran.....	N. J., 9th (New 11th).	July 1	20	4	3-12-11, Pa.	238	242	271	266	255	127	160	83	89	139	747.96
263	Gent, Thomas Joseph, Jr.....	Pa., 13th.....	Aug. 28	20	7	12-21-10, Pa.	148	88	192	159	112	87	8	25	81	10	805.71
116	¹⁴ Gibson, Elmer John.....	Large.....	July 1	18	8	10-29-12, Calif.	185	160	210	227	20	106	118	69	121	96	785.53
185	Gillis, Thomas Duncan.....	Me., 4th (New 3d)....	Aug. 18	17	0	8-18-14, Me.	41	55	122	176	103	113	259	121	59	248	818.51
78	¹⁵ Glass, Robert Rigby.....	Md., 4th.....	July 1	19	8	11-10-11, N. Y.	215	184	270	252	176	179	243	110	148	264	756.41
249	Glassford, Pelham Davis, Jr.	Mo., 14th (New 10th)	July 1	21	1	6-14-10, Mo.	83	72	139	126	177	44	56	47	29	81	821.37
73	Glorig, John Alexis.....	N. J., 10th (New 12th)	July 1	19	8	11- 1-11, N. J.	85	51	241	152	178	162	177	89	122	144	805.25
119	Gray, Edward.....	Ill., 13th.....	July 1	21	7	11-25-09, P. I.	112	83	199	188	125	137	25	37	120	36	805.03
120	Greenlee, Halford Robert, Jr.	N. D., 3d (Rep. A. L.)	July 1	19	8	11-15-11, N. D.	7	19	41	14	104	7	63	51	8	37	867.84
11	Gregg, David Hamilton.....	Ill., 11th.....	July 1	17	8	10-28-13, P. I.	31	28	10	100	29	19	136	75	16	94	849.34
24	Grievess, William Paulding	N. C., 4th.....	July 1	18	6	1-10-13, N. C.	242	225	68	153	53	224	63	51	223	51	780.69
198	Griffin, Marcus Samuel.....	Pa., 18th.....	July 2	18	1	5-18-13, Wash.	50	46	47	59	21	66	112	68	66	136	838.68
40	Growdon, John Sutton.....	Calif., 11th (New 20th)	July 1	17	10	8-21-13, N. J.	87	81	53	112	65	69	160	83	107	132	822.18
72	Haines, Ralph Edward, Jr.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	19	8	11- 6-11, Fla.	104	113	80	128	30	183	103	64	199	121	813.14
95	Hale, Harry Rich.....																

85	Hall, Frederick Benjamin, Jr.	N. Y. §	July	1	19	6	12-26-11, N. Y.	86	64	97	113	238	134	196	92	52	171	815.40
32	Harden, Harrison Barnwell, Jr.	Texas, 5th	July	1	17	10	8-21-13, Ark.	77	38	15	36	61	16	61	50	47	115	844.39
109	Hardy, Robert Monroe	Wash., 4th	July	1	'30	1	5-30-11, Wash.	103	153	134	148	239	172	10	26	149	23	897.70
235	Harper, Ralph Shaffer	Ohio, 11th	Aug.	28	19	1	7-17-12, Ohio	240	215	181	249	166	242	103	64	248	116	763.17
*1	Harris, Aaron Evan	Idaho §	July	1	20	11	8-13-10, Neb.	2	1	2	1	2	1	10	26	5	63	899.26
140	Harris, Edward Moseley	Calif., Sen. Shortridge	July	1	19	9	10- 4-11, Mass.	136	173	178	161	134	51	95	61	21	105	799.34
62	Harrison, Harry John	Army	July	1	21	5	1-23-10, Pa.	75	63	87	43	40	194	67	52	160	62	827.88
26	Haug, Clarence Carl	Iowa, 4th	July	1	20	10	8-17-10, Iowa	26	30	73	33	41	20	136	75	50	120	849.05
209	Heaves, Benjamin Walker	Ky., 2d	July	1	21	10	8-24-09, Ky.	223	260	50	184	200	206	204	94	227	208	775.27
232	Hawkins, Russell Lynn	Texas, 9th	July	1	19	11	7-23-11, Ark.	220	258	177	241	226	189	158	82	207	128	764.66
203	Heckemeyer, Benjamin White	Ark., 1st	July	6	20	0	4-22-11, Mo.	207	176	221	239	201	57	112	68	78	107	778.35
269	Herald, Francis Regis	Pa., 31st (New 28th)	July	1	19	0	7-11-12, Pa.	271	267	212	234	235	269	251	116	258	259	739.88
80	Herold, William Lee	W. Va., 6th	July	6	18	8	11-13-12, W. Va.	84	66	63	194	86	109	142	76	155	160	817.54
*8	Hickman, Jack Wallis	Army	July	1	19	10	8-23-11, Mo.	10	14	3	7	22	12	221	101	9	143	869.67
41	Hildebrandt, Clifford Wellington	N. Y., 14th	July	1	17	0	6-22-14, N. Y.	45	22	126	28	23	103	121	71	133	67	837.54
265	Hill, George Place, Jr.	Ill., 22d	July	1	21	6	1-10-10, N. Y.	256	246	225	268	270	251	120	70	232	195	746.20
23	Hille, Henry Lewis, Jr.	Okla., 1st	July	6	18	3	3-30-13, Okla.	27	36	42	34	105	65	33	41	46	33	850.00
181	Hinkle, Horace Wilson	Army	July	1	19	0	6-19-12, Ind.	193	159	26	182	113	111	276	159	55	270	787.09
220	Hopkins, Richard Cathcart	Kan., 1st	July	1	19	5	1-27-12, Kan.	188	256	173	236	269	79	246	113	130	231	771.12
34	Horstman, Sanford Welsh	Kan., 7th	July	1	19	7	12-14-11, Kan.	53	69	21	84	17	11	25	37	40	30	843.57
153	Howell, John Nevin	N. J., 2d	July	1	19	4	2-20-12, Pa.	121	90	161	198	188	185	209	96	163	234	795.73
236	Hoy, Charles Joseph	D. C. §	July	8	19	10	8-24-11, Mont.	218	253	217	217	268	241	177	89	249	145	761.23
107	Ingram, Downs Eugene	Pa., 16th	July	1	21	7	12- 7-09, Pa.	162	95	121	95	87	28	190	91	54	156	808.17
71	Isham, Carl Theodore	Army	July	1	21	2	5- 8-10, Iowa	135	73	77	76	31	14	82	59	20	111	822.75
52	Jeftus, Charles Jephthiah	Army	July	1	21	9	10- 8-09, N. M.	73	32	109	71	88	43	22	35	17	123	834.15
150	Johnson, Albert Frederick	Mich., 8th	July	1	19	6	1- 1-12, Mich.	96	112	142	261	271	142	82	59	146	95	796.42
114	Johnson, Ewing Chase	Kan., 3d	July	1	18	8	11-15-12, Mo.	151	91	100	144	191	80	124	72	113	141	806.29
58	Johnson, Stanley Tage Birger	Ky., 6th (New 5th)	July	2	18	2	4-21-13, N. Y.	30	33	132	133	236	124	88	60	95	55	830.92
254	Jones, George Madison	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	20	4	2-22-11, Tenn.	268	272	183	212	202	190	185	90	221	134	751.89
39	Jones, Paul Montgomery	Tenn., 3d	July	1	21	6	1- 2-10, Tenn.	79	224	36	51	126	200	160	83	235	159	814.63
118	Keating, Joseph Waters	Va., 8th	July	1	19	9	10-12-11, D. C.	167	148	82	98	114	77	95	61	70	71	805.64
200	Kelly, Burnis Mayo	Ky., 11th (New 9th)	Aug.	28	20	3	6-13-11, Ky.	251	211	38	169	127	165	136	75	218	129	779.92
171	Kemper, John Mason	Vt., 1st (Rep. A. L. Plumley)	July	1	18	10	9- 1-12, Wyo.	184	179	189	138	222	21	209	96	25	175	790.28
159	Kimbrough, James Mobley, Jr.	Ga., 6th (New 4th)	July	1	19	11	8- 6-11, P. I.	100	115	214	156	259	184	225	103	143	203	794.93
264	Knowles, Samuel Barcus, Jr.	N. Y., 19th	July	1	18	4	3- 7-13, Texas	228	276	238	270	263	151	112	68	178	114	747.95
96	Koehler, Elmer John	N. Y., 41st	July	1	18	7	11-28-12, N. Y.	111	107	18	97	115	232	201	93	180	238	812.43
121	Kraus, Edward	Pa., 29th	July	1	21	4	2-19-10, Pa.	156	155	182	39	147	148	22	35	135	76	804.71
15	Lang, Cornelis DeWitt Willecox	Miss., 6th	July	1	17	10	8-31-13, N. Y.	9	3	83	75	25	34	136	75	31	166	857.18
19	Lang, James DeVore	Iowa §	July	1	19	0	6-28-12, S. D.	16	26	88	48	12	26	95	61	14	104	853.00
*5	Lapsley, William Winston	Ala., 4th	July	1	21	6	1-14-10, Ala.	12	8	7	6	49	61	42	44	101	26	872.42
274	Lashley, Ralph Osborn	Ind., 6th (New 10th)	July	1	21	0	7- 8-11, Ind.	276	262	254	243	192	221	268	133	240	269	725.80
42	Lemley, Harry Jacob, Jr.	Ark., 7th	July	6	17	5	2- 1-14, Ark.	40	42	22	47	148	152	169	85	102	151	837.27

FIRST CLASS—280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1931.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts, Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.							
134	Leonard, Charles Frederick, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	4	2-23-13, Minn.	92	85	260	228	32	30	121	71	26	135	801.03		
33	Lewis, Harry James	Army	July	1	20	6	1- 3-11, Pa.	59	17	69	37	33	117	2	18	98	5	843.65		
229	Liessman, Emerson Oliver	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July	1	21	3	3-21-10, N. D.	259	181	228	177	167	209	67	52	225	88	766.96		
139	Loeb, Norman Arthur	N. Y., 43d.	July	1	20	3	1-22-11, N. Y.	145	102	124	105	66	201	245	112	158	214	799.39		
162	McDonald, Robert Clarence, Jr.	Texas, 4th.	July	1	17	3	4-14-14, Hawaii	143	78	224	134	210	222	166	84	200	223	793.90		
259	McEntee, Ducat	N. J., Sen. Kean	Jan. 1, '33	22	8	8	5-10-10, P. I.	234	220	276	276	193	22	73	56	87	27	749.63		
262	McGehee, James Louis	Army	July	1	20	10	8-21-10, Miss.	212	189	273	269	168	266	131	74	269	162	748.17		
191	McGoldrick, Francis Mark	Army	July	1	21	9	10- 9-09, Mass.	116	92	256	242	227	192	227	104	177	158	783.14		
174	Maroun Autrey Joseph	La., 4th.	July	1	17	2	4-19-14, La.	222	273	12	110	80	244	2	18	238	8	789.03		
172	Marshall, George Frederick	Fla., 4th.	July	1	20	7	11-22-10, Fla.	144	164	146	109	116	229	261	124	201	222	789.98		
98	Martin, Nathaniel Macon	H. S.	July	1	17	11	8- 1-13, D. C.	101	136	84	163	211	52	131	74	56	153	810.29		
93	Martz, William Vincent	Pa., 13th.	July	1	21	1	6-12-10, Pa.	95	87	163	73	34	168	118	69	234	130	813.54		
149	Matyas, Albert Ambrose	N. Y. §	July	1	21	3	4- 6-10, N. J.	180	197	172	92	106	114	42	44	179	68	796.63		
199	Means, William Bradford	Iowa, 10th (New 8th)	July	1	19	4	3- 2-12, Iowa.	200	158	141	189	67	261	124	72	236	133	780.36		
266	Mente, Alvin Louis, Jr.	Pa., 34th (New 32d)	July	1	19	8	10-22-11, Pa.	266	268	137	260	253	249	219	100	250	229	745.95		
101	Metcalfe, John Alfred, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Heffin	July	1	17	6	1-14-14, Ala.	146	138	5	54	228	230	230	106	239	237	809.23		
36	Miller, Carl Watkins	Army	July	1	19	6	1-16-12, N. Y.	34	40	71	46	35	100	63	51	75	57	842.78		
166	Miner, Russell Melroy	N. Y., 34th.	July	1	20	2	4-28-11, N. Y.	157	140	133	123	189	250	150	79	229	106	793.40		
168	Mitchell, Clair Beverly	Large	July	1	18	3	4- 8-13, Ala.	179	195	188	44	240	101	196	92	131	227	792.33		
169	Mitchell, Samuel Cummings	Ala., 3d.	July	1	18	5	2-12-13, Ala.	170	89	232	226	264	63	42	44	35	66	791.76		
248	Mock, Vernon Price	Ark., 2d.	July	1	18	9	9-19-12, Ark.	260	248	206	96	149	276	246	113	253	196	756.59		
106	Moore, Joseph Charles	Ill., 15th.	July	1	21	6	1- 4-10, Ill.	88	127	198	195	18	59	46	45	96	32	808.67		
234	Moore, Orin Houston	Tenn., 5th (New 4th)	July	6	21	1	6- 3-10, Wis.	210	235	261	213	135	198	209	96	204	132	763.36		
117	Morgan, John Brown	Pa., 17th (New 13th)	July	1	20	1	5-18-11, Pa.	97	97	193	180	136	182	46	45	162	83	805.71		
141	Morris, Robert	Va. §	July	1	20	2	5-14-11, Fla.	119	134	150	171	107	170	147	78	215	152	798.64		
277	Mosby, John Trueheart	Va., 6th.	Jan. 1, '33	21	11	2	2- 2-11, Va.	277	277	277	277	277	264	277	163	273	278	684.74		
83	Murdoch, Francis Johnstone, Jr.	N. C., 8th (New 9th)	July	2	18	11	7-22-12, N. C.	158	52	103	154	9	25	46	45	33	45	816.23		
133	Murphy, Daniel John	N. Y., 24th.	July	1	19	0	7-16-12, N. Y.	133	149	86	119	159	255	107	66	214	93	801.05		
195	Murrin, William Robert	Ky., Sen. Robsion	July	1	17	10	8-29-13, Va.	165	142	245	214	274	180	102	63	168	148	782.03		
188	Musgrave, Thomas Ceburn, Jr.	Ky., 9th (New 8th)	July	1	18	0	7- 5-13, D. C.	171	244	153	183	169	123	169	85	159	185	784.03		

130	Nall, Eugene	Army	July	3	19	8	10-27-11, Ala.	161	150	70	125	194	67	190	91	84	125	802.58
176	Neiger, John	Ill., 14th	July	1	20	0	6-25-11, Ill.	178	229	14	172	260	243	251	116	254	250	787.92
46	Nicholls, Russell Eugene	Army	July	1	20	11	8- 6-10, Ohio	47	105	59	64	128	98	5	22	90	4	836.31
45	Niles, Ellery Willis	Me., 2d	July	3	17	6	12-20-13, Mass.	39	144	35	104	137	13	22	35	13	35	836.72
267	O'Connor, George Brendan	N. Y., 12th	July	1	19	8	10-18-11, N. Y.	269	252	250	258	179	217	171	87	195	209	744.24
155	Oglesby, George Robert	Army	July	1	21	11	7-19-09, Va.	147	99	190	147	247	199	131	74	210	157	795.57
256	O'Neal, William Pierce, Jr.	La., Sen. Ransdell	July	1	18	7	12- 4-12, La.	267	207	237	240	248	265	150	79	277	190	750.87
81	Orth, Eugene Charles, Jr.	N. Y., 6th	July	1	20	11	7-23-10, N. Y.	106	183	62	81	117	70	30	40	115	40	817.10
75	Osmanski, Frank Alexander	Pa., 12th	July	3	17	8	10-22-13, Pa.	120	70	104	60	42	72	72	53	30	89	820.69
59	Parker, John Richards	Utah, Sen. Smoot	July	1	19	4	3-12-12, Utah	55	27	56	56	138	97	251	116	57	247	830.82
124	Parks, Carl Mosby	Utah, Sen. King	July	1	19	2	4-28-12, N. C.	98	58	215	201	180	144	88	60	174	79	804.31
212	Parrot, Kent Kane, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	1	6- 4-11, Calif.	230	212	118	181	195	181	227	104	152	243	774.03
204	Patterson, William Robert	Pa., 34th (New 32d)	July	1	18	10	8-22-12, Pa.	172	209	222	215	241	226	112	68	242	126	777.50
180	Pedersen, Maynard Denzil	Minn., 10th (New 6th)	July	1	21	0	7- 6-10, Minn.	122	139	204	150	229	155	274	147	170	273	787.10
135	Peeke, Charles Maclean	Wis., 6th	July	1	18	6	1- 5-13, Wis.	182	143	81	82	13	177	177	89	151	188	800.51
*4	Phelan, Donald Abeel	Wash., 2d (New 6th)	July	1	17	11	8-11-13, R. I.	3	4	37	9	24	6	219	100	3	155	873.75
*7	Pickard, Oliver Joseph	Pa., 5th	July	3	17	11	7-31-13, Pa.	19	2	6	25	14	24	56	47	19	99	869.81
28	Pillivant, Ray Allen	Large	July	1	18	6	12-31-12, Ohio	22	29	75	52	54	210	7	24	184	3	846.73
208	Pratt, Floyd Garfield	N. D., Sen. Nye	July	1	21	9	10- 8-09, N. D.	249	227	168	151	68	143	46	45	137	24	775.33
77	Presnell, David Gilbert	Okla., 3rd	July	1,30	20	9	9-24-10, Ky.	91	75	44	135	181	74	185	90	129	181	819.75
240	Proctor, Wm. Genier	H. S.	July	6	19	5	2-10-12, N. Y.	190	236	253	199	275	259	262	126	208	239	759.75
257	Ramee, Eric Per	Minn., 7th	July	1	18	3	3-27-13, Ore.	257	257	205	256	150	233	177	89	252	256	750.86
170	Reyhold, Franklin Bell	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	2	17	8	10-27-13, Del.	118	202	169	190	242	121	185	90	76	172	790.98
142	Rhoades, John Foster	Large	July	2	17	0	7- 2-14, Ohio	152	199	99	121	212	91	158	82	69	177	798.57
227	Rich, Charles Wythe Gleaves	W. Va., Sen. Hatfield	July	1	21	8	10-22-09, Va.	225	223	180	232	249	147	217	98	198	251	767.85
99	Richardson, Jack Jones	Texas, 3d (New 7th)	July	1	19	6	1- 9-12, Texas	123	156	98	131	129	86	38	43	165	41	810.12
225	Riemenschneider, Walter Albert	Ill., 9th	July	1	17	11	7-28-13, Ill.	253	228	186	57	160	267	144	77	260	191	768.12
51	Robbins, Alvin Dolliver	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July	1	18	0	6-26-13, Hawaii	108	77	28	24	43	49	14	29	74	7	834.67
233	Roberts, John	Ga., 12th (New 3d)	July	1	19	5	1-30-12, Ga.	248	265	165	200	254	68	190	91	153	182	763.63
122	Roberts, Lea Campbell	Miss., 8th (New 7th)	July	1	19	6	1- 7-12, Miss.	186	82	24	61	81	216	235	108	217	261	804.61
228	Rogers, Carmon Ambrose	NeV., Rep. A.L.Arentz	July	1	20	8	11-10-10, Colo.	219	226	262	251	118	175	5	22	212	6	767.13
14	Rohde, Otto Jacob	Ohio, 13th	July	1	18	6	1-12-13, Ohio	4	15	72	30	44	47	88	60	51	77	864.39
84	Root, Willard George	Mich., 13th	July	1	21	11	8-12-09, Mich.	42	94	160	93	93	223	213	97	185	197	815.99
165	Rosen, Milton Lawrence	Army	July	1	21	3	4- 7-10, N. Y.	229	116	96	11	15	220	260	122	108	263	793.58
29	Ruhlen, George, 4th	Calif. §	July	1	20	2	5- 1-11, Calif.	8	5	79	72	69	128	270	135	64	260	846.12
125	Rumsey, Ivan Clare	Mo., 4th (New 3d)	July	1	19	11	7-21-11, Mo.	102	101	162	167	182	94	185	90	80	205	803.93
206	Russ, Joseph Rieber	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	1	5-21-12, Pa.	194	166	218	193	250	135	239	109	166	245	776.56
50	Russell, Joseph Gordon	Texas §	July	1	19	3	3-26-12, Texas	56	67	65	89	10	9	160	83	10	127	834.92
275	Rutte, Roland Joseph	H. S.	July	6	17	5	2-13-14, Wis.	274	274	266	271	190	260	230	106	275	218	720.90
13	Rynearson, Charles Bernard	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July	1	18	9	10- 9-12, Ind.	21	11	16	20	3	35	33	41	41	21	864.94
65	St. John, Lawrence Robert	Ind., 2d (New 7th)	July	1	18	7	12- 4-12, Ind.	80	118	131	8	139	138	36	42	68	9	827.70
211	Sawyer, Edward William	Me., 3d (New 2d)	July	1	18	4	2-27-13, Me.	262	255	191	111	94	55	38	43	73	60	774.25

FIRST CLASS—280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1931.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
				Years.	Mos.		Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
221	Saxton, Lamont.....	N. Y., 37th.....	July 1	18	10	8-25-12, N. Y.	177	152	233	267	277	238	127	73	213	166	771.12
182	Schlauser, Lawrence Edward.	Tenn., 8th (New 7th).	July 1	18	11	7-21-12, Hawaii	117	103	269	255	130	102	61	50	94	97	786.99
136	Schweidel, Kermit Richard.	Army.....	July 1	21	9	10- 7-09, N. Y.	203	169	85	50	57	104	110	67	103	112	800.39
260	Sellers, Harry Franklin.....	Minn., 5th.....	July 1	20	7	11-26-10, Ind.	241	263	203	246	261	275	196	92	268	257	749.62
202	*Sherden, John Pearson, Jr.	Me., 3d (New 2d)....	Aug. 28	19	6	3- 1-12, Me.	191	172	239	146	70	252	136	75	270	150	779.31
205	Sherrard, Robert Gibson, Jr.	Texas, 17th (New 10th)	July 1	19	0	7- 9-12, Calif.	209	182	220	202	119	173	136	75	142	198	777.01
18	Showder, Albert Joseph.....	Wis., Sen. LaFollette..	July 1	21	1	6-16-10, Wis.	14	10	60	74	62	54	127	73	24	131	853.19
243	Simons, Maurice Monroe.....	Kan., 1st.....	July 1	21	8	11- 1-09, Va.	247	210	185	250	120	211	235	108	172	236	758.97
39	Simpson, Walter Albert.....	N. Y., 11th.....	July 1	19	6	1- 5-12, N. Y.	67	50	23	35	140	64	60	49	49	58	839.70
56	Sims, Clyde Benjamin.....	Army.....	July 1	19	3	3-29-12, Pa.	78	35	46	42	5	99	207	95	62	213	832.25
88	Sinclair, Duncan.....	Mass., 1st.....	July 1	18	2	4-24-13, Mass.	62	49	158	158	213	122	204	94	61	199	814.72
173	Skells, James Frank.....	S. D., 2d (New 1st)..	July 1	19	10	9- 4-11, S. D.	132	165	208	168	214	145	213	97	186	204	789.75
91	Skinrood, Norman Arvid.....	Wis., 3d.....	July 1	19	9	9-18-11, Wis.	109	135	102	32	71	176	112	68	161	65	814.37
194	Slaughter, John Eidell.....	Ky., 4th.....	July 1	18	7	12-16-12, Mont.	196	80	112	197	230	234	272	137	241	271	782.13
218	Smith, Edwin Major.....	Mich., 4th.....	July 1	20	8	10-31-10, Idaho	246	234	164	63	161	207	230	106	188	233	771.60
49	Smith, George Rosse, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	20	7	12- 1-10, Fla.	36	43	144	26	72	83	166	84	100	200	835.10
244	Smith, Russell Batch.....	Kan., 3d.....	July 6	20	7	11-24-10, Kan.	261	219	235	187	26	208	243	110	191	254	757.90
61	Spring, Sidney George.....	N. Y., 39th.....	July 1	20	2	5- 1-11, N. Y.	46	39	89	83	170	129	201	93	114	124	828.88
210	Stancock, Joseph Cobb.....	N. Y., 31st.....	July 1	18	11	7-18-12, N. Y.	204	237	252	68	171	245	150	79	247	142	774.66
64	Stanton, Julius Desmond.....	N. Y., 38th.....	July 1	21	3	4- 8-10, N. Y.	70	186	110	70	203	5	2	18	12	1	827.79
108	Stapleton, John Calvin.....	Army.....	July 1	20	10	9- 9-10, Tenn.	72	79	151	139	262	203	213	97	194	170	807.77
57	Stillman, Robert Morris.....	Colo., 3d.....	July 1	19	7	11-30-11, Ohio	44	20	114	41	215	23	263	128	23	266	832.24
231	Stone, David Bonesteel.....	Calif., 3d.....	July 1	18	1	6- 1-13, Ga.	243	232	135	160	121	238	266	130	257	276	764.82
247	Strauss, Robert Hollis.....	Iowa, 2d.....	July 1	18	11	8-10-12, Mass.	227	250	263	244	82	146	190	91	228	187	757.12
76	Sumi, Raymond William.....	Minn., 8th.....	July 1	21	10	9-12-09, Minn.	33	44	202	117	151	231	144	77	206	193	820.40
94	*Symroski, Charles Albert.....	Pa., 33d (New 31st)..	July 1	17	10	9-16-13, Pa.	90	132	129	178	196	18	88	60	28	46	813.16
193	Taylor, Milton Clay.....	Ore., Sen. McNary.....	July 1	20	5	2- 7-11, Wyo.	163	193	233	221	223	150	95	61	118	98	782.25
27	Thayer, Henry Claffee.....	Conn., Sen. Walcott..	July 1	18	6	12-29-12, R. I.	38	68	27	21	95	92	15	31	43	18	847.40
238	Thomas, John Leroy.....	Army.....	July 1	21	10	9- 4-09, Ind.	237	261	219	248	89	268	8	25	272	42	760.17
272	*Thompson, Glenn C.....	N. C., 2nd.....	Aug. 29, '32	21	6	3- 8-11, S. C.	265	270	272	263	216	225	121	71	243	122	735.46

30	Throckmorton, John Lathrop	Mo., 5th	July 1	18	4	2-28-13, Mo.	35	37	105	40	63	10	67	52	7	49	845.30
190	Totten, James Willoughby	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	10	9-5-12, Va.	206	192	148	116	243	81	235	108	83	253	783.62
144	Treacy, Edgar Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July 1	17	6	1-10-14, N. Y.	164	168	54	94	217	56	273	143	42	274	798.29
146	²⁸ Tucker, Reuben Henry 3rd	Ill., 4th	Jan. 1, '32	20	11	1-29-11, Conn.	155	222	156	129	108	163	19	33	183	92	797.29
178	²⁹ Tucker, Robert Eugene	Mass., 9th (New 7th)	Jan. 1, '32	20	9	4-14-11, Mass.	160	218	143	130	218	161	248	114	219	242	787.22
163	Twitchell, Hamilton Austin	N. M., Sen. Cutting	July 1	19	8	10-23-11, Me.	174	194	127	55	109	17	15	31	11	13	809.16
101	Tyer, Aaron Warner	Miss. §	July 1	19	6	12-24-11, Miss.	173	157	152	142	244	139	76	57	119	100	794.40
16	van Ormer, Henry Porter	Pa., Sen. Reed	July 1	21	8	11-6-09, Md.	13	16	95	12	27	160	67	52	192	61	855.59
160	Van Roo, Robert	Wis. §	July 1	21	11	8-10-09, Wis.	82	162	231	222	245	188	110	67	169	224	794.67
224	Walker, Charles Phelps	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	18	8	10-17-12, Texas	217	133	200	235	204	257	223	102	231	249	768.29
129	Walker, Elmer Hardie	Ga., 11th (New 8th)	July 1	21	5	1-26-10, Ga.	139	126	149	205	96	53	52	46	154	22	802.77
31	Wallace, David Campbell	Va., 3d	July 1	17	10	8-20-13, N. C.	23	41	57	3	183	115	264	129	67	265	845.08
90	Walsh, James Howard	Pa., 11th	July 1	18	7	12-14-12, Pa.	141	175	74	65	97	42	29	39	63	19	814.45
111	Walter, Eugene Henry	Ill., 23d	July 1	20	8	11-6-10, Ill.	105	104	216	118	141	125	67	52	141	82	806.86
60	Waterman, Bernard Sanders	Me., 4th (New 3d)	July 1	18	4	2-21-13, Mass.	68	122	20	66	172	149	52	46	147	70	829.64
68	Weld, Seth Lathrop, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	7	12-12-12, P. I.	124	62	49	103	237	33	17	32	*22	14	823.84
79	Wells, Albert Curtis, Jr.	Ky., 4th	July 1	19	5	2-15-12, Ky.	63	129	179	86	152	132	30	40	128	47	817.68
216	Wheeler, Lester Lewes	Md., 2d	July 1	20	7	11-26-10, Md.	244	190	113	224	153	154	177	89	139	176	772.47
	³⁰ White, George Ervin, Jr.	W. Va., 3d	July 1	18	3	3-24-13, W. Va.											
145	Wiechmann, Joseph Henry	Army	July 1	21	6	12-22-09, Minn.	183	249	67	115	219	84	38	43	65	48	797.37
48	³¹ Wilby, Langfitt Bowditch	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July 1	18	9	10-7-12, D. C.	25	59	19	19	73	157	278	170	60	277	836.01
138	Wildes, Thomas	N. J., 5th	July 1	18	0	6-30-13, N. Y.	142	124	128	162	83	187	131	74	196	117	799.88
	³² Wilkes, Gilbert Van Buren, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	11	8-14-13, Wash.											
20	Wilkins, George Raymond	Large	July 1	18	1	7-22-12, Fla.	24	13	17	2	7	202	248	114	190	235	852.91
151	Williamson, John	Army	July 1	21	11	7-4-09, N. Y.	202	205	58	165	58	38	107	66	32	69	795.93
35	Wilson, James Van Gorder	Pa., 26th	July 1	18	4	2-27-13, Pa.	29	21	111	53	131	85	27	33	116	31	843.48
132	Wilson, John Newton	Wash., 3d	July 1	17	7	11-26-13, Va.	57	185	195	170	231	130	209	96	140	202	802.34
156	³³ Wollaston, Penneck Hoyt	Mich., 6th (New 17th)	July 1, '30	21	0	6-22-09, Ohio.	140	130	226	211	50	116	52	46	211	28	795.55
102	Wood, Robert Whitney	Ill., 5th	July 1	17	10	9-2-13, C. Z.	94	108	166	29	232	214	177	89	156	179	809.22
175	²⁹ Woodward, Lamar Fenn	H. S.	Jan. 1, '32	19	11	2-4-12, Ga.	199	233	145	166	19	120	30	40	144	39	788.62
126	Woodyard, Thomas Washington, Jr.	Ky., 7th (New 6th)	July 1	21	0	7-11-10, Ky.	137	111	120	164	205	82	142	76	112	103	803.71
192	Worthington, James Martin	Large	July 1	18	7	12-15-12, Calif.	201	203	93	210	90	164	174	88	123	189	783.01
113	Wright, John Ralph, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	0	7-10-12, Va.	114	120	92	204	154	41	156	80	34	74	806.74
17	Zeigler, Clyde Calhoun	S. C., 7th (New 2d)	July 1	19	0	6-18-12, S. C.	17	31	78	31	6	78	27	38	36	20	854.00

Casualties in the First Class Since the Publication of the 1934 Register.

deMasi, Robert Redner	Army	July 1	19	7	11-20-11, Minn.	Resigned 4-22-35.
Williamson, Joseph Emory	S. C., 6th	July 2, '28	21	3	3-27-07, S. C.	Hon. Dis. A. & N. Gen. Hosp. 8-30-34, phys. dis.

26. Ex-cadet; admitted July 7, 1930; discharged January 8, 1931, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1931, and found proficient.
27. Name changed from Charles Albert Szymorowski to Charles Albert Symroski, per 3d Ind., A.G.O., September 23, 1931, Par. 4, S. O. 223, Hq., U.S.M.A., Sept. 28, 1931.
28. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1930; discharged January 11, 1932, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1932, and found proficient.
29. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1930; discharged June 20, 1931, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1931, and found proficient.
30. Suspended, per sentence G.C.M., effective November 15, 1934, without pay and allowances, until Aug. 28, 1935. Par. 1, S.O. 247, Hq., U.S.M.A., Nov. 15, 1934. Returned to U.S.M.A., Aug. 28, 1935 and joined Class of 1936. (201-White, G. E., Jr.)
31. From on furlough in Washington, D. C., as of June 13, 1933, to admission for treatment at Walter Reed Genl. Hosp., Wash., D. C., on July 25, 1933. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty, on Oct. 1, 1933.
32. Suspended, effective Nov. 7, 1934, without pay and allowances, until Aug. 1, 1935; per Par. 139 Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931. Par. 1, S.O. 242, Hq., U.S.M.A., Nov. 7, 1934. Returned to duty Aug. 1, 1935; joined class of 1936. (201-Wilkes, G. VanB.)
33. Turned back June 27, 1932, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until Aug. 29, 1932; per letter A.G.O., June 24, 1932. Par. 5, S.O. 146, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 27, 1932.

**Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1934-1935.**

	Maximum	900.00	69	Goodwin, J. E.	767.16
*1	Haywood, O. G.	866.09	70	Yost, J. B.	766.87
*2	Smith, S. E.	833.99	71	Gnuschke, R. R.	766.29
*3	Klock, K. T., Jr.	832.18	72	Burnett, R. M.	765.85
*4	Shuler, W. R.	828.87	73	Persons, H. P., Jr.	764.99
*5	Waters, C. H.	828.01	74	Hahney, E. G.	764.79
*6	Kerkering, J. H.	827.40	75	Gillespie, F. W.	764.40
*7	Harvey, R. J.	826.61	76	Prince, W. R.	763.87
*8	Faiks, W. A.	825.99	77	Lipscomb, T. L.	762.45
*9	Monteith, D. O.	824.45	78	Duell, N. R.	760.42
*10	McCarty, R. D.	824.19	79	Kessler, R. H.	760.20
*11	King, R. D.	823.46	80	Kinard, W. H., Jr.	757.61
*12	Bagby, C. K.	820.06	81	Estes, H. M., Jr.	756.89
*13	Falmer, B., Jr.	819.93	82	Bowen, C. K., Jr.	756.53
*14	Katz, H. J.	819.44	83	Rogers, I. W.	756.11
15	Kieffer, P. R., Jr.	811.14	84	Robbins, E. G., Jr.	756.02
16	Bower, J. L.	809.20	85	Lockhart, E. E.	755.53
17	Dorland, G. M.	806.62	86	Arnold, J. K., Jr.	754.27
18	Jacoby, A. M.	806.14	87	Mattern, R. H.	754.13
19	Morris, H. A.	805.73	88	Vincent, C. D.	751.75
20	Wangh, R. R.	801.35	89	Holderness, S. W.	750.84
21	Hiatt, W.	799.39	90	Reece, E. V.	749.09
22	Conner, T. R.	798.87	91	Hulse, S. W., Jr.	747.80
23	Davis, R. W.	796.54	92	Landrum, C. C.	747.75
24	Milne, W. D.	795.60	93	Hartman, C. D., Jr.	747.30
25	Cozart, C. A.	794.91	94	Smith, S. D., Jr.	746.96
26	Stewart, C. B.	794.73	95	Phean, J. J.	746.79
27	Bess, W. B.	794.29	96	Whipple, H. B.	746.17
28	Hayes, T. J., 3rd	793.58	97	Brimmer, J. G.	746.13
29	Oswald, P. F.	793.54	98	Carmichael, R. H.	745.90
30	Combs, C. E.	793.40	99	Landrum, J. E., Jr.	744.21
31	Austin, G. R.	792.48	100	Williams, E. W.	742.87
32	Fiecke, W. P.	792.36	101	Kelly, J. R.	742.72
33	Furphy, F. L.	792.31	102	Stokes, O. N.	742.38
34	McElheny, J. D.	792.09	103	Grothaus, D. G.	742.05
35	Chaffin, A. D., Jr.	791.67	104	Snyder, H. M., Jr.	741.81
36	Frost, R. F.	791.40	105	Davis, W. A.	741.31
37	Finley, G. A.	789.28	106	Hay, W. C.	740.98
38	Kramer, A.	788.95	107	Gunn, J. R.	740.33
39	Holterman, G. H.	788.34	108	Bothwell, F. C., Jr.	733.43
40	Neff, J. K.	787.53	109	Torrey, J. D., Jr.	737.85
41	Davis, B. O., Jr.	785.40	110	Dawalt, K. F.	737.35
42	Church, J. C.	785.12	111	Tyler, C. B., Jr.	736.63
43	Gapen, R. D.	784.58	112	Romlein, J. W.	736.41
44	Connor, W. M., Jr.	784.12	113	Bodine, D. R.	735.74
45	Page, R. J. B.	783.62	114	Bell, F.	735.70
46	Duin, G. H.	783.21	115	Clifton, C. V., Jr.	734.60
47	Beard, W. N.	782.68	116	Pepple, L. K.	734.10
48	Patterson, E. R.	782.68	117	Westmoreland, W. C.	734.04
49	Thompson, E. H., Jr.	780.91	118	Norris, N. T.	733.74
50	Rutledge, J. D.	780.44	119	Tetley, W. H.	733.23
51	Swain, O.	778.69	120	Bartella, J. M.	733.15
52	Mikkelsen, H. E.	778.28	121	Wolf, H. W.	732.65
53	Cordes, C. F., Jr.	777.73	122	Barlow, J. E.	732.13
54	Blair, W. S.	776.57	123	Haneke, W. C.	731.92
55	Laurion, L. E.	775.67	124	Partridge, R. B.	731.75
56	Buynoski, A. S.	775.27	125	Terrell, F. R.	731.62
57	Grove, E. A.	773.42	126	Rickenbaugh, C. L.	731.29
58	Hiester, D. W.	772.89	127	Clark, A. P., Jr.	730.92
59	Sutherland, E. V.	772.37	128	Grohs, W. R.	730.89
60	Spann, C. E., Jr.	772.65	129	Warfield, B. M.	730.83
61	Madsen, K. E.	770.89	130	True, C. U.	729.87
62	McCoach, D., III	768.56	131	Cairnes, W. D.	728.33
63	Cato, R. L.	768.37	132	Shea, L. C.	728.39
64	Crockett, C. W.	768.30	133	Christensen, D. P.	727.40
65	Kelly, J. E.	767.73	134	Burke, E. L. P.	726.94
66	Lampert, J. B.	767.65	135	Jordan, W. H.	726.39
67	Kallman, M. M.	767.55	136	Champion, G. P.	726.23
68	Perkins, N. T.	767.47	137	Drake, L. R.	724.88

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

138	Holton, E. F.	722.72	208	Melton, H. R., Jr.	693.83
139	Whitehead, P. C.	722.21	209	Cole, R. W., Jr.	693.50
140	Ripple, R. W.	721.63	210	Schrein, R. T.	692.90
141	Dickens, R. G.	721.43	211	Dickson, J. R. V.	692.65
142	Finkel, J. A.	721.17	212	Fisher, A. G.	691.45
143	Smith, R. P., Jr.	721.07	213	Hess, A. W.	691.06
144	Low, H. R.	721.01	214	Lemoyne, M.	690.59
145	Meany, W. F.	719.23	215	Gaston, F. H., Jr.	690.56
146	Heintges, J. A.	718.62	216	Ellert, L. J.	690.21
147	Longley, W. L.	718.50	217	Layne, C. L.	690.07
148	Safford, R. H.	717.15	218	Jones, W. W.	689.72
149	Grubbs, E. W.	715.87	219	Tiffany, R. H.	689.41
150	Twaddell, J. W., Jr.	715.55	220	Simpson, C. L.	689.30
151	Jackson, L. A., Jr.	714.55	221	Stone, J. P.	687.61
152	Schwerling, K. W.	714.10	222	Noake, D. W.	687.10
153	McCorkle, C. M.	714.04	223	Gray, J. H.	686.51
154	Steele, W. S.	713.71	224	Trout, R. J.	686.20
155	Oliver, F. M., Jr.	713.48	225	Hendrickson, W. H.	686.16
156	Childs, G. W.	713.13	226	Curran, R. F.	686.03
157	Gooding, C. E.	712.86	227	Shores, R. V., Jr.	685.62
158	Segrist, C. C.	712.49	228	Turner, A. B., Jr.	685.20
159	Walker, F. L., Jr.	712.24	229	Meek, R. L.	684.69
160	Breake, R. W.	711.11	230	Prosser, C. M., Jr.	684.64
161	de Lesdernier, L. F.	710.95	231	Shea, F. E.	684.25
162	Powell, B. E.	710.62	232	Hanlon, W. J.	684.23
163	McCabe, R. E.	709.47	233	Fowler, G. A.	683.41
164	Rogers, T. C.	709.17	234	Clifford, T. E., Jr.	682.58
165	Prichard, L. F.	708.72	235	Chiles, J. H.	682.29
166	Covington, W. E., Jr.	708.59	236	Sikes, G. A.	682.29
167	Abrams, C. W., Jr.	708.24	237	Godfray, L. C.	681.28
168	Sievers, W. E.	707.56	238	O'Brien, R. E.	680.87
169	Chappelear, L. S.	706.70	239	Wildrick, W. N.	680.14
170	Fergusson, R. G.	705.85	240	Beggs, S. E., Jr.	680.02
171	Morris, T. W.	705.33	241	Kimball, W. L.	679.31
172	Willis, J. T.	704.98	242	Milliken, C. B.	677.94
173	Jacobsson, H. D.	704.74	243	Bode, A. H., Jr.	677.50
174	Dunn, E. C.	704.69	244	Williams, J. M.	676.41
175	Spencer, N. C., Jr.	704.55	245	Chandler, T. W.	676.08
176	Bauer, C. A.	704.54	246	Goldtrap, J. C.	675.18
177	Daly, J. H.	704.52	247	Singleton, J. R., Jr.	673.97
178	Streeter, H. S.	703.22	248	Miller, A. C., II	672.90
179	Benson, H. K., Jr.	702.86	249	McManus, H. F.	669.72
180	Griffith, W. M.	702.45	250	Edwards, D. L.	669.70
181	Gage, P. S., Jr.	702.32	251	Shepard, L.	668.55
182	Brown, D. H.	701.95	252	Leer, J. B.	667.95
183	Priestley, W. J.	701.35	253	Hosmer, C. L.	667.90
184	Ryder, W. T.	701.64	254	Evans, B. F., Jr.	667.31
185	McGoldrick, P.	701.62	255	Michaelis, J. H.	667.13
186	Crandell, J. L., Jr.	701.46	256	Nazarro, J. J.	666.97
187	Crawford, C. L.	701.29	257	Pack, C. M.	666.63
188	Ilhs, J. M.	701.11	258	Turnage, B. O., Jr.	664.91
189	Janzan, R. V. D.	701.02	259	McBee, W. M.	663.96
190	Jakle, J. J.	700.60	260	Miles, E. W.	661.68
191	Sullivan, W. B.	700.54	261	Blodgett, R. S.	659.26
192	Weaver, J. R.	700.40	262	Barrett, W. C.	659.06
193	Lee, W. G., Jr.	700.04	263	McCormick, A. E., Jr.	656.18
194	Cooke, T. W.	700.03	264	Yarborough, W. P.	655.95
195	Hughes, J. R.	699.55	265	Mucci, H. A.	654.49
196	Quinn, R. J., Jr.	699.55	266	Lawlor, T. J.	654.18
197	Crowder, R. T.	699.33	267	Norman, F. P., Jr.	652.08
198	Broyles, N. B.	699.27	268	Holmes, E. S., Jr.	651.51
199	Mohlere, E. D.	698.89	269	Punsalan, L.	651.49
200	Baehr, C., Jr.	697.33	270	Kellam, F. C. A.	651.16
201	Goldenberg, C. T.	697.15	271	Billingslea, C.	649.57
202	Peck, A. L.	696.45	272	Janof, T.	649.27
203	Greene, P. S.	695.69	273	Necrason, C. F.	648.56
204	Dowling, D. B., Jr.	695.59	274	Lynch, J. M.	645.91
205	Garland, P. W., Jr.	695.03	275	Davis, T. R.	645.02
206	Drain, J. C., Jr.	694.46	276	Wagner, V. H.	634.36
207	Sibert, F. R.	694.04	277	Joyce, W. A.	633.09

SECOND CLASS — 280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.		Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
					Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
167	Abrams, Creighton Williams, Jr.	Mass., 2d.	July	1	17	10	9-16-14, Mass.	156	151	248	126	160	269	107	103	708.24
86	Arnold, John Knox, Jr.	Pa., 24th.	July	1	18	9	9-24-13, D. C.	54	84	115	190	213	210	74	148	754.27
31	Austin, Gordon Harrison.	Vt., Sen. Austin.	July	1	18	10	9- 1-13, Iowa	33	37	119	3	19	180	65	2	792.48
200	Baehr, Carl, Jr.	Okla. §.	July	1	19	8	11- 7-12, Texas	186	229	176	177	122	18	26	170	697.33
*12	Bagby, Carroll Keleher.	Large	July	1, '31	17	0	6-27-14, Mo.	15	15	4	29	2	255	90	36	820.06
122	Barlow, John Earl.	Iowa, 7th (New 6th).	July	1	19	1	8- 9-13, Iowa	107	147	38	209	125	271	109	207	732.18
262	Barrett, Wallace Conrad.	Texas, 2d.	July	1	21	6	12-31-10, La.	266	268	107	264	192	204	73	264	659.06
120	Bartella, John Milton.	Mich., 11th.	July	1	18	11	8-13-13, Mich.	153	101	203	21	73	35	32	22	733.15
176	²² Bauer, Karol Anthony.	Conn., 3d.	July	1	19	6	1- 5-13, Conn.	184	198	263	38	113	115	49	48	704.54
47	Beard, William Nott.	N. C., Sen. Morrison.	July	1	18	3	4- 1-14, N. C.	78	22	105	56	60	47	37	60	782.68
240	Reggs, Samuel Edwin, Jr.	Wash., 5th.	July	1	18	6	1- 4-14, Idaho	212	241	165	257	267	25	29	251	680.02
114	Bell, Frederick.	Army.	July	1	20	7	12- 2-11, Mo.	93	138	245	129	155	47	37	123	735.70
179	Benson, Henry Kreitzer, Jr.	Wash., 2d.	July	1	20	6	12-25-11, Wash.	178	197	134	169	181	62	39	171	702.86
27	Bess, Walter Bernard.	Mass., 14th (New 13th)	July	1	19	11	8- 3-12, Mass.	37	30	102	28	34	14	24	40	794.29
271	^a Billingslea, Charles.	Large.	July	1	18	2	5-16-14, Ill.	260	263	279	114	221	279	143	90	649.57
54	Blair, Warren Smith.	Army.	July	1	20	7	11-28-11, Pa.	76	31	85	162	12	171	63	177	776.57
261	Blodgett, Robert Sears.	Mass., Sen. Walsh.	July	1	18	2	5-15-14, Mass.	263	272	141	235	167	138	55	241	659.26
243	Bode, Augustus Herbert, Jr.	Neb., Sen. Howell.	July	1	20	7	12-14-11, Col.	209	237	182	272	261	138	55	269	677.50
113	Bodine, Donald Reed.	Ind., 8th (New 11th).	July	1	19	0	6-19-13, Ind.	122	104	117	148	92	89	44	138	735.74
108	Bothwell, Frederick Charles, Jr.	Pa., 9th (New 17th).	July	1	19	6	12-25-12, Pa.	77	111	204	217	140	232	79	208	738.43
82	Bowen, Carl Kenneth, Jr.	N. H. §.	July	1	19	0	6-28-13, Ohio	70	85	146	52	139	189	67	30	756.53
16	Bower, John Lindsay.	Ill., 19th.	July	5	17	9	10-15-14, Ill.	10	10	89	154	98	39	33	142	809.20
160	Breaks, Robert Walter.	Ind., Sen. Watson.	July	1	18	11	8- 4-13, Ind.	177	162	150	224	82	57	38	226	711.11
97	Brimmer, John Godfrey.	Wyo., Rep. A.L. Carter.	July	1	17	0	6-26-15, Wyo.	62	120	183	127	222	119	50	134	746.13
182	Brown, David Henry.	Texas, 16th.	July	1	17	4	3- 6-15, Texas	148	252	9	195	236	185	66	187	701.95
198	Broyles, Ned Butler.	Ala. §.	July	1	21	6	12-26-10, Ala.	183	209	135	164	163	171	63	116	699.27
134	Burke, Edward Lawrence Parsons.	Mont., Sen. Walsh.	July	1	19	8	10-25-12, Mont.	79	158	189	179	199	274	118	195	726.94
72	Burnett, Robert Matthew.	Pa., 27th.	July	1	20	5	1-20-12, Pa.	84	46	116	145	49	57	38	161	765.85
56	Buynoski, Adam Stephen.	Army.	July	1	21	10	8-31-10, Pa.	41	106	15	50	123	35	32	55	775.27
131	Cairnes, William Denton.	Md., 6th.	July	1	18	2	5-16-14, Md.	135	117	98	191	59	219	75	188	728.83

98	Carmichael, Richard Henry	Texas	July	1	19	3	4-11-13, Texas	109	114	139	59	11	175	64	38	745.90
63	Cato, Raymond Lemuel	Ind., 1st (New 8th)	July	1	19	9	9-27-12, Ind.	35	69	205	252	14	12	23	249	768.37
35	Chaffin, Andrew Davis, Jr	N. J., 3d	July	2, 31	17	3	3-17-14, N. Y.	27	26	180	15	86	198	71	7	791.67
136	Champion, George Paul	Ill., 25th	July	1	20	11	8-12-11, Ill.	121	130	151	99	226	167	62	95	726.23
245	Chandler, Thomas Walker	N. H., 1st	July	1	20	7	12- 3-11, N. H.	246	190	253	253	219	267	104	233	676.08
169	Chappellear, Louis Stewart	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	20	4	3-16-12, Calif.	143	185	220	123	220	210	74	137	706.70
156	Childs, George Weldon	Army	July	1	21	5	1-19-11, Neb.	154	129	233	137	232	157	59	91	713.13
235	Chiles, John Henry	Mo. §	July	1	19	8	11- 9-12, Mo.	262	217	334	111	190	25	29	51	682.29
133	Christensen, Donald Paul	N. Y., 26th	July	1	17	8	10-18-14, Ohio	115	97	154	176	208	255	90	189	727.40
42	Church, James Congdon	N. Y., 4th	July	1	21	1	5-21-11, N. Y.	53	38	114	49	42	20	27	68	785.12
127	Clark, Albert Patton, Jr.	D. C., Commissioners	July	1	18	10	8-27-13, Hawaii	125	124	215	70	39	185	66	57	730.92
234	Clifford, Thomas Edgar, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	21	1	5-19-11, W. Va.	216	228	262	236	131	226	78	242	682.53
115	Clifton, Chester Victor, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Dill	July	1	18	9	9-24-13, Canada	110	134	206	138	79	47	37	151	734.60
209	Cole, Roy Wheaton, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Hebert	July	1	21	3	4- 4-11, R. I.	172	249	181	76	116	245	84	80	693.50
30	Combs, Cecil Edward	Texas	July	1	19	8	10-21-12, Texas	49	41	24	31	6	180	65	12	793.40
22	Conner, Thomas Reuben	Calif., 1st	July	1	19	4	3- 6-13, Calif.	22	52	45	1	31	167	62	3	798.87
44	Connor, William Mellard, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	19	8	10-27-12, P. I.	85	53	1	83	3	47	37	110	784.12
194	Cooke, Thomas Worthington	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	20	9	10-15-11, Ohio	223	212	240	94	88	5	19	93	700.03
53	Cordes, Clifford Frederick, Jr	Ohio, 1st	July	1	18	5	2- 4-14, Ohio	39	76	108	39	46	5	19	24	777.78
166	Covington, William Ellerbe, Jr.	N. C., 7th (New 8th)	July	1	19	8	10-22-12, N. C.	147	161	179	251	214	72	41	265	708.59
25	Cozart, Clarence Albert	Army	July	2	20	4	3- 8-12, Minn.	21	16	130	69	75	263	100	67	794.91
186	Crandell, James Latham, Jr	La., Sen. Broussard	July	1	18	2	5-16-14, La.	211	216	52	165	206	47	37	156	701.46
187	Crawford, Claude Lee	Large	July	9	17	7	12- 6-14, Ore.	196	152	239	271	129	138	55	277	701.29
64	Crockett, Clement Wirt	Large	July	1	17	11	8- 9-14, P. I.	72	79	123	14	64	35	32	41	768.30
197	Crowder, Robert Thomas	Large	July	1	20	9	9-18-11, Kan.	174	194	159	242	173	105	48	243	699.33
226	Curran, Robert Francis	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July	1	20	10	8-24-11, Mass.	221	239	171	201	91	210	74	192	686.03
177	Daly, John Harold	Mass., 8th (New 9th)	July	1	17	1	5-22-15, Texas	145	187	266	211	55	219	75	201	704.52
41	Davis, Benjamin Oliver, Jr.	Ill., 1st	July	1	19	6	12-18-12, D. C.	36	43	28	153	70	146	57	154	785.40
23	Davis, Robert Warren	Calif., 6th	July	1	19	2	4-23-13, Calif.	38	64	6	9	20	12	23	16	796.54
275	Davis, Thomas Ryall	N. Y., 18th	July	1	20	0	7- 2-12, N. Y.	272	270	273	233	228	224	77	214	645.02
105	Davis, William Aldrich	Tenn., 7th (New 6th)	July	1	20	2	4-21-12, Tenn.	90	135	82	149	212	75	42	107	741.31
110	Dawalt, Kenneth Francis	Ind., 3d (New 9th)	July	1	20	10	8-18-11, Ind.	141	83	76	222	100	15	25	247	737.35
161	de Lesdernier, Louis Frederick	Large	July	1	17	10	9- 3-14, D. C.	144	164	272	84	194	146	57	78	710.95
141	Dickens, Randolph Charles	Fla., 2d	July	13	17	8	11-15-14, Ga.	182	89	69	216	196	167	62	240	721.43
211	Diekson, John Rigden Van	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	20	6	1- 7-12, Ariz.	198	202	178	219	243	25	29	216	692.65
17	Dorland, Gilbert Meding	N. Y., 1st	July	1	19	7	11-26-12, N. Y.	34	24	41	5	5	105	48	6	806.62
204	Dowling, Duncan Buist, Jr.	Ga., 10th	July	1	19	7	12-11-12, Ga.	157	224	238	189	183	185	66	185	695.59
206	Drain, Jesse Cyrus, Jr.	Pa., 33d (New 31st)	July	1	20	9	9-27-11, S. C.	197	199	187	223	152	130	53	219	694.46
137	Drake, Leland Rodman	Pa., 5th	July	1	18	2	5-14-14, Calif.	138	132	88	102	254	138	55	118	724.88
78	Duell, Napoleon Robertson	Ohio, 18th	July	1	21	4	3- 6-11, Ohio	75	57	140	178	106	100	46	164	760.42
46	Duin, Gerald Herman	Minn. §	July	1	20	7	12- 2-11, Wis.	32	42	8	269	189	89	44	256	783.21
174	Dunn, Edward Clare	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July	1	19	4	2-28-13, S. D.	179	196	73	258	93	127	52	252	704.69

SECOND CLASS — 280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 9000.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
250	Edwards, David Lincoln.....	Ohio, 19th.....	July 1	20	3	4-10-12, Ohio	245	243	131	206	271	266	103	206	669.70
	+ ² Elkins, Harry Walter.....	Army.....	July 1	21	3	4 4-11, Ga.	def	255	270	218	179	105	48	221	Def
216	Ellert, Laurence John.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	20	7	12- 4-11, N. Y.	217	219	242	221	236	39	33	213	690.21
81	Estes, Howell Marion, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	17	9	9-18-14, Ga.	101	75	17	157	87	175	64	174	756.89
254	Evans, Benjamin Franklin, Jr.....	Pa., 12th.....	July 1	19	10	9- 3-12, Pa.	236	257	264	146	274	175	64	167	667.31
*8	Falks, Walter Alexander.....	Mich., 5th.....	July 1	20	7	6-14-12, Ill.	13	7	22	10	58	15	25	13	825.99
170	Fergusson, Robert George.....	Wis., 1st.....	July 1	21	1	5-20-11, Ill.	170	189	143	225	127	29	30	229	705.85
32	Pickes, William Parrish.....	H. S.....	July 1	17	1	6-14-15, N. Y.	25	47	100	13	36	100	46	21	792.36
142	Finkel, Joshua Asher.....	N. Y., 8th.....	July 1	20	6	1- 2-12, N. Y.	127	131	161	136	215	210	74	124	721.17
37	Finley, George Alexander.....	N. J., 2d.....	July 1	18	3	4 3-14, Pa.	45	40	42	27	109	89	44	39	789.28
212	Fisher, Austin Glenwood.....	Iowa §.....	July 1	20	4	3-10-12, Neb.	224	227	111	198	209	45	35	227	691.45
233	Fowler, Godfrey Arthur.....	Ariz., Rep. A. L. Douglas	July 1	19	10	8-27-12, Texas	261	220	60	210	154	222	76	222	683.41
36	Frost, Robert Frederick.....	Iowa, Sen. Brookhart.	July 1	21	0	6-21-11, Iowa	26	25	149	7	164	236	80	8	791.40
33	Furphy, Foster LeRoy.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1	20	9	10- 3-11, N. Y.	17	27	132	58	134	130	53	72	792.31
181	Gage, Philip Stearns, Jr.....	Ga. §.....	July 1	20	0	6-26-12, Me.	219	157	184	86	233	175	64	96	702.32
43	Gapen, Robert Dean.....	Wis., 3d (New 2d)....	July 6	19	8	11-14-12, Wis.	31	44	231	60	57	9	21	71	784.58
205	Garland, Peter Woods, Jr.....	N. C., 9th (New 10th)	July 6	19	11	7-25-12, N. C.	187	233	124	266	97	47	37	271	695.03
215	Gaston, Frederick Harold, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	20	2	5- 3-12, Pa.	164	242	210	228	171	123	51	244	690.56
75	Gillespie, Frank Walter.....	Mich., 3d.....	July 1	19	9	9-27-12, Mich.	57	72	211	105	90	82	43	70	764.40
71	Gnuschke, Ralph Richard.....	Ill., 17th.....	July 1	19	3	3-27-13, Iowa	73	66	51	65	157	189	67	62	766.29
237	Godfray, Leonard Clement.....	R. I., 2d.....	July 1	19	7	12-12-12, Mass.	192	235	213	279	248	98	45	276	681.28
201	Goldenberg, Carl Theodor.....	Va., 6th.....	July 1	21	9	10-15-10, Va.	193	160	169	248	218	232	79	250	697.15
246	*Goldtrap, John Clarke.....	Wyo., Rep. A. L. Carter	Jan. 1, '33	20	9	3-21-12, N. D.	214	251	261	196	245	130	53	231	675.18
157	Gooding, Clarence Edward.....	Texas, 1st.....	July 1	21	8	11- 5-10, Texas	227	148	155	96	18	210	74	114	712.86
69	Goodwin, James Emmett.....	Mass., 6th.....	July 1	19	5	2- 9-13, Mass.	71	61	86	32	135	202	72	25	767.16
223	Gray, Jackson Holt.....	Army.....	July 1	19	8	11- 6-12, Pa.	237	178	256	171	237	249	85	155	686.51
203	Greene, Philip Sheffield.....	R. I., 3d (New 1st)....	July 1	17	11	7-17-14, R. I.	195	207	90	262	165	154	58	273	695.69
180	*Griffith, Wilbur Maben.....	Large.....	July 1	17	7	12- 9-14, N. Y.	142	181	65	280	227	277	126	279	702.45
128	Grohs, William Russell.....	Minn. §.....	July 1	20	11	7-24-11, Minn.	130	127	224	36	138	57	38	56	730.89
103	*Grothaus, Donald G.....	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson.	Aug. 29	19	9	11-21-12, Minn.	99	98	152	213	77	24	28	211	742.05

57	Grove, Edward Alexander	Minn., 7th.	July	3	19	7	12-14-12, Minn.	63	36	202	80	110	20	27	99	773.42
149	Grubbs, Elmer Willford	S. C., 2d	July	1	18	8	10-24-13, S. C.	134	110	163	147	272	252	87	158	715.87
107	Gunn, James Rutland	Army	July	1	21	10	9- 1-10, Ark.	106	150	66	187	153	261	96	194	740.33
74	Hahney, Everett George	Wis., 8th (New 7th)	July	1	20	4	3-14-12, Wis.	67	78	92	90	78	138	55	94	764.79
123	Haneke, William Charles	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	18	11	8- 2-13, D. C.	117	167	70	112	114	100	46	106	731.92
232	Hanlon, William Jackson	Conn., 3d.	July	1	20	6	12-22-11, Fla.	225	186	276	182	247	232	79	183	684.23
93	Hartman, Charles Dudley, Jr.	Large.	July	1	17	8	10-28-14, N. Y.	103	94	74	135	68	146	57	131	747.30
*7	Harvey, Raymond John	Calif., 8th	July	1	20	8	11-16-11, N. D.	9	6	26	51	16	75	42	43	826.61
106	Hay, William Charles	Minn., 4th.	July	1	19	8	11- 8-12, Minn.	112	141	126	75	53	29	30	98	740.93
28	Hayes, Thomas Jay, 3rd.	Large.	July	1	17	10	8-26-14, Neb.	65	39	19	20	22	18	26	29	793.58
*1	Haywood, Oliver Garfield, Jr.	N. J. §.	July	1	20	7	11-29-11, N. Y.	1	1	7	2	7	57	38	1	866.09
146	Heintges, John Arnold.	Ind., 6th (New 10th)	July	1	19	7	12-9-12, Germany	149	179	121	41	102	226	78	26	718.62
225	Hendrickson, William Hartman	Pa., 36th (New 34th)	July	1	17	3	4-11-15, Pa.	168	230	188	254	268	146	57	259	686.16
213	Hess, Alfred William	Hawaii, Del. Houston	July	1	21	8	11-16-10, Ind.	239	182	247	186	142	165	61	184	691.06
21	Hiatt, Wright	Ind., Sen. Watson	July	1	17	5	1-19-15, Ind.	23	29	44	45	111	47	37	45	799.39
58	Hiester, David Woodrow	Ind., 13th (New 2d)	July	1	18	5	1-17-14, Ind.	61	67	109	24	81	105	48	28	772.89
89	Holderness, Stephen Walsh	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	18	7	11-24-13, N. Y.	116	126	56	98	1	39	33	109	750.84
268	Holmes, Ernest Samuel, Jr.	Mont., 1st.	July	1	20	0	6-18-12, Mont.	273	254	271	183	238	260	95	186	651.51
39	Holterman, Gordon Henry	Wis., 9th (New 8th)	July	1	18	4	3- 1-14, Wis.	46	33	47	113	119	15	25	82	788.34
138	Holton, Earl Franklin	Ill., 18th.	July 1, '31	19	4	3- 8-12, Ill.	175	80	50	244	246	163	60	239	722.72	
253	Hosmer, Clark Lewis	N. D., 2d. (Rep. A.L.)	July	6	18	2	4-25-14, N. D.	255	248	254	230	188	157	59	198	667.90
195	Hughes, James Renwick	Kan., Sen. Capper	July	1	20	6	12-28-11, Kan.	241	226	87	57	107	100	46	50	699.55
91	Hulse, Seward William, Jr.	Large.	July	1	18	7	11-20-13, P. I.	80	105	104	119	144	210	74	105	747.80
188	Illig, James Michael	Pa., 29th.	July	1	19	4	3- 6-13, Pa.	185	173	156	184	201	204	73	236	701.11
151	Jackson, Langdon Andrew, Jr.	W. Va., 5th.	July	1	19	9	10-11-12, Va.	155	139	148	152	229	157	59	157	714.55
173	*Jacobsson, Henry David.	N. Y. §.	July	1	20	7	12-16-11, N. Y.	203	188	21	243	146	198	71	232	704.74
18	*Jacoby, Arthur Milton	Large.	July	1	17	2	4-24-15, Pa.	29	9	49	67	54	210	74	64	806.14
190	Jakle, John Joseph	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July	1	19	10	9-11-12, Ariz.	215	191	29	263	204	105	48	254	700.60
272	Janof, Theodore	Army	Jan. 1, '33	22	6	7- 4-10, Iowa	269	266	199	281	270	127	52	280	649.27	
189-	*Janzan Russel Victor Dolmar	S. D., 1st.	July	1	21	10	8-31-10, S. D.	123	204	95	249	259	274	118	235	701.02
218	Jones, William Wesley	Okla., 8th.	July	1	21	7	11-28-10, Texas	235	205	193	63	269	82	43	88	689.72
135	Jordan, William Hamilton	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	21	9	10- 2-10, Ariz.	140	123	54	143	255	123	51	145	726.39
277	Joyce, William Arthur	Ill., Sen. Glenn	July	1	19	7	12-16-12, Wis.	275	279	278	241	234	219	75	228	633.09
67	Kallman, Maxwell Morrison	Army	July	1	20	3	4-13-12, Calif.	40	74	118	120	145	72	41	136	767.55
*14	Katz, Henry Jacob	Ohio, 7th.	July	1	17	7	12-15-14, Ohio	19	8	16	40	37	39	33	69	819.44
270	*Kellam, Frederick Caesar Augustus	Large.	July	1	17	6	12-27-14, P. I.	254	265	218	276	277	250	86	272	651.16
65	Kelly, John Edward	N. Y., 20th.	July	1	21	0	7-10-11, D. C.	89	49	77	79	80	46	36	59	767.78
101	Kelly, John Richard	Ill., 4th.	July	1	18	2	5- 4-14, Ill.	105	55	136	205	265	62	39	191	742.72
*6	Kerkering, John Herbert	Ill., Rep. A.L. Dieterich	July	1	18	11	8-11-13, Ill.	5	4	78	18	10	89	44	17	827.40
79	Kessler, Robert Henry	Large.	July	1	17	9	10-13-14, Va.	94	73	11	107	161	171	63	127	760.20
15	Kieffer, Pierre Victor, Jr	Large.	July	1	19	8	10-31-12, Del.	18	17	25	42	27	185	66	34	811.14
241	Kimball, William Levere	Colo., 1st.	July	1	18	3	4-16-14, Colo.	253	223	235	181	202	144	56	180	679.31

SECOND CLASS — 280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.					Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.				Conduct.
80	Kinard, William Henry, Jr.	S. C., 4th.	July 1	18	7	11-22-13, S. C.	92	116	5	125	56	157	59	152	757.61
*11	King, Ralph Dickson.	N. Y., 42d.	July 1	18	3	3-29-14, N. Y.	11	12	13	47	9	89	44	47	823.46
*3	Klock, Karl Theodore, Jr.	N. Y., 35th.	July 1	19	3	4-10-13, N. Y.	6	5	39	12	21	3	15	23	832.18
38	Kramer, Arthur.	Army.	July 1	21	7	11-24-10, N. Y.	30	56	36	61	71	89	44	49	788.95
66	*Lampert, James Benjamin.	Large.	July 1	18	3	4-16-14, D. C.	81	70	61	62	63	82	43	79	767.65
99	Landrum, James Edward, Jr.	Miss., 4th.	July 1	18	4	3- 8-14, Miss.	139	77	63	78	149	62	39	130	744.21
92	Landry, Wilmer Charles.	La., 6th.	July 1	19	4	3-10-13, La.	60	82	32	261	278	224	77	262	747.75
55	Laurion, Lawrence Edward.	Mass., 2d.	July 1	18	3	3-25-14, Mass.	48	50	31	231	103	130	53	234	775.67
266	*Lawlor, Thomas James.	Army.	Jan. 1, '34	23	3	9-20-10, P. I.	267	245	209	273	231	278	128	270	654.18
217	*Layne, Clyde L.	Penn., 4th.	Aug. 29	20	0	8-16-12, Tenn.	207	221	217	250	76	135	54	253	690.07
193	Lee, William Garnett, Jr.	Va., Sen. Swanson.	July 1	18	3	4- 5-14, Va.	204	193	158	158	158	39	33	199	700.04
252	Leer, James Billy.	Ky., 9th (New 8th).	July 1	19	0	6-17-13, Ky.	242	244	274	259	150	226	78	257	667.95
214	LeMoyné, McPherson.	Idaho, Sen. Borah.	July 1	19	7	11-29-12, Idaho	243	169	232	144	240	157	59	143	690.59
77	Lipscomb, Thea Lewis.	Okla., Sen. Gore.	July 6	21	5	2- 3-11, Okla.	69	86	55	132	84	167	62	129	762.45
85	Lockhart, Eugene Everett.	Okla., 7th.	July 1	19	4	2-21-13, Okla.	102	62	37	33	244	222	76	54	755.53
147	Longley, William Loud.	N. J., 10th (New 12th)	July 1	21	0	6-19-11, Canada	133	165	195	175	101	75	42	159	718.50
144	Low, Harold Roy.	N. Y., 20th.	July 1	19	0	6-21-13, N. Y.	146	128	80	150	252	135	54	166	721.01
274	*Lynch, John Matthew.	N. Y., 23rd.	Aug. 28, '33	20	3	6-11-13, N. Y.	274	271	275	208	197	245	84	150	645.91
259	McBee, William Maurice.	Ark., 3d.	July 1	21	6	1-12-11, Kan.	232	259	177	255	263	261	96	263	663.96
163	McCabe, Robert Edward.	Kan. §.	July 1	20	4	2-22-12, P. I.	206	172	230	81	72	7	20	63	709.47
*10	McCarty, Roy Dean.	Okla. §.	July 1	20	1	6-15-12, Okla.	7	19	34	16	4	1	12	33	824.19
62	McCoach, David, III.	Pa., 1st (New 2d).	July 1	20	3	3-28-12, D. C.	58	71	173	4	96	245	84	4	768.56
153	McCorkle, Charles Milton.	N. C., 9th (New 10th)	July 1	17	5	1-29-15, N. C.	152	174	175	54	207	82	43	46	714.04
263	McCormick, Aloysius Elliott, Jr.	N. Y., 31st.	July 1	21	8	11- 8-10, N. Y.	271	275	71	173	260	165	61	153	656.18
34	McElheny, John Daniel.	Ohio, 7th.	July 1	17	11	8- 5-14, Ohio	43	23	160	87	23	2	14	113	792.09
185	McGoldrick, Peter.	Army.	July 1	20	0	6-19-12, Mass.	169	175	259	140	172	226	78	117	701.63
249	McMaus, Howard Franklin.	N. Y., 9th.	July 1	20	4	2-19-12, N. Y.	252	250	277	104	205	236	80	81	669.72
61	Madsen, Kenneth Einar.	N. D., 3d (Rep. A. L.)	July 1	17	11	8- 1-14, N. D.	56	59	110	34	200	115	49	74	770.89
...	*Major, Bernard Peter.	Army.	July 1	20	5	2-15-12, N. Y.	...	...	...	202	...	...	...	215	.....

87	Mattern, Richard Henry.....	N. Y., 14th.....	July	1	18	10	8-30-13, N. Y.	87	90	122	77	47	146	57	85	754.13
145	Maeny, William Francis.....	Mass., 13th (New 9th)	July	1	21	9	10- 4-10, Mass.	131	176	91	194	156	105	48	224	719.23
229	Meek, Robert Lee.....	W. Va., 1st.....	July	6	21	4	3- 4-11, W. Va.	248	234	83	159	225	193	69	139	684.69
208	Melton, Harry Ripley, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	20	10	8-31-11, Ky.	205	214	185	166	184	89	44	176	693.83
255	Michaelis, John Hersey.....	Pa., 10th.....	July	1	19	10	8-21-12, Calif.	265	258	192	161	130	202	72	182	667.13
52	Mikkelsen, Harry Edgar.....	Ill., 7th.....	July	1	20	8	11- 9-11, Ill.	82	48	10	23	159	70	40	10	778.28
260	Miles, Edmund Whritner.....	N. J., 6th (New 7th)..	July	1	17	7	11-26-14, N. J.	256	256	269	226	256	89	44	209	661.68
248	Miller, Allen Clinton, II.....	Calif., 2d.....	July	1	20	5	2-15-12, Calif.	251	246	216	170	242	123	51	172	672.90
242	Milliken, Charles Burnham.....	Me., 1st.....	July	1	19	3	4-10-13, Me.	226	261	236	122	193	154	58	92	677.94
24	Milne, William David.....	Wis., 8th (New 7th)..	July	1	18	4	3-12-14, Wis.	24	34	57	97	48	82	43	169	795.60
199	Mohlere, Edward Daniel.....	Ill., 6th.....	July	1	19	6	12-19-12, N. Y.	218	153	214	212	151	226	78	238	698.89
*9	Monteith, Dwight Oliver.....	Iowa, 8th (New 5th)..	July	6	19	5	2- 6-13, Ala.	8	14	20	6	65	89	44	5	824.45
19	Morris, Howard Allen.....	Neb., 4th.....	July	1	20	4	3- 2-12, Neb.	14	20	94	25	26	196	70	42	805.78
171	¹⁴ Morris, Thurman Wesley.....	Colo., 4th.....	Jan. 5, '34	25	2	2	10-28-08, Texas	167	231	99	110	147	82	43	84	705.33
265	Mucci, Henry Andrew.....	Conn., 5th.....	July	1	21	4	3- 4-11, Conn.	259	276	228	275	148	82	43	274	654.49
256	Nazzaro, Joseph James.....	N. Y., 16th.....	July	1	19	3	3-21-13, N. Y.	250	253	252	232	178	240	81	217	666.97
273	Nectason, Conrad Francis.....	N. Y., 34th.....	July	1	20	7	12-16-11, N. Y.	268	264	244	229	275	258	92	246	648.56
40	Neff, John Keeler.....	Kan., Sen. McGill.....	July	1	19	11	7-25-12, Pa.	44	45	62	30	15	193	69	15	787.53
222	¹² Noake, Donald Wallace.....	Minn., 5th.....	Aug. 28, '34	23	7	1	1-21-11, Ill.	220	218	246	174	174	196	70	202	687.10
267	Norman, Frank Pattillo, Jr.....	Ga., 4th (New 3d)....	July	1	18	5	1-21-14, Ga.	244	267	249	278	276	240	81	278	652.08
118	Norris, Ned Taylor.....	Mich., 1st (New 14th)	July	1	20	0	7- 7-12, Ohio	126	145	133	37	74	115	49	58	733.74
238	O'Brien, Robert Emmett, Jr.....	Ind., 7th (New 12th).	July	1	18	0	7- 5-14, Ill.	230	236	208	204	198	204	73	190	680.87
155	Oliver, Francis McDonald, Jr.....	Ill., 24th.....	July	1	18	5	2-14-14, Ga.	150	142	162	214	120	252	87	181	713.48
29	Oswald, Paul Francis.....	Large.....	July	1	18	8	11-11-13, Del.	47	32	68	22	24	138	55	19	793.54
257	Pack, Charles Manly.....	Fla., Sen. Trammell...	July	1	21	2	5- 5-11, Fla.	247	269	250	207	185	62	39	204	666.63
45	Pace, Reginald Joseph Beauregard..	Va., Sen. Glass.....	July	1	18	9	10-15-13, Va.	64	68	12	8	83	100	46	9	783.62
*13	Palmer, Bruce, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	19	3	4-13-13, Texas	12	13	14	43	25	171	63	53	819.93
124	Partridge, Robert Bruce.....	Me., 2d.....	July	1	17	11	8-14-14, N. J.	137	137	138	73	52	105	48	66	731.75
48	Patterson, Eugene Roberts.....	Army.....	July	1	21	7	12-14-10, Miss	50	18	157	109	124	198	71	77	782.68
202	¹³ Peck, Allen Leeds.....	Colo., Sen. Phipps.....	July 1, '31	21	6	1	1-11-10, Ind.	162	232	268	68	180	192	68	37	696.45
116	¹⁶ Pepple, Loyd Kenneth.....	Army.....	July 1, '31	21	7	12-12-09, Ohio	128	108	229	89	32	105	48	89	734.10	
68	Perkins, Nicholas Tate.....	Tenn., 10th (New 9th)	July	1	18	6	1- 6-14, Tenn.	42	92	219	26	40	119	50	35	767.47
73	Persons, Howard Pinkney, Jr.....	Ga., Sen. George.....	July	1	18	9	9-30-13, Ga.	88	58	30	172	43	163	60	168	764.99
95	Phelan, John James.....	N. Y., 7th.....	July	1	18	0	7-15-14, N. Y.	97	54	106	163	141	276	125	122	746.79
162	Powell, Beverley Evans.....	Ky., 3d (New 2d)....	July	1	20	5	2-11-12, Ky.	201	143	174	156	133	57	38	111	710.62
165	Prichard, Lawrence Frederick.....	Ill. §.....	July	1	21	0	6-19-11, Ill.	136	183	226	131	211	210	74	126	708.72
183	¹⁵ Priestley, William John.....	Wash., Sen. Dill.....	Jan. 1, '34	22	2	2	11- 8-11, Utah.	180	210	227	106	170	20	27	100	701.85
76	Prince, William Raymond.....	H. S.....	July	1	20	9	10-12-11, N. M.	74	99	3	139	168	47	37	175	763.87
230	Prosser, Charles Morgan, Jr.....	Pa., 20th (New 27th).	July	1	19	1	5-22-13, Pa.	208	195	237	245	251	198	71	237	684.64
269	¹⁶ Punsalan y Florez, Leon.....	P. I.....	July	2	21	11	7- 3-10, P. I.	277	273	27	141	264	210	74	112	651.49
196	Quinn, Robert James, Jr.....	S. D., 3d (New 2d)....	July	1	19	3	3-20-13, S. D.	210	201	186	121	95	98	45	146	699.55
90	Reece, Eugene Virgil.....	Army.....	July	1	20	10	9-15-11, Okla.	119	88	46	72	128	70	40	73	749.09

SECOND CLASS—280 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1932.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
				Years.	Mos.		Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
...	124Richardson, Edwin Walter.....	Me. §.....	July 1	21	0	7-14-11, Me.	...	278	200	277	191	154	58	281	.....
126	Rickenbaugh, Carl LaVerne.....	Mich., 2d.....	July 1	20	3	3-23-12, Mich.	113	95	190	192	115	180	65	203	731.29
140	Ripple, Richard Wilkins.....	Colo., 2d.....	July 1	19	8	10-30-12, Colo.	159	112	153	46	195	240	81	44	721.63
84	Robbins, Eldred George, Jr.....	Mich., 12th.....	July 1	18	7	12-10-13, Mich.	86	81	59	227	44	75	42	245	756.02
83	Rogers, Irwin Walton.....	Nev., Sen. Oddie.....	July 1	20	0	7- 2-12, Colo.	55	113	113	35	266	75	42	27	756.11
164	Rogers, Turner Clifton.....	N. C., 8th (New 9th).....	July 1	19	6	12-20-12, N. C.	158	171	128	180	230	62	39	165	709.17
112	Romlein, John Walter.....	Army.....	July 1	20	4	3-13-12, N. Y.	98	109	103	265	94	180	65	248	736.41
50	Rutledge, Jay Dean, Jr.....	N. Y., 35th.....	July 1	20	4	2-20-12, N. Y.	16	63	170	48	177	7	20	75	780.44
184	Ryder, William Thomas.....	Mo., Sen. Hawes.....	July 1	19	3	4-16-13, Mo.	173	156	142	237	223	263	100	220	701.64
148	Safford, Robert Hall.....	Mass., 3d.....	July 1	18	10	9- 8-13, Mass.	165	163	196	55	67	119	50	32	717.15
219	Schrein, Reinhold Traugott.....	Neb., 5th (New 4th).....	July 1	21	4	3-13-11, Iowa	270	203	67	91	118	34	31	115	692.90
152	Schwering, Karl William.....	N. J., 1st.....	July 1	20	10	9- 8-11, Pa.	166	144	223	74	143	236	80	97	714.10
158	*Segrist, Charles C.....	La., 8th.....	Aug. 29	19	7	1-24-13, La.	200	180	35	155	132	135	54	179	712.49
231	Shea, Frank Edward.....	Wis., Sen. Blaine.....	July 1	17	11	8-11-14, Wis.	257	222	72	168	241	146	57	173	684.25
132	Shea, Leonard Copeland.....	Large.....	July 1	18	7	12-13-13, N. Y.	190	140	81	44	28	62	39	20	728.39
251	*Shepard, Louis.....	Ga., 2d.....	Jan. 1, '33	20	7	6- 1-12, Ga.	222	247	255	274	273	157	59	275	668.55
227	Shores, Roy Von, Jr.....	S. D., 2d (New 1st).....	July 1	19	9	9-29-12, Okla.	240	238	251	128	162	4	16	101	685.62
*4	Shuler, William Reeves.....	Calif., 10th (New 16th).....	July 1	21	6	1-16-11, Texas	4	2	53	17	62	204	73	14	828.87
207	Sibert, Franklin Rogers.....	Ala., 7th (New 5th).....	July 1	18	5	2-15-15, Ariz.	202	208	207	116	126	245	84	141	694.04
168	*Siewers, William Edward.....	Wis., 10th.....	Jan. 5, '34	24	6	6-27-09, Wis.	199	177	257	100	30	105	48	61	707.56
236	Sikes, Glenn Austin.....	W. Va., Sen. Hatfield.....	July 1	21	1	5-18-11, W. Va.	229	225	265	117	235	244	82	140	682.29
220	Simpson, Charles Lee.....	Large.....	July 1	18	10	8-21-13, D. C.	228	192	241	134	216	250	86	135	689.30
247	Singletary, John Roland, Jr.....	Ga., 2d.....	July 1	19	7	12-12-12, Ga.	231	262	127	260	203	115	49	267	673.97
143	Smith, Ridgway Pancoast, Jr.....	N. J., 5th (New 6th).....	July 1	19	10	9- 8-12, N. Y.	161	107	191	101	104	240	81	128	721.07
94	Smith, Selwyn Dyson, Jr.....	Ill., Sen. Glenn.....	July 1	17	5	2-15-15, Ariz.	91	119	84	108	121	130	53	119	746.96
*2	Smith, Stephen Elliott.....	Ohio, 1st.....	July 1	19	3	4-15-13, Ohio	3	3	48	19	41	29	30	11	833.99
104	Snyder, Howard McCrum, Jr.....	Wyo., Sen. Carey.....	July 1	18	9	10-15-13, Wyo.	111	103	79	88	137	204	73	120	741.81
60	Spann, Cecil Eldon, Jr.....	Ark., Sen. Robinson.....	July 1	19	0	7-14-13, Ark.	66	65	64	133	45	11	22	144	772.65
175	Spencer, Norman Calvert, Jr.....	Mass. §.....	July 1	19	4	3- 2-13, Mass.	189	170	167	103	182	232	79	83	704.55
154	*Steele, William Swinton.....	H. S.....	July 3	17	0	7- 3-15, S. C.	191	155	198	82	117	29	30	104	713.71

26	¹⁸ Stewart, Charles Barnard.....	D. C., Commissioners.	July	1	17	8	10-24-14, Mass.	20	21	43	92	179	255	90	52	794.78
102	Stokes, Orville Newton.....	S. C., 6th.....	July	1	21	0	6-23-11, S. C.	100	102	125	200	69	35	32	162	742.38
221	Stone, John Proctor.....	Ill., 16th.....	July	1	19	6	1- 7-13, Ill.	213	215	225	220	224	75	42	230	687.61
178	Streeter, Hilwert Schuyler.....	Mich., Sen. Vandenberg	July	1	20	9	9-19-11, Mich.	129	200	212	203	187	254	88	193	703.22
191	²⁰ Sullivan, William Barret.....	Mont., 1st.....	July	1	20	8	10-23-11, Mont.	233	121	120	247	250	123	51	223	700.54
59	Sutherland, Edwin Van Valkenburg..	Pa., 2d.....	July	1	18	10	9-16-13, Pa.	68	60	96	115	17	25	29	160	772.87
51	Swain, Oren.....	Texas, 13th.....	July	1	20	8	11- 1-11, N. M.	59	35	137	66	33	193	69	86	778.69
125	Terrell, Frederick Reynolds.....	Large.....	July	1	18	8	11-13-13, Mo.	118	122	75	118	112	273	116	108	731.62
119	Tetley, Wilfred Henry.....	Army.....	July	1	21	4	2-25-11, Eng'd	120	100	164	53	210	146	57	31	733.23
49	Thompson, Edgar Hall, Jr.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour..	July	1	17	11	7-21-14, Ohio	51	51	18	238	38	62	39	255	780.91
219	Tiffany, Raymond Horace.....	Large.....	July	1	18	11	7-25-13, N. Y.	181	213	166	270	217	204	73	260	689.41
109	Torrey, John Davis, Jr.....	Tenn., 6th (New 5th).	July	1	18	3	3-22-14, Tenn.	163	91	2	267	89	62	39	266	737.85
224	Trout, Robert John.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour..	July	1	21	4	3-13-11, Pa.	171	211	267	239	249	236	80	258	686.20
130	True, Clinton Utterback.....	La., 1st.....	July	1	19	1	5-19-13, La.	104	133	172	215	99	180	65	218	729.87
258	Turnage, Benjamin Otto, Jr.....	N. C., 1st.....	July	1	18	8	11- 2-13, N. C.	249	274	168	256	108	20	27	261	664.91
228	Turner, Albert Burnton, Jr.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	21	1	5-26-11, Ga.	238	184	145	197	239	270	108	147	685.20
150	Twaddell, James Walter, Jr.....	Pa., 9th.....	July	1	20	10	8-31-11, Pa.	194	125	129	185	85	119	50	200	715.55
111	Tyler, Charles Bernard, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	18	5	1-19-14, P. I.	95	149	201	95	105	75	42	132	736.63
88	Vincent, Clinton Dermott.....	Miss., 7th.....	July	1	17	7	11-29-14, Texas	83	115	23	167	175	127	52	163	751.75
276	Wagner, Victor Hermann.....	Mass. §.....	July	1	19	10	9-15-12, N. Y.	276	277	260	268	262	144	56	268	634.36
159	Walker, Fred Livingood, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	2	5-11-15, Ohio	188	118	112	130	176	272	111	133	712.24
129	Warfield, Benjamin Merritt.....	Large.....	July	1	17	6	12-20-14, P. I.	151	96	144	160	51	47	37	149	730.83
*5	Waters, Charles Henry.....	Wash. §.....	July	1	19	0	6-29-13, D. C.	2	11	58	11	13	175	64	18	828.01
20	Waugh, Richard Rawlins.....	Army.....	July	1	21	3	3-25-11, Neb.	28	28	33	64	29	105	48	76	801.35
192	Weaver, James Rainier.....	Large.....	July	1	17	8	10-20-14, P. I.	176	166	147	234	169	268	105	196	700.40
117	Westmoreland, William Childs.....	S. C., Sen. Byrnes.....	July	1	18	3	3-26-14, S. C.	114	163	221	85	8	39	33	102	734.04
96	Whipple, Hervey Bennett.....	Vt., Sen. Austin.....	July	1	18	9	10- 5-13, N. J.	108	93	93	193	66	29	30	197	746.17
139	Whitehead, Philip Cary.....	Va., 5th.....	July	1	17	8	10-21-14, Va.	132	159	40	93	253	265	102	65	722.21
229	²³ Wildrick, Warren Newcomb.....	Ill., 8th.....	Jan. 1, '33		22	3	9-20-10, Me.	234	206	222	240	258	146	57	212	680.14
100	Williams, Edward Worthington.....	Large.....	July	1	18	6	12-26-13, Va.	96	136	97	124	35	189	67	121	742.87
244	Williams, John Marvin.....	Ky., Sen. Barkley.....	July	1	20	6	12- 1-11, Ky.	258	240	197	188	166	72	41	210	676.41
172	Willis, James Tillman.....	Ga., 7th.....	July	1	18	9	10- 4-13, Ga.	160	154	243	142	257	226	78	125	704.98
121	Wolf, Harold William.....	Pa., 14th (New 9th)..	July	1	19	9	10-14-12, Pa.	124	146	194	71	50	9	21	87	732.65
264	²¹ Yarborough, William Pelham.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '34		21	8	5-12-12, Wash.	264	260	258	246	186	259	93	225	655.95
70	Yost, Joseph Barry.....	Conn., 4th.....	July	1	19	8	11- 1-12, Conn.	52	87	101	151	61	47	37	178	766.87

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1934 Cadet Register.

Godwin, Dwight Sidney.....	Army.....	July	1	19	5	1-31-13, Fla.	Resigned October 10, 1934.
Kling, Jack Joseph.....	Ohio, 2d.....	July	1	20	4	3-15-12, Ohio	Hon. dischg. 7-31-35, at W. R. G. H., Wash., D.C., phys. dis.
Kroboth, Joseph Charles.....	Colo. §.....	Jan. 1, '33		22	4	8-24-10, Colo.	Discharged 1-10-35, def. Phil. and Chemistry.
Lewis, Paul Arthur.....	Ore., 1st.....	July	1	20	11	8- 2-11, Ore.	Hon. dischg., 3-8-35, at W. R. G. H., Wash., D. C. phys. dis.
McCaffrey, William Theodore....	N. Y., 27th.....	July	1	19	11	7-24-12, N. Y.	Resigned October 29, 1934.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

**Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1934-1935.**

	Maximum	755.00	55	Blaha, E. C.	653.65
*1	Oberbeck, A. W.	714.92	56	Brummel, B. B.	653.64
*2	Snyder, C. H.	713.95	57	Evans, G. L.	652.68
*3	Clarke, F. J.	709.21	58	Wade, K. S.	652.41
*4	Parker, D. B.	708.17	59	Fellows, R. W.	652.13
*5	Ressegieu, F. E.	701.94	60	Wright, H. B.	651.13
*6	Donohew, J. N.	700.13	61	Davissou, H. G.	650.64
*7	Pfeiffer, B. C.	699.33	62	Gulick, J. McM.	649.62
*8	Mitchim, C. F.	698.46	63	Dougan, E.	649.20
*9	Strandberg, W. B.	697.26	64	Miller, R. C.	648.53
*10	Staniszewski, E. J.	693.25	65	Scheidecker, P. W.	647.73
*11	Little, A. P., Jr.	690.36	66	Rumph, R. W.	647.57
*12	Seedlock, R. F.	687.65	67	Eriksen, J. G.	646.99
13	Holcomb, G. L.	686.92	68	Mapes, R. L.	645.31
14	Kuna, C. S.	685.58	69	Shive, D. W.	645.47
15	Thompson, F. M.	685.28	70	Surles, A. D., Jr.	645.41
16	Forney, G. J.	680.38	71	Spengler, H. M.	645.20
17	Ohman, N. O.	680.56	72	Hickok, M. J., Jr.	644.39
18	Spaulding, E. C.	678.58	73	Stratton, W. H.	643.73
19	Hyzer, W. C.	678.22	74	Schermerhorn, J. G.	643.63
20	Wilhoit, E. E., Jr.	676.19	75	Kirsten, E. N.	642.50
21	Fish, H. W.	674.61	76	Salientes, M. Q.	642.21
22	Robbins, A. B., Jr.	674.57	77	Hefebower, R. C., Jr.	641.38
23	Farrell, W. E. W.	674.47	78	Lauman, P. G., Jr.	641.35
24	Cromelin, J. M.	674.39	79	Diamond, A. E.	640.71
25	Griffin, D. T.	673.33	80	Reeves, J. H.	639.73
26	Stevenson, J. D.	673.49	81	Walker, G. H.	639.30
27	McAfee, C. M., Jr.	673.02	82	Rutherford, A.	639.43
28	Sollobub, J. V.	673.02	83	Barden, R. R.	639.11
29	Mansfield, V. E.	672.07	84	Van Leuven, H. F.	638.95
30	Diercks, F. O.	671.34	85	Foy, J. F.	638.48
31	Quandt, D. P.	671.29	86	Whitesell, C. H., Jr.	638.39
32	Hines, J. B. R.	670.31	87	Underwood, G. V.	638.38
33	Hines, C. B.	669.93	88	Batjer, J. F.	637.93
34	Hallock, H. R.	668.34	89	Russell, E. A.	637.60
35	Fairbank, L. C., Jr.	667.71	90	Eubank, P. H.	637.11
36	Barko, J. S.	667.59	91	Quillian, A. R.	636.31
37	Truxton, T.	665.15	92	Horrigan, W. K.	636.21
38	Zierdt, J. G.	664.79	93	Steely, O. B.	635.83
39	Klocko, R. P.	664.02	94	Ingmire, E. J.	635.05
40	Eckman, W.	663.91	95	Leist, G. F.	635.01
41	Lewis, W. H.	663.03	96	Ellis, G. E.	634.59
42	Clingerman, W. R., Jr.	662.74	97	Byroade, H. A.	634.38
43	De Bill, W. C.	660.31	98	McElroy, I. W.	634.13
44	Register, C. L.	659.57	99	Griffin, R. W.	633.03
45	Chapman, J. W.	657.98	100	Lee, E. M.	633.08
46	Pfeffer, C. A., Jr.	657.35	101	Wilson, A. H., Jr.	632.71
47	Abercrombie, J. A.	657.02	102	Baldwin, W. P.	631.55
48	Palmer, R. S.	656.35	103	Nadal, C. A.	631.17
49	Ellis, N. H.	656.56	104	Clark, A. D.	630.42
50	Murray, G. J., Jr.	656.25	105	O'Malley, C. S., Jr.	629.95
51	Snouffer, W. N.	655.61	106	Holloway, B. K.	629.74
52	Chenoweth, W. C.	655.49	107	Scott, J. A.	629.67
53	Holdiman, T. A.	654.37	108	Metz, T. McG.	629.59
54	Robbins, C. L.	653.35	109	Burton, E. Y.	629.17

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

110	Easton, W. G.	629.13	172	Weikel, J. R.	603.54
111	Uglow, H. H.	629.13	173	Westover, C. B.	603.28
112	Neier, T. D.	629.02	174	Williams, R. G.	601.97
113	Preston, M. A.	629.00	175	Unger, F. T.	601.96
114	Whittemore, P. B.	628.99	176	Shields, J. T.	601.72
115	Porterfield, B. W.	628.36	177	Caldwell, J. E.	601.56
116	Peale, J. N.	628.21	178	Gurney, S. C.	601.30
117	Bailey, W. W.	628.10	179	Van Volkenburgh, R. H.	601.00
118	Black, W. L.	627.82	180	Low, C. R.	600.94
119	Rook, L. H.	627.01	181	Johnson, J. R.	600.91
120	Dunmyer, W. J.	626.32	182	Browne, C. J.	600.74
121	Mauldin, W. C.	626.32	183	Norvell, J. E.	600.74
122	Cone, J. M.	625.54	184	Dannelly, C. G.	600.59
123	Nance, J. B.	625.11	185	Richards, D. A.	600.16
124	Herman, R. H.	625.02	186	Curtis, C. L.	599.57
125	Davis, W. E.	624.05	187	Browning, J. W.	599.49
126	Connor, A. O.	623.99	188	Powers, J. L.	599.25
127	Pell, F. J.	623.02	189	Russell, D. C.	598.73
128	Compton, T. C.	622.75	190	Connelly, S. W.	598.57
129	Clark, M. H.	622.35	191	Kennedy, R. S.	598.24
130	Ostrander, D. R.	622.23	192	Hackford, R. H.	597.88
131	Stromberg, W. W.	621.56	193	Miller, J. A.	597.74
132	Edwards, M. A.	621.15	194	Montgomery, J. H.	597.59
133	Ames, G. R.	620.90	195	Hodges, J. H.	596.72
134	Hoska, L. E., Jr.	620.15	196	Prentiss, A. M.	596.64
135	Meyer, C. R.	619.74	197	Focht, J. G.	596.89
136	Stumpf, R. H.	619.70	198	Davis, K. S.	596.27
137	Lesser, R. F.	619.54	199	Robinson, W. L.	596.36
138	Johnson, C. L.	618.35	200	Viehl, C. H.	594.49
139	Hall, L. A.	618.90	201	Kreiser, O. G.	594.12
140	Nye, D. B.	618.25	202	Bell, G. F.	594.03
141	Taylor, R.	617.61	203	Lindquist, C. L.	593.19
142	Teeter, E. M.	617.39	204	George, M. S.	593.18
143	Cherubin, S. J.	615.97	205	Agee, S. W.	592.77
144	Stiegler, H. L.	615.20	206	Parker, J. Y.	592.64
145	Green, M. L.	614.88	207	McGee, G. A.	592.29
146	Dorney, H. C.	614.50	208	Davis, R. C.	592.19
147	Scherrer, E. C. D.	618.19	209	Hydle, J. H.	591.77
148	Nelson, R. E.	613.39	210	Himes, C.	591.76
149	Worcester, W. J.	612.37	211	Cain, W. J.	591.31
150	Ulricson, J. R.	610.92	212	Pearsall, J. F.	590.97
151	Campbell, F. P.	610.69	213	Wynkoop, H. R.	590.71
152	Postlethwait, E. M.	610.25	214	Gleye, W. G.	589.91
153	McDowell, G. C.	609.95	215	Sterling, P. C.	589.90
154	Stegmaier, R. M.	609.40	216	Cosgrove, J. J.	589.62
155	Hatfield, J. S.	609.16	217	Traeger, W. H.	589.09
156	Maliszewski, G. M.	608.20	218	Durham, J. N.	589.07
157	Fitzgerald, R. H.	607.55	219	Broadhurst, E. B.	588.92
158	Marr, H. E.	607.49	220	Joerg, W. G.	588.69
159	Barksdale, B. M.	607.29	221	Lynch, A. J.	588.43
160	Smith, S. L.	607.03	222	Laflamme, E. H.	587.82
161	Lutes, L.	606.30	223	McKinley, W. D.	587.07
162	Greeley, H.	606.08	224	Martin, W. L.	586.62
163	Mercado, L. F.	606.06	225	Maxwell, W. R.	586.39
164	Conway, W. C.	605.66	226	Reaves, K. L.	585.90
165	Gildart, R. C.	605.63	227	Calvert, P.	585.71
166	Chabot, J. L.	605.01	228	Hammond, H. E.	585.65
167	Musgrave, M. W.	605.01	229	Cheal, R. C.	585.36
168	Hill, R. F.	604.85	230	Spilman, L. A.	585.33
169	Sprague, C. A.	604.79	231	Murray, A. M.	585.26
170	Mitchell, J. B.	604.51	232	Taylor, B. F.	584.75
171	Minor, G. H.	604.00	233	Arnold, B. C.	584.64

234	Haltom, J. D.	584.25	271	Besson, R.	573.13
235	Hoyt, C. S.	584.25	272	Driskill, K. W.	572.32
236	Hobbs, C. C.	584.05	273	Magoffin, M. D.	572.14
237	Drum, J. H.	583.42	274	White, J. W.	572.14
238	Brierley, J. S.	583.18	275	Kimbrell, G. T.	571.84
239	Workizer, B. T.	581.87	276	Lemmon, K. B., Jr.	571.81
240	Harrison, C. J.	581.50	277	Powell, T. E.	571.67
241	Gray, M. R.	581.25	278	Dodds, W. A.	571.63
242	Crawford, W. R.	581.00	279	Van Vliet, J. H., Jr.	571.46
243	Cole, G. R.	580.62	280	Sinclair, V. E.	571.01
244	Travis, W. B.	580.00	281	Stephenson, E.	570.18
245	Wood, C. D.	579.73	282	Sloan, G. B.	569.23
246	Green, M.	579.70	283	Graham, E. F., Jr.	568.57
247	Albro, R. D.	579.53	284	Dunlop, W. W.	568.47
248	Tuller, W. K.	579.40	285	Skeldon, J. H.	566.33
249	Brant, P. D.	579.39	286	Sawyer, H.	566.15
250	Sanborn, K. O.	579.15	287	Andrews, F. W.	565.69
251	Tincher, M. A.	578.91	288	Tolson, J. J., Jr.	565.65
252	Kelly, C. P., Jr.	578.15	289	Nagel, W. E.	563.61
253	Hubbard, R. B.	577.23	290	Seamann, O. J., Jr.	561.88
254	Clagett, C. T.	577.56	291	Simmons, E. M.	560.27
255	Lyons, C. F., Jr.	577.51	292	Smalley, H. N.	560.11
256	Maybach, A. A.	577.46	293	Frazier, J. O.	560.02
257	Amos, A. K.	576.55	294	Duncan, J. W.	559.40
258	Menard, N. A.	576.85	295	Faber, J. F.	559.29
259	Calverley	576.38	296	Chase, W. B. McC.	557.73
260	McDonald, W. E.	576.02	297	Polk, J. F.	557.77
261	Hipps, W. G.	576.00	298	Hardaway, E. G.	556.14
262	Stark, C. W., Jr.	575.89	299	Dooley, F. J.	553.11
263	Young, C. G.	575.81	300	Robbins, Ches. L.	551.73
264	Zehner, E. M.	575.13	301	Harrison, F. R.	549.39
265	Leland, G. C.	574.95	302	Posey, J. T.	548.55
266	Finn, J. M.	574.88	303	Blauvelt, C. W.	548.22
267	Brown, H. McD.	574.29	304	Brabson, J. R., Jr.	544.74
268	Connor, J. P.	574.16	305	Denson, R. D.	544.42
269	Lawson, W. R.	573.86	306	Gowell, G. E.	544.29
270	Oden, D. McC.	573.40			

THIRD CLASS — 316 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00	
			Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.		
																			Mathematics.	French.	English.
47	Abercrombie, Jay Alan.....	Colo. §.....	July	1 21	9	10-9-11, Ark.	76	40	135	97	83	40	71	70	64	73	177	82	657.02
205	Agee, Sam W., Jr.....	N. M., Sen. Bratton..	July	1 20	9	9-21-12, N. M.	156	162	202	243	197	261	166	220	106	143	191	220	592.77
247	Albro, Robert Danahy.....	R. I., 1st.....	Aug. 28, '34	23	0	8-16-11, R. I.	261	229	158	272	121	302	144	44	40	285	109	239	579.53
133	Ames, Godfrey Roland.....	Army.....	July	1 19	2	5-4-14, Calif.	134	197	40	75	79	194	244	301	155	138	34	69	620.90
257	Amos, Arthur Kirkham.....	Neb., 2d.....	July	1 17	11	8-3-15, Ga.	179	209	305	185	246	281	310	313	194	193	301	155	576.85
287	Andrews, Frank William.....	Neb., Sen. Norris.....	July	1 20	1	6-3-13, Utah	306	287	160	187	292	262	117	203	101	307	155	213	565.69
233	Arnold, Bryan Coffield.....	Texas, 11th.....	July	1 19	9	10-1-13, Texas	201	238	233	89	262	240	227	294	146	228	255	105	584.64
117	Bailey, William Wise.....	N. Y., 36th.....	July	1 18	6	1-7-15, N. Y.	130	137	47	49	153	129	224	292	145	126	53	77	628.10
102	Baldwin, William Perry.....	Large.....	July	1 18	6	12-18-14, D. C.	114	161	78	150	154	81	77	45	53	85	90	156	631.55
83	Barden, Richard Risley.....	N. Y., 36th.....	July	1 19	3	4-11-14, N. Y.	69	57	96	199	120	141	271	85	69	80	83	215	639.11
36	Barko, James Stephen.....	Mich., 16th.....	July	6 20	3	4-9-13, Pa.	23	29	117	147	99	28	40	20	43	25	133	138	667.59
159	Barksdale, Battle Malone.....	Miss., Sen. Harrison..	July	1 17	5	2-1-16, Miss.	136	187	129	115	196	273	174	260	125	125	125	81	607.29
88	Batjer, John Francis.....	Texas, 8th.....	July	6 20	8	11-17-12, Texas	35	30	214	268	283	16	89	298	152	52	264	242	637.93
202	Bell, Gilbert Fulghum.....	Ga., Sen. George.....	July	1 21	3	3-22-12, Ga.	216	226	147	74	287	137	177	213	105	192	166	64	594.06
...	² Berg, Robert Elenius.....	Mich., 15th.....	July	6 18	11	8-4-14, N. Y.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
271	Besson, Robert.....	Tenn., 1st.....	July	1 21	10	9-15-11, D. C.	238	248	313	225	172	239	273	209	103	262	313	259	573.18
118	Black, William LaFayette.....	La., 5th.....	July	1 18	9	9-20-14, Ark.	171	101	15	142	73	161	56	46	55	178	16	110	627.83
55	Blaha, Elmer Carl.....	N. J., 1st.....	July	1 21	5	1-27-12, N. J.	97	77	16	107	97	63	189	50	57	54	13	111	653.65
303	Blauvelt, Charles William.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July	1 20	0	7-6-13, Kans.	276	304	306	309	311	113	197	213	105	224	298	309	548.22
...	³ Booth, Cornell Dent ²⁹	Large.....	Jan. 1, '34	20	0	1-9-14, N. Y.	...	311	239	245	...	280	221	283	140	...	183	225	354.91
304	Brabson, Joe Reese, Jr.....	Tenn., 1st.....	July	1 18	7	12-13-14, P. I.	301	308	220	258	304	305	293	288	142	301	178	289	544.74
249	⁴ Brant, Philip Delano.....	Ky., sen. Logan (New 1st)	Jan. 1, '35	22	7	5-18-12, Pa.	233	282	303	270	253	53	220	123	33	214	302	244	579.39
238	Brierley, James Samuel.....	N. J., 4th.....	July	1 18	9	10-11-14, Kans.	206	234	139	262	104	311	186	138	83	162	108	266	583.18
219	Broadhurst, Edwin Borden.....	N. C., 4th.....	July	6 17	11	8-16-15, N. C.	174	157	264	305	213	162	38	29	47	186	223	296	588.92
267	Brown, Harold McDonald.....	Ga., 3rd.....	July	1 17	4	3-13-16, Ga.	226	245	228	255	248	250	228	179	95	268	240	272	574.29
182	Browne, Charles Janvrin.....	Large.....	July	1 18	7	12-16-14, Texas	196	151	194	206	107	190	145	209	103	168	254	249	600.74
187	Browning, John Whitelaw.....	Large.....	July	1 18	8	10-25-14, T. H.	198	163	44	233	207	255	182	29	47	225	38	209	599.49
56	Brummel, Donald Bowen.....	Ill. §.....	July	1 21	1	6-15-12, Colo..	139	66	66	15	74	25	36	148	86	132	99	13	653.64
...	⁵ Buechner, Carl August, Jr.....	N. J., 9th.....	July	1 20	0	7-4-13, Pa.	...	...	146	308	224	197	29	246	118	...	126	308	354.11
109	Burton, Emmette Young, Jr.....	Rep. A. L., Mo. (New 9th)	July	1 19	11	8-6-13, Miss.	107	120	94	135	71	139	134	120	79	123	84	121	629.47

97	Byroade, Henry Alfred.....	New 4th Ind.....	July	1	19	11	7-24-13, Ind.	103	83	259	133	179	51	47	63	61	95	229	122	634	38
211	Cain, William Joseph, Jr.....	New 13th N. J.....	July	1	17	9	9-30-15, N. J.	125	262	182	277	258	200	136	256	122	148	165	267	591	31
177	Caldwell, Jack Edward.....	Ark, 2d.....	July	1	20	4	2-20-13, Calif.	151	115	168	263	218	144	281	169	92	180	167	265	601	56
259	*Calverley, Wesley Skilton.....	Pa., 7th.....	Jan. 1,	35	24	1	2-19-10, Pa.	252	280	119	202	289	222	183	178	39	247	70	193	576	38
227	Calvert, Parker.....	Ill., 13th.....	July	1	17	6	1- 1-16, N. Y.	166	252	116	232	226	303	188	91	70	164	88	245	585	71
...	*Camp, Pascal Warner ²⁹	Ga., 4th.....	Aug. 28,	34	20	11	10-21-13, Ga.	...	264	274	195	264	279	102	77	49	...	270	177	449	03
151	Campbell, Fred Pierce.....	July	1	21	8	10-18-11, Pa.	135	181	281	188	94	183	115	7	27	135	290	149	610	69	
166	Chabot, Joseph Ludger.....	N. H., 2d.....	July	1	18	11	7-30-14, N. H.	162	171	35	213	84	301	267	110	76	176	35	174	605	01
45	Chapman, Jack West.....	Texas, 14th (New 20th)	July	1	18	5	2- 9-15, Texas	30	45	131	180	7	115	155	110	76	44	168	169	657	98
296	Chase, William Brackett McClellan	Large.....	July	1	18	8	11- 5-14, Calif.	274	305	300	167	307	218	294	268	131	260	305	194	557	78
229	*Cheal, Raymond Clayton.....	Large.....	Aug. 28,	34	21	0	8-18-13, Texas	263	217	256	106	260	163	254	105	57	270	283	191	585	36
52	Chenoweth, William Clements.....	Ore., Sen. Steiwer.....	July	1	18	9	9-30-14, Ill.	39	41	62	42	45	257	206	179	95	37	72	58	655	49
143	Cherubin, Stanley John.....	Army.....	July	1	20	6	12-17-12, N. Y.	72	80	192	282	206	246	137	286	141	53	148	241	615	97
...	*Chichowski, Edward Joseph.....	Calif., Sen. Johnson.....	July	1	20	11	8-16-12, N. Y.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
254	Claggett, Charles Thomas.....	Md., 5th.....	July	1	21	1	6-13-12, D. C.	256	241	225	275	146	186	286	220	106	296	300	283	577	56
104	Clark, Alan Doane.....	Army.....	July	1	19	9	10-10-13, R. I.	121	125	120	208	95	73	78	91	70	102	141	208	630	40
129	Clark, Milton Harvey.....	Calif. §.....	July	1	21	11	7- 4-11, N. H.	140	126	124	160	210	91	76	1	23	114	118	98	622	35
*3	Clarke, Frederick James.....	N. Y., 33rd.....	July	1	18	4	3- 1-15, N. Y.	6	5	7	50	12	1	59	41	51	15	10	62	709	21
42	Clingerman, William Ray, Jr.....	New 6th Ind.....	July	1	18	1	5-19-15, Ill.	49	23	90	95	33	112	52	70	64	26	123	93	662	74
243	Cole, George Russell.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	21	10	8-30-11, N. J.	225	256	207	71	108	312	313	310	174	197	189	88	580	62
128	Gompton, Thomas Charles.....	Hawaii §.....	July	1	19	4	2-22-14, Ohio	155	172	142	19	96	147	91	237	113	152	174	14	622	75
122	Cone, John Martin.....	Ark., Sen. Caraway.....	July	1	19	0	6-26-14, Colo.	197	128	198	41	63	66	97	23	44	174	220	47	625	54
190	Connelly, Stanley Warren.....	Mont., 2d.....	July	1	20	5	2- 2-13, Mont.	270	153	226	45	76	258	236	241	116	271	230	59	598	57
126	Connor, Albert Ollie.....	Mont., Sen. Walsh.....	July	1	18	10	8-28-14, Mont.	127	148	189	154	220	32	118	226	107	145	202	120	623	99
268	Connor, John Powers.....	N. Y., Rep. A. L. Studley	July	1	19	10	8-18-13, N. Y.	275	289	76	76	300	287	304	123	105	294	69	167	574	16
164	Conway, Walter Clem.....	Texas, 17th.....	July	6	19	7	11-30-13, Texas	245	212	199	119	103	74	62	165	91	236	206	133	605	66
216	Cosgrove, James John.....	Army.....	July	1	20	8	11- 3-12, Pa.	168	223	265	229	175	198	243	144	85	156	253	162	589	62
242	*Crawford, William Riddick.....	Large.....	July	1	18	10	9- 6-14, N. C.	307	258	309	168	236	56	86	169	92	287	310	217	581	00
24	Cromelin, John Manning.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	20	3	3-31-13, England	7	34	6	28	87	139	262	288	142	10	4	39	674	39
186	Curtis, Coy Lyman.....	Ariz., Sen. Hayden.....	July	1	21	2	4-19-12, Ariz.	240	139	221	200	223	92	112	39	50	239	233	203	599	57
184	Dannelly, Charles Grinnell.....	Texas, 1st.....	July	6	20	8	10-25-12, Texas	233	127	127	148	271	119	252	113	77	213	117	144	600	59
198	Davis, Kelton Seymour.....	Ill., 6th.....	July	1	19	4	3- 3-14, Ohio	188	203	186	290	267	26	193	179	95	151	210	294	596	27
208	Davis, Roscoe Conkling, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	19	3	3-28-14, D. C.	237	198	149	204	165	195	148	258	123	226	161	235	592	19
125	Davis, Wilbur Emmet.....	New 10th Mass.....	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Ill.	137	155	65	79	43	223	288	213	105	140	51	103	624	05
61	*Davission, Horace Greeley.....	Miss., 3d.....	July 1,	32	18	3	9-25-14, Miss.	108	92	24	34	32	228	1	6	20	101	20	24	650	64
43	DeBill, Walter Cinn.....	Calif., Sen. Johnson.....	July	1	19	8	10-29-13, S. D.	42	21	101	152	164	21	143	175	93	43	111	125	660	31
305	Denson, Render Dowdell.....	Ala., Sen. Black.....	July	1	18	10	8-24-14, Ala.	302	310	268	261	303	288	307	220	106	305	288	275	544	42
79	Diamond, Alfred Eugene.....	New 8th N. J.....	July	1	18	3	3-20-15, N. J.	128	90	27	37	56	87	305	310	174	106	32	50	640	71
200	Diehl, Conrad Henry, Jr.....	Pa., 15th.....	July	1	19	7	11-30-13, N. Y.	164	106	213	286	276	104	223	144	85	190	263	286	594	49
30	Diercks, Fredrick Otto.....	Army.....	July	1	20	10	9- 8-12, Minn.	59	33	19	6	17	135	201	209	103	59	19	9	671	64
278	Dodds, William Allen.....	Mich., 13th.....	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Hawaii	290	285	290	137	123	288	216	286	141	253	285	185	571	63
*6	Donohew, Jack Norman.....	Rep. A. L., Mo. (New 2d)	July	1	21	9	10-15-11, Mo.	2	1	112	105	11	5	8	15	36	2	129	137	700	13

THIRD CLASS — 316 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.										Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Mathematics.	French.		English.			
299	Dooley, Frederick John	New 2d R. I.	July	1	20	1	6-12-14, R. I.	291	288	263	306	278	224	264	253	120	290	252	304	553.1	
146	Dorney, Harvey Charles	Ill., 23rd	July	1	20	8	11- 4-12, Okla.	259	188	118	87	173	43	6	58	59	235	162	67	614.50	
63	Dougan, Eric	Ohio, 15th	July	1	19	7	12-14-13, Ohio	34	15	141	276	191	48	92	144	85	51	173	269	649.20	
272	Driskill, Kenneth Witt	Army	July	1	20	3	4- 8-13, Tenn.	163	293	236	132	293	299	283	272	132	139	207	108	572.92	
237	Drum, James Hunter	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young	July	1	18	1	6- 4-15, Ill.	264	276	164	169	147	245	172	246	118	245	103	146	583.42	
294	Duncan, James Wilson	D. C., Commissioners.	July	1	19	7	12- 7-13, N. C.	283	286	185	297	252	294	263	155	89	227	186	300	559.40	
284	Dunlop, Woodrow William	R. I., Sen. Metcalf.	July	1	19	4	2-17-14, Mass.	249	294	121	293	229	263	280	233	111	223	85	298	568.47	
120	Dunmyer, William James	Army.	July	1	21	5	2-14-12, Pa.	175	108	111	40	51	202	34	9	30	161	100	28	626.32	
218	Durham, Jasper Newton	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 8th)	July	1	20	11	8-10-12, Mo.	199	204	166	228	225	256	260	20	43	222	149	243	589.07	
110	Easton, William George	Rep. A.L., Minn. (New 3d)	July	1	20	2	4-26-13, Minn.	98	109	151	58	193	176	181	283	140	104	181	61	629.13	
40	Eckman, Walter	Texas, 8th	July	1	21	0	6-22-12, Mo.	16	36	190	134	59	33	309	17	39	16	182	166	663.91	
132	Edwards, Meyer Arendt, Jr.	Army.	July	1	19	4	2-22-14, Calif.	86	103	193	226	183	167	259	230	108	86	152	240	621.15	
96	Ellis, Gale Eugene	Pa., 26th	July	1	19	5	2- 5-14, Pa.	53	123	67	237	101	164	253	85	69	119	64	238	634.59	
49	Ellis, Noel Houk	Ill., 24th	July	1	20	10	9- 4-12, Ill.	73	44	98	31	61	126	127	124	80	92	120	43	656.56	
67	Eriksen, John Gordon	Wis., 5th	July	1	20	11	8- 2-12, Wis.	91	98	176	170	85	35	4	80	66	79	151	197	646.09	
90	Eubank, Perry Huston	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 9th)	July	1	21	1	5-22-12, Mo.	90	61	245	59	57	215	204	67	63	83	249	55	637.11	
57	Evans, Giles Lincoln, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. Hull	July	1	18	7	11-30-14, Tenn.	71	79	130	22	114	80	45	268	131	57	150	37	652.68	
295	Faber, James Francis	Calif., 3rd	July	1	20	8	10-17-12, Calif.	282	232	292	307	320	180	111	58	59	273	291	305	559.20	
35	Fairbank, Leigh Cole, Jr	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 5th)	July	1	17	11	8- 4-15, Texas	33	14	64	51	67	146	22	18	42	32	44	45	667.71	
23	Farrell, William Edwin Wilson	Calif., 7th	July	1	17	11	8-10-15, Tenn.	3	26	70	32	92	78	21	304	164	13	60	32	674.47	
59	Fellows, Richard William	New 8th Wis.	July	1	18	10	9- 7-14, Wis.	65	35	163	54	64	118	103	264	127	100	194	106	652.18	
266	Finn, John Milton	Ore., 1st	July	1	19	10	8-31-13, Ore.	230	253	148	288	195	289	130	280	137	172	104	278	574.88	
21	Fish, Hamilton William	Army.	July	1	21	8	11-14-11, Pa.	36	39	37	35	118	17	84	115	78	30	31	34	674.61	
157	Fitzgerald, Robert Harley	Mich., 6th	July	1	17	11	7-28-15, Mich.	99	71	260	265	274	171	272	298	152	87	250	263	607.55	
197	Focht, Joseph George	Pa., 14th	July	1	21	10	9- 7-11, Pa.	239	214	203	221	180	86	123	35	49	244	238	230	596.39	
16	Forney, Gerard Joseph	Calif., 16th	July	1	21	6	1- 4-12, D. C.	18	7	136	72	37	39	12	15	36	23	154	70	680.88	
85	Foy, John Franklin	N. C., 5th	July	1	17	10	8-26-15, N. C.	93	122	75	158	44	151	225	80	66	108	67	109	638.48	
293	Frazier, John Oliver	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July	1	19	3	4- 4-14, Ind.	279	246	291	289	284	205	301	148	86	237	278	290	560.02	
204	George, Max Shields	Pa., 6th	July	1	20	0	7-11-13, Pa.	202	281	210	81	132	232	205	183	96	189	235	95	593.18	
165	Gildart, Robert Clyde, 2nd	Large	July	1	18	2	4-23-15, Calif.	203	250	21	220	151	123	99	78	65	191	22	206	605.63	

214	Gleye, Walter Gibson	Mich., 5th	July	1	18	11	8- 6-14, Mich.	260	231	234	85	217	142	151	246	118	265	265	97	589.91
306	Gowell, Gerald Elbert	Mich., 9th	July	1	20	0	6-30-13, Mich.	305	302	308	296	312	108	241	280	137	308	308	291	544.29
283	Graham, Ephraim Foster, Jr.	Rep.A.L.,Mo. (New 3d)	July	1	19	10	9- 9-13, Va.	214	186	246	249	309	272	239	236	112	204	239	264	568.57
241	Gray, Marshall Randolph	Hawaii, Del. Houston	July	1	18	9	10- 3-14, Calif.	200	268	212	248	233	203	132	197	98	150	192	262	581.25
162	Greeley, Horace	N.Y.,Rep.A.L. Studley	July	1	19	5	2-10-14, Kans.	147	182	156	194	216	140	138	105	75	155	184	212	606.08
246	Green, Malcolm, Jr.	Calif., 1st	July	1	21	4	3-13-12, P. I.	210	266	257	181	177	286	207	267	130	221	211	181	579.70
145	Green, Martin Levering	Rep.A.L., Va. (New 8th)	July	1	20	10	8-18-12, P. I.	87	185	261	230	106	225	156	102	74	115	245	257	614.88
25	Griffin, David Tice	Ind., 3rd	July	6	18	9	10-19-14, Ind.	14	49	73	3	66	95	173	207	102	28	95	3	673.93
99	Griffin, Robert William	Iowa, 1st	July	6	21	11	8-10-11, Iowa	167	82	45	30	34	212	124	95	72	195	86	25	633.08
62	Gulick, John McMullan	Me., Sen White	July	1	18	8	11-14-14, Chile	109	140	58	11	38	93	282	29	47	96	55	19	649.62
178	Gurney, Samuel Charles, Jr.	Mich., 1st (New 14th)	July 1,	'32	21	11	8-14-10, P. I.	149	228	180	210	139	131	198	265	97	128	140	180	601.30
192	Hackford, Richard Hilton	N. Y., 42d	July	1	19	3	3-20-14, N. Y.	176	110	227	165	231	241	257	105	75	206	205	178	597.88
139	Hall, Linscott Akin	Mo., Sen. Patterson	July	1	20	0	7-11-13, Okla.	150	124	115	201	142	106	11	70	64	147	89	222	618.90
	†Hall, Rufus Bryan	N.C., Sen. Reynolds	July	8	21	2	5- 1-12, N. C.	312	304	294	310	306	291	312	187	289	292	.....	.....	.....
34	Hallock, Houghton Ross	Rep.A.L.,Mo. (New 12th)	July	1	17	1	5-28-16, Mo.	25	32	25	117	82	50	194	155	89	42	29	126	668.34
234	Haltom, John D.	Tex.,R.A.L.Terrell (New 7th)	July	1	18	11	8-14-14, Texas	190	216	229	273	78	268	295	243	117	205	227	284	584.25
228	Hammond, Harry Edwin	Ark., 6th	July	1	20	3	3-24-13, Ark.	297	284	165	96	188	110	300	277	135	300	170	94	585.65
298	Hardaway, Eads Graham	Rep.A.L.,Mo. (New 11th)	July	1	20	0	7- 3-13, Ill.	267	183	311	311	296	217	184	60	60	277	306	311	556.14
240	Harrison, Charles Junious	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July	1	18	6	1-12-15, Fla.	231	249	215	252	203	213	213	213	105	219	209	251	581.50
301	†Harrison, Frank Ray	Ala., 7th	Aug. 28,	'34	22	5	3-31-12, Fla.	257	297	285	298	266	304	311	250	90	279	293	293	549.39
155	Hatfield, James Stanfield	Fla., 4th	July	1	18	11	7-17-14, Fla.	181	160	137	80	141	221	261	85	69	200	110	80	609.16
77	Hefehower, Roy Cleveland, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	1	6- 7-15, P. I.	138	134	22	23	86	90	93	189	97	116	24	33	641.38
124	Herman, Robert Hensley	Ohio, 3rd	July	1	19	0	7- 1-14, Ohio	251	136	28	17	8	216	245	212	104	251	28	15	625.03
72	Hickok, Monte Jackson, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	8	11- 6-14, Ind.	58	89	79	222	178	23	268	251	119	58	65	175	644.99
168	Hill, Richard Frederick	Ga., 5th	July	1	17	10	8-31-15, Texas	232	233	140	33	158	101	229	291	144	212	201	29	604.85
210	Himes, Cecil	Ohio, 6th	July	1	18	3	4- 7-15, Ohio	160	159	273	244	251	181	150	70	64	181	274	233	591.76
33	Hines, Charles Boes	Utah, 2d	July	1	17	6	12-20-15, Calif.	15	47	61	67	25	124	108	55	58	11	52	86	669.03
32	Hines, John Brockenbrough Randolph	Army	July	5	20	0	6-30-13, W. Va.	46	63	4	52	13	98	149	226	107	35	3	53	670.31
261	Hipps, William Grover	Pa., 23rd	July	1	21	1	6- 8-12, Pa.	286	278	252	257	181	174	41	95	72	258	234	270	576.00
236	†Hobbs, Edward Cynoweth	Minn., 8th	July 1,	'32	18	11	8-16-13, Ga.	148	215	144	281	305	158	287	183	75	201	142	277	584.05
195	Hodges, Joseph Harper, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July	1	20	4	3- 8-13, Fla.	229	230	86	94	174	282	146	42	52	249	116	112	596.72
13	Holcomb, George Lawrence	Tex.,R.A.L.Strong (New 4th)	July	1	21	10	9-10-11, Texas	20	25	3	18	62	67	49	152	87	9	7	18	686.02
53	Holdiman, Thomas Alexander	Iowa, 3rd	July	1	19	1	6- 7-14, Iowa	48	56	153	197	20	52	113	189	97	56	143	201	654.37
186	Holloway, Bruce Keener	Tenn., 2d	July	1	20	10	9- 1-12, Tenn.	122	53	154	184	273	27	196	183	96	141	176	190	629.74
92	Horrigan, William Kienle	Rep.A. L.,Ky. (New 3d)	July	1	19	9	9-17-13, Del.	88	104	173	43	128	107	258	303	160	99	179	51	636.21
134	Hoska, Lukas Ernest, Jr.	New 6th Wash.	July	1	20	2	5- 9-13, Wash.	220	191	63	57	3	191	48	169	92	163	62	44	620.15
235	Hoyt, Charles Sherman, Jr.	Calif., Sen. Shortridge	July	1	18	8	11-11-14, N. Y.	236	195	114	235	268	170	230	304	164	230	78	250	584.25
253	Hubbard, Robert Bronson	N. C., 6th	July	6	21	6	1- 7-12, N. Y.	207	218	162	303	275	206	90	95	72	242	193	280	577.83
209	Hyde, John Houghton	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July	1	18	11	7-23-14, N. D.	219	175	307	217	189	133	158	138	83	238	311	198	591.77
19	Hyzer, Walter Clarke	Ill., 12th	July	1	18	6	12-25-14, Ill.	17	18	80	100	41	34	3	179	95	18	81	76	678.22
94	Ingmire, Edgar John	N. Y., 29th	July	1	18	11	7-31-14, N. Y.	105	144	183	77	75	117	139	7	27	88	153	87	635.05
220	Joerg, Wood Guice	Large	July	1	18	7	12-14-14, Ala.	224	158	278	149	239	211	133	268	131	187	284	157	588.60

THIRD CLASS — 316 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
138	Johnson, Chester Lee	Ore., 2d	July 1	18	1	6-3-15, Ore.	208	68	133	130	15	207	299	23	44	199	171	113	618.95
181	Johnson, James Robert	Rep. A.L., Va. (New 9th)	July 1	19	7	12-14-13, Va.	194	152	179	125	168	253	50	203	101	216	208	104	600.91
252	Kelly, Colin Purdie, Jr.	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July 1	18	0	7-11-15, Fla.	244	257	247	191	234	237	80	260	125	229	237	216	578.15
191	Kennedy, Robert Sorrel	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	9	9-24-13, Pa.	293	275	48	56	182	156	16	152	87	275	48	99	598.24
275	¹² Kimbrell, Gordon Talmage	Ga., 8th (New 10th)	Aug. 28, '34	20	7	2-13-14, Ga.	247	255	301	264	279	109	213	241	88	293	307	271	571.84
75	Kirsten, Elwyn Norman	Mich., 7th	July 1	19	0	7-11-14, Canada	66	97	83	39	166	178	275	136	32	77	87	26	642.50
39	Klocko, Richard Phillip	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	18	4	2-26-15, N. Y.	63	60	89	48	89	22	33	161	90	41	94	38	664.02
201	Kreiser, Oscar Gordon	Pa., 19th	July 1	20	3	3-21-13, Pa.	183	145	200	240	298	75	226	155	89	160	196	228	594.12
14	Kuna, Charles Stanley	Conn., 5th	July 1	18	7	11-21-14, Conn.	22	9	59	27	50	37	109	5	26	20	56	30	685.58
222	Laflamme, Ernest Hertel	N. H., Sen. Keyes	July 1	19	6	12-23-13, N. H.	234	237	32	238	240	210	285	200	100	243	30	188	587.82
78	Lauman, Philip Gatch, Jr.	Calif., 17th	July 1	17	11	8-1-15, Calif.	102	129	46	36	31	252	116	142	84	105	45	35	641.35
269	Lawson, Walter Ralls	N. Y., 22d	July 6	18	7	12-7-14, Ala.	308	299	280	73	190	157	199	288	142	306	294	72	573.86
160	Lee, Edward Morris	Pa., 15th	July 1	18	7	12-8-14, Pa.	70	81	52	121	242	236	237	124	80	66	46	107	633.08
95	Leist, George Franklin	Ohio, 4th	July 1	21	10	8-22-11, Ohio	104	100	68	192	90	121	88	83	68	133	115	214	635.01
...	¹³ Leitner, James Dunlap	S. C., 5th	July 1	21	1	5-26-12, S. C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
265	Leland, Gordon Custer	Calif., 8th	July 1	18	7	12-7-14, Calif.	300	263	310	163	228	102	170	308	167	295	296	128	574.95
276	Lemmon, Kelley Benjamin Jr.	Calif., 17th	July 1	21	2	5-14-12, Me.	272	201	287	284	299	122	15	233	111	254	231	285	571.81
137	Lesser, Robert Fales	N. J. §	July 1	19	9	10-5-13, N. J.	144	211	51	68	126	145	215	189	97	134	25	54	619.54
41	Lewis, William Horace	Wyo. §	July 1	19	7	12-15-13, Utah	44	43	150	98	42	54	23	63	61	39	157	85	863.03
203	Lindquist, Carl Lawrence	Large	July 1	20	7	12-3-12, Canada	165	165	244	295	247	71	168	105	75	127	225	302	593.19
*11	Little, Augustine Patterson, Jr.	New 6th Ga.	July 1	18	7	11-17-14, Ga.	24	4	14	7	60	65	61	152	87	29	18	4	690.36
180	Low, Curtis Raymond	Mass. §	July 1	20	11	8-2-12, Mass.	255	178	155	215	211	70	30	55	58	208	112	254	600.94
161	Lutes, LeRoy, Jr.	Hawaii §	July 1	19	5	2-4-14, Ill.	182	242	87	47	117	179	306	243	117	169	107	73	606.20
221	Lynch, Andrew Jackson	New 3rd Tenn.	July 1	18	0	6-22-15, Tenn.	173	240	255	102	256	235	195	246	118	153	236	129	588.40
255	Lyons, Carl Freeman, Jr.	N. J. §	July 1	20	3	4-11-13, N. J.	269	219	262	161	285	169	169	233	111	264	276	219	577.51
27	McAfee Charles Moses, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	3	4-16-12, Tenn.	26	55	107	1	1	231	27	130	81	17	122	1	673.02
260	McDonald, William Emmett	Rep. A.L., Mo. (New 6th)	July 1	21	6	1-14-12, Mo.	218	193	270	304	265	155	165	113	77	211	275	307	576.02
153	McDowell, George Caldwell	Texas, 5th	July 1	19	10	8-27-13, Texas	124	118	266	223	261	94	178	161	90	118	221	204	609.95
98	McElroy, Ivan Wilson	Texas, 10th	July 1	19	11	7-21-13, Texas	123	87	269	91	255	6	60	183	96	146	286	117	634.13
207	McGee, George Alexander, Jr.	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	3	4-14-13, N. D.	211	260	126	93	205	283	65	197	98	248	137	127	592.29

223	McKinley, William Dawes.....	Large, Vice Pres.....	July	1	17	5	1-18-16, Ga.	258	295	92	113	208	213	140	251	119	288	75	132	587	07
273	Magoffin, Morton David.....	Rep.A.L., Minn. (New6th)	July	1	17	5	2- 1-16, Minn.	271	142	157	285	269	309	234	115	78	282	158	261	572	44
156	Maliszewski, George Maryan.....	New 5th Mass.....	July	1	18	10	9- 8-14, Mass.	145	174	85	172	122	229	308	238	114	130	71	183	608	20
29	Mansfield, Victor Earl.....	New 5th N. J.....	July	1	17	8	11-10-15, N. J.	40	85	20	70	16	30	207	120	79	24	17	56	672	07
68	Mapes, Roy Lee.....	Okla., 5th.....	July	1	21	11	8- 8-11, Texas	43	65	9	164	176	233	235	50	57	63	11	143	645	81
158	Marr, Harold Everett, Jr.....	Me., Sen. Hale.....	July	1	17	7	12- 7-15, Okla.	217	208	23	216	161	143	19	95	72	198	23	154	607	49
224	Martin, Winfield Lee.....	Army.....	July	1	20	10	8-27-12, N. Y.	215	220	299	231	209	111	285	165	91	183	280	218	586	62
121	Mauldin, Whiteford Carlisle.....	Ark., 4th.....	July	1	18	11	8- 5-14, Ark.	143	121	217	114	77	89	66	2	25	122	248	165	626	32
225	*Maxwell, William Ragland.....	Calif., 7th (New 9th).	Jan. 1,	1'35	19	0	7-30-15, Calif.	169	279	205	211	110	260	163	307	69	267	228	205	586	39
256	Maybach, Alfred Allen.....	R. I., Sen. Hebert.....	July	1	18	3	3-20-15, Panama	241	243	296	267	198	175	179	161	90	231	299	273	577	46
258	Menard, Noel Ambrose.....	Ill., 18th.....	July	1	20	7	12-11-12, Ill.	246	296	104	109	277	295	296	110	76	283	93	151	576	85
163	Mercado, Luis Fernando.....	P. R., Res. Com. Pesquera	July	1	20	8	10-29-12, P. R.	209	176	72	193	186	130	192	35	49	182	96	189	606	06
108	*Metz, Thomas McGarey.....	S. C., 1st.....	July	1	21	4	2-18-12, S. C.	100	64	249	241	136	76	69	78	65	103	241	199	629	59
135	Meyer, Charles Robert.....	New 21st Pa.....	July	1	20	2	5- 1-13, N. Y.	77	156	242	182	148	220	159	169	92	74	217	179	619	74
193	Miller, Joseph Alfred, Jr.....	New 11th N. C.....	July	1	20	9	9-25-12, N. C.	228	177	170	227	214	103	100	85	69	234	135	223	597	74
64	Miller, Robert Carl.....	Army.....	July	1	21	9	10-16-11, N. D.	68	88	230	108	100	31	164	94	71	68	251	91	648	53
171	*Minor, George Haines.....	Mo., 15th (New 7th)..	July 1,	32	17	10	8-27-14, Mo.	242	205	71	46	129	292	110	20	43	266	101	46	604	00
170	Mitchell, Joseph Brady.....	W. Va., 3rd.....	July	1	17	9	9-25-15, Kans.	178	235	56	110	163	214	203	165	91	170	43	89	604	51
*8	Mitchim, Charles Francis.....	Miss., 3rd.....	July	1	21	11	7-29-11, Mo.	13	11	34	14	19	14	20	13	34	12	54	21	698	46
194	Montgomery, John Hincks, Jr.....	Me., Sen. White.....	July	1	20	10	8-26-12, Me.	153	225	297	84	194	182	276	203	101	142	279	60	597	59
231	*Murray, Arthur Maxwell.....	N. C., 6th (New 7th).	July 1,	32	18	11	7-27-13, Calif.	221	265	237	266	245	79	43	129	66	291	266	281	585	26
50	Murray, George Joseph, Jr.....	N. Y., 13th.....	July	6	21	11	8-16-11, N. Y.	78	48	102	10	282	24	74	50	57	120	106	20	656	25
167	Musgrave, Maurice Wuchter.....	Ohio, 5th.....	July	1	19	7	11-19-13, Ohio	154	132	57	251	116	270	247	124	80	166	58	268	605	01
103	Nadal, Carlos Antonio.....	P. R., Res. Com. Pesquera	July	1	18	7	11-25-14, P. R.	75	173	77	173	48	230	274	189	97	72	102	186	631	17
289	Nagel, William Elmer.....	Calif., 5th.....	July	1	19	4	3- 7-14, Me.	289	270	298	279	250	267	79	85	69	269	268	236	563	61
123	Nance, John Bowen.....	Army.....	July	1	21	0	6-24-12, Ore.	159	149	36	21	80	251	97	148	86	165	97	23	625	11
112	Neier, Thomas Denman.....	N. Y., 10th.....	July	1	21	5	1-25-12, N. Y.	129	166	18	112	28	284	175	35	49	144	14	75	629	02
148	Nelson, Richard Ellis.....	Calif., 5th.....	July	1	21	2	5- 5-12, Calif.	141	206	161	120	98	248	28	39	50	149	131	160	613	09
183	Norvell, James Early.....	Large.....	July	1	18	6	12-19-14, Okla.	116	131	172	287	257	234	87	279	136	109	136	274	600	74
140	Nye, David Bearse.....	Rep.A.L., Va. (New 2d)	July	1	19	7	11-18-13, Va.	142	133	49	156	149	226	147	42	52	137	41	148	618	25
*1	Oberbeck Arthur William.....	Ill., 7th.....	July	1	21	6	1-13-12, Ill.	1	2	30	8	6	7	31	11	33	1	57	16	714	92
270	Oden, Delk McCorkle.....	Texas, 10th.....	July	1	21	11	7-13-11, Texas	288	254	253	224	130	259	266	277	135	246	246	252	573	40
17	Ohman, Nils Olof.....	New 13th Mass.....	July	1	18	9	10-11-14, Sweden	38	27	2	69	55	19	255	138	83	45	1	63	680	56
105	O'Malley, Charles Stuart, Jr.....	New 10th N. J.....	July	1	20	1	5-26-13, Calif.	83	62	82	157	134	277	238	260	125	40	61	116	629	95
130	Ostrander, Don Richard.....	Mich., 6th.....	July	1	18	9	9-24-14, Mich.	158	105	132	66	171	77	114	274	134	159	159	57	622	23
48	Palmer, Robert Stanley.....	Nev., Rep.A.L. Arentz	July	1	19	7	11-27-13, Nevada	41	22	167	123	199	41	83	70	64	84	156	142	656	85
*4	Parker, David Bennett.....	Large.....	July	1	17	1	6-16-16, Colo.	5	8	1	12	2	18	121	231	109	5	2	8	708	17
206	Parker, James Young.....	Texas, 3rd.....	July	1	19	0	7-14-14, Texas	186	210	286	250	135	173	64	60	60	207	271	255	592	64
116	Peale, James Nixon, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	9	9-22-15, Colo.	74	135	106	209	124	227	101	115	78	61	79	152	628	21
212	Pearsall, James Ferris, Jr.....	N. J., 6th.....	July	1	20	2	4-17-13, Fla.	281	194	99	118	243	184	217	138	114	298	92	161	590	97
127	Pell, Floyd Joaquin.....	Md., 1st.....	July	1	19	6	12-29-13, Utah	89	138	277	198	232	68	67	230	81	93	273	158	623	02
46	Pfeffer, Charles Aloysius, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	18	2	5- 8-15, Mo.	32	70	97	90	46	105	57	228	107	27	113	83	657	35

THIRD CLASS — 316 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	
*7	Pfeiffer, Benjamin Christofer.....	Utah, Sen. Thomas...	July 1	19	8	11-11-13, Utah	21	16	5	60	5	3	24	142	84	7	6	41	699.33
297	¹⁸ Polk, John Fleming.....	Iowa, (New 6th).....	Aug. 28, '34	20	1	8-11-14, Iowa	254	273	312	274	270	269	212	292	110	272	312	287	557.77
115	Porterfield, Ben Wells.....	W. Va., 5th.....	July 1	21	2	4-25-12, W. Va.	94	102	201	177	72	193	269	47	56	81	197	134	628.36
302	Posey, James Theo.....	Rep.A.L.,Ky. (New2d)	July 1	20	1	5-24-13, Ky.	296	309	293	302	286	165	284	254	121	303	309	306	548.55
152	Postlethwait, Edward Marion.....	Ill., 17th.....	July 1	21	9	10-12-11, Mo.	205	150	209	92	169	69	180	203	101	217	260	139	610.25
277	Powell, Thomas Everett.....	Calif., 10th.....	July 1	20	4	3- 9-13, Kans.	298	301	223	103	221	290	246	67	63	304	215	118	571.67
188	Powers, John Laurence, Jr.....	Mass., 4th.....	July 1	18	2	5-13-15, Mass.	235	167	138	136	184	185	119	220	106	233	134	119	599.26
196	Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	17	9	9-30-15, N. C.	192	180	206	88	187	247	250	254	121	240	180	102	596.64
113	Preston, Maurice Arthur.....	Calif., 10th.....	July 6	20	7	11-25-12, Calif.	184	84	53	116	58	127	68	27	45	194	77	100	629.00
31	Quandt, Douglass Phillip.....	Army.....	July 1	19	3	4- 9-14, Calif.	51	75	31	16	29	60	72	189	97	49	42	11	671.29
91	Quillian, Amzi Rudolph.....	Ga., 9th.....	July 1	21	10	9-12-11, Ga.	64	69	184	203	81	201	55	70	64	71	185	187	636.31
226	Reaves, Kelsie Loomis.....	Fla., 1st.....	July 1	21	7	11-24-11, Ark.	227	192	218	151	254	264	81	189	97	218	219	150	585.90
80	Reeves, James Haynes, Jr.....	Ga., 5th.....	July 1	17	9	9-22-15, Texas	50	93	93	146	115	136	270	274	134	48	82	78	639.78
44	Register, Charles Lewis.....	Pa., 4th.....	July 1	18	11	8-11-14, Pa.	28	31	54	260	131	36	25	67	63	21	47	221	659.57
*5	Ressegieu, Fred Earl.....	Iowa§.....	July 1	20	3	3-21-13, Iowa	19	20	10	2	9	15	63	23	44	19	9	2	701.94
185	Richards, Daniel Allen.....	Calif., 11th.....	July 1	20	6	12-18-12, Idaho	273	147	171	73	297	62	18	136	82	171	164	42	600.16
22	Robbins, Asher Burtis, Jr.....	Del., Sen. Hastings...	July 1	17	10	9- 2-15, Mass.	37	42	29	99	111	8	10	60	60	31	26	66	674.57
54	Robbins, Charles Louis.....	Ind., 3rd.....	July 6	21	9	9-30-11, Ind.	55	28	219	171	70	38	152	100	73	60	244	210	653.85
300	Robbins, Chester Lee.....	Rep.A.L.,Ky. (New9th)	July 1	19	10	8-21-13, Ky.	277	307	254	239	308	285	297	155	89	302	297	253	551.73
199	¹⁹ Robinson, William Leslie.....	Pa., 8th.....	Jan. 1, '35	20	9	4- 7-14, Mich.	152	259	152	256	159	125	142	296	61	203	130	279	596.06
119	Rook, LeRoy Hubert.....	Army.....	July 1	21	2	5-12-12, Okla.	96	164	181	101	102	159	128	294	146	78	267	140	627.01
66	Rumph, Raymond William.....	N. Y.§.....	July 1	20	7	12- 1-12, N. Y.	106	78	197	141	162	4	58	2	25	70	200	172	647.57
189	Russell, Dan Cashemere.....	Minn.§.....	July 1	20	7	11-20-12, N. Y.	191	190	258	139	155	120	122	301	155	179	259	159	598.73
89	Russell, Edwin Allen, Jr.....	W. Va., Sen. Neely...	July 1	19	1	5-24-14, W. Va.	101	72	81	178	30	187	153	231	109	94	66	168	637.60
82	Rutherford, Alvord.....	Ore., 3rd.....	July 1	17	5	1-30-16, D. C.	118	96	60	82	69	160	85	33	48	90	73	90	639.43
76	²⁰ Sabientes, Manuel Quiaoit.....	P. I.....	July 1	19	2	4-29-14, P. I.	60	59	211	138	21	188	251	105	75	69	212	136	642.21
250	Sanborn, Kenneth Oliver.....	N. H., 2d.....	July 1	20	2	4-30-13, N. H.	285	221	195	291	306	49	35	10	31	281	169	295	579.15
286	Sawyer, Hugh.....	N. C., 1st.....	July 1	20	5	2-16-13, N. C.	265	274	238	242	235	291	249	243	117	257	213	246	566.15
65	¹² Scheidecker, Paul William.....	N. J., 11th(New 14th)	Aug. 28, '34	20	4	4-21-14, N. Y.	110	74	84	176	24	61	46	2	19	157	119	171	647.73
74	Schermerhorn, John Gamble.....	Mich., 4th.....	July 1	18	11	8-11-14, Ill.	119	54	175	55	200	44	5	55	58	112	199	31	643.68

147	Scherrer, Edward (Chrysostom David)	Ga., 1st	July	1	20	5	1-28-13, Ill.	112	113	145	259	238	132	135	256	122	111	147	248	613	19
107	Scott, James Armit, Jr.	N. M. §	July	1	19	7	11-22-13, N. M.	132	116	178	63	65	149	73	35	49	154	188	68	629	63
290	Seaman, Olen John, Jr.	N. Y., 15th	July	1	21	10	9-6-11, N. Y.	287	272	250	299	290	204	42	18	42	274	232	299	561	88
*12	Seedlock, Robert Francis	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Young	July	1	20	5	2-6-13, N. J.	9	12	26	24	144	11	94	207	102	8	27	40	687	65
176	Shields, John Thomas	La., 5th	July	1	19	10	9-11-13, La.	253	213	232	129	91	47	211	308	167	241	218	164	601	72
69	*Shive, Donald Wilt	Pa., 22d	July	1	21	1	5-21-12, Pa.	52	76	109	186	204	46	129	165	91	46	80	182	645	47
291	Simmons, George Millard	W. Va., 4th	July	1	21	8	11-1-11, W. Va.	303	291	272	174	301	244	218	183	96	292	272	173	560	27
280	Sinclair, Victor Edward	Army	July	2	21	10	8-21-11, S. D.	294	224	289	253	156	243	256	273	133	261	277	247	571	01
285	*Skeldon, James Howard	Ohio, 9th	Aug. 28	19	2	7-3-14, Ohio	204	271	187	247	280	313	231	148	86	210	114	260	566	33	
282	Sloan, George Bidwell	New 11th N. C.	July	1	17	10	9-6-15, N. C.	266	277	302	127	227	300	303	155	89	263	281	176	569	23
292	Smalley, Howard Narrington	N. Y., 39th	July	1	20	9	9-18-12, Mich.	292	283	267	214	288	293	240	85	69	297	295	229	560	11
160	Smith, Stanley Lowell	Calif., 15th	July	6	19	7	12-8-13, Calif.	195	179	174	175	40	249	17	33	48	232	195	200	607	03
51	Snouffer, William Noel	New 2d Iowa	July	1	19	7	11-30-13, Iowa	67	37	177	159	125	29	9	23	44	67	190	115	655	61
*2	Snyder, Campbell Hodges	La., Sen. Broussard	July	1	17	5	1-27-16, La.	4	3	13	13	22	2	75	29	47	3	33	6	713	95
28	*Sollohub, Julian Vincent	N. Y., 30th	July	1	17	3	4-6-16, N. Y.	54	17	38	65	10	84	70	47	56	50	37	52	673	02
18	Spaulding, Edward Chandler	Mich., Sen. Vand'berg	July	1	21	2	5-16-12, D. C.	56	52	11	4	4	100	125	120	79	55	12	5	678	58
71	Spengler, Henry Mershon	Army	July	5	20	1	6-19-13, Pa.	57	58	271	153	39	114	7	124	80	34	226	123	645	20
230	Spilman, Lawrence Augustus	New 5th Iowa	July	1	19	6	12-17-13, Iowa	222	184	188	155	291	274	14	102	74	252	214	170	585	33
169	Sprague, Charles Andrews	Conn. §	July	1	19	11	8-6-13, Conn.	193	169	122	104	119	278	105	130	81	173	124	114	604	79
*10	Staniszewski, Eugene Joseph	Mich., 16th	July	1	18	6	1-3-15, D. C.	10	6	33	29	52	12	131	65	62	4	21	22	693	25
262	Stark, Charles William, Jr.	N. J., 4th	July	1	21	2	5-5-12, N. J.	280	247	240	283	145	208	160	80	66	278	224	288	575	89
93	Steeley, Oscar Baker	Idaho, 2d	July	1	18	5	1-26-15, Idaho	81	107	39	140	88	242	157	220	106	113	39	192	635	83
154	Stegmaier, Robert Maurice	Md., 6th	July	1	21	8	11-5-11, Md.	133	202	113	179	53	297	248	144	85	121	132	141	609	40
281	*Stephenson, Edward	Mo., 10th (New 11th)	Jan. 2, '35	23	0	1-6-12, Mo.	185	298	216	280	295	172	200	259	51	220	187	258	570	18	
215	*Sterling, Philip Columbus, Jr.	Md., Sen. Goldsborough	Aug. 28, '34	20	5	3-17-14, Md.	111	143	282	278	281	276	302	138	63	184	269	276	589	99	
26	Stevenson, John Dudley	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	19	0	7-3-14, Wyo.	12	24	74	64	35	96	190	50	57	22	76	74	673	49
144	*Stiegler, Harry Leonard	Md. 3rd	Aug. 28	20	6	3-7-13, Md.	92	114	243	254	249	134	209	27	45	129	216	237	615	20	
*9	Strandberg, William Bayer	Rep. A. L. Minn. (New 4th)	July	1	17	11	7-21-15, Minn.	8	13	8	25	14	42	2	130	81	6	8	12	697	26
73	Stratton, Wilbur Harvey	Wash. §	July	1	21	7	12-14-11, Ore.	84	117	69	166	93	64	161	91	70	89	63	147	643	73
131	Stromberg, Woodrow Wilson	Ill., 10th	July	1	20	5	1-27-13, Minn.	170	200	110	53	68	97	32	213	105	175	98	71	621	56
136	Stumpf, Robert Henry	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	17	10	9-1-15, Ohio	157	95	41	62	54	310	126	189	97	177	40	49	619	70
	*Suriya, Manob	Siam	July	1	20	6	12-26-12, Siam	95	91	159	...	202	88	298	70	64	62	105	...	...	...
70	Surles, Alexander Day, Jr.	Texas, 16th	July	1	17	6	1-15-16, P. I.	120	119	100	5	26	166	95	169	92	107	74	10	645	41
232	Taylor, Benjamin Franklin	Pa., 25th	July	1	21	3	4-3-12, Pa.	250	207	231	246	157	192	242	124	80	256	256	232	584	75
141	Taylor, Robert, 3rd	Md., 4th	July	1	19	9	10-13-13, Md.	117	189	283	126	143	82	120	274	134	98	247	153	617	61
142	Teeter, Edgar Major	New 20th Pa.	July	1	18	1	5-22-15, Pa.	172	146	191	145	138	59	162	13	34	167	204	131	617	39
15	Thompson, Frederick Miller	New 1st Kans.	July	1	19	7	11-18-13, Kans.	31	10	95	20	23	20	104	65	62	36	127	17	685	28
251	*Fincher, Maxwell Awyn	Rep. A. L. Minn. (New 1st)	July	1	18	10	9-6-14, Minn.	213	227	276	269	272	150	37	213	105	215	257	282	578	91
288	Tolson, John Jarvis, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	July	1	17	8	10-22-15, N. C.	248	290	275	301	192	271	53	115	78	280	203	303	565	55
217	Traeger, William Henry	Ill., 14th	July	1	21	4	2-28-12, Pa.	161	222	288	205	244	177	167	155	89	185	282	227	589	09
244	*Travis, William Barrett	N. J., 6th	Jan. 1, '34	22	5	7-24-11, N. Y.	278	300	295	189	222	72	172	102	74	276	292	234	580	00	
37	Truxtun, Thomas	Conn. Rep. A. L. Bakewell	July	1	19	5	1-21-14, D. C.	11	51	42	44	185	55	222	300	154	14	36	48	665	15

THIRD CLASS — 316 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1933.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.											Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Final Order in:			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Mathematics.	French.	English.					
																			Final Order in:			
248	Tuller, Walter Kilbourne, Jr....	Calif., 18th.....	July	1	19	4	3-16-14, Calif.	295	306	224	26	112	307	185	189	97	289	222	27	579.40		
111	Uglov, Homer Harvey.....	New 5th Neb.....	July	1	21	9	9-20-11, Neb.	61	99	169	207	167	154	278	183	96	97	258	224	629.13		
150	Ulricson, John Russell.....	N. H., Sen. Moses.....	July	1	19	0	6-20-14, N. H.	115	168	248	292	263	10	214	260	125	136	243	297	610.92		
87	Underwood, George Vernon, Jr...	Ind., 12th.....	July	6	19	7	12-17-13, Ind.	131	130	12	9	18	308	106	226	107	124	5	7	638.38		
175	Unger, Ferdinand Thomas.....	Pa., 33rd.....	July	6	19	8	10-28-13, Pa.	189	112	105	190	160	266	191	220	106	196	138	184	601.96		
84	van Leuven, Harry Francis.....	Minn. §.....	July	1	21	9	10-14-11, Minn.	82	73	134	143	109	138	187	95	72	75	139	145	638.95		
279	VanVliet, John Huff, Jr.....	Kans., Sen. Capper.....	July	1	18	8	11- 9-14, Texas	304	244	196	131	294	209	44	297	150	299	172	101	571.46		
179	Van Volkenburgh, Robert Heber, Jr.	Mich., 7th.....	July	1	17	10	8-20-15, S. C.	146	199	208	212	150	189	232	169	92	131	198	196	601.00		
58	Wade, Kenneth Sayre.....	New 20th Calif.....	July	1	20	2	5-24-13, Calif.	47	50	17	162	212	58	292	130	81	47	15	135	652.41		
81	Walker, George Henry.....	Okla., Sen. Gore.....	July	1	19	3	4- 2-14, Okla.	79	86	128	61	113	196	176	161	90	91	146	65	639.60		
...	Walsh, Willard Gregory, Jr.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	19	10	9- 2-13, N. Y.	def	236	91	219	170	219	277	200	100	def	68	202	.....	
172	Weikel, John Randal.....	Mich., 17th.....	July	1	17	10	9- 3-15, Mich.	180	170	204	196	127	116	202	268	131	158	163	211	603.54		
173	Westover, Charles Bainbridge.....	N. Y., 32d.....	July	1	18	0	7-10-15, Alaska	243	269	123	122	237	45	26	100	73	202	121	79	603.28		
274	White, John Winthrop.....	Ohio, 22d.....	July	1	17	10	9- 7-15, Ohio	299	292	108	124	241	265	312	304	164	286	144	163	572.14		
86	Whitesell, Carlin Hamlin, Jr.....	Ill., 15th.....	July	1	18	6	12-25-14, Texas	85	67	222	86	152	128	98	50	57	82	175	130	638.39		
114	Whittemore, Paul Bates.....	Army.....	July	1	19	10	9-14-13, N. Y.	80	94	55	271	215	85	219	283	140	76	59	256	628.99		
20	Wilhoit, Ellis Edmund, Jr.....	Ill., 19th.....	July	1	18	1	5-22-15, Ill.	27	19	125	144	27	13	39	11	33	33	160	84	676.19		
174	Williams, Richard Gates.....	Miss., 4th.....	July	1	20	1	5-24-13, Miss.	29	141	279	310	219	275	292	240	115	65	303	310	601.97		
101	²¹ Wilson, Arthur Harrison, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	20	7	12-15-12, D. C.	126	196	43	111	49	83	82	266	129	117	50	96	632.71		
245	²⁵ Wood, Carroll David.....	Ark., 7th.....	Aug. 28	19	9		11-17-13, Wash.	268	261	143	218	230	238	210	130	81	255	145	207	579.78		
149	Worcester, William Jack.....	Ill., 20th.....	July	1	17	9	9-19-15, Ill.	177	111	235	183	47	152	54	175	93	188	242	195	612.07		
239	¹⁹ Workizer, Benjamin Turner.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '35	22	10		3-15-12, Md.	187	303	251	236	140	168	289	199	41	259	262	231	581.87		
60	Wright, Harold Bell.....	Okla., 4th.....	July	1	20	0	7- 1-13, Okla.	113	46	88	83	133	9	154	282	138	110	128	92	651.13		
213	Wynkoop, Hueston Richard.....	Conn. §.....	July	1	19	10	9-16-13, Conn.	262	267	103	128	137	254	51	177	94	250	91	124	590.71		
...	²⁷ Yen, Posheng.....	China.....	July	1	19	0	6-21-14, China	62	154	241	def	201	57	279	83	68	64	237	def	.....	
263	Young, Charles Glen.....	Pa., 10th.....	July	1	21	5	2- 6-12, Va.	284	239	284	234	105	296	96	47	56	284	304	226	575.81		
264	Zehner, Elery Martin.....	New 2d Ind.....	July	1	20	8	10-20-12, Ind.	212	251	294	300	259	99	141	200	100	209	261	301	575.13		
38	Zierdt, John Graham.....	Pa. §.....	July	1	20	4	2-17-13, Pa.	45	38	50	38	36	148	13	115	78	38	49	36	664.79		

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1934 Cadet Register

Bissell, Edward Bruce.....	Rep.A.L.,Mo.(New 10th)	July 1	19	6	12-29-13, Mo.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. History.
Hauke, Anthony Francis.....	Ohio, 6th.....	Aug.28, '34	23	2	7- 1-11, Ohio	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English and History.
Lemon, Maurice Raymond.....	N.M.,Rep.A.L.Chavez	July 1	21	4	3-12-12, N. M.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
Miller, Reed Charles.....	Colo., 4th.....	July 1	19	0	7-13-14, Colo.	Hon. dis. 1-9-35, at W.R.G.H., Wash.,D.C., Phys. Dis.
Neff, William Folwell.....	Pa., Sen. Davis.....	July 1	20	0	6-30-13, Del.	Dis. 1-10-35, def History.
Rhymes, James Willis.....	Miss., 1st.....	July 1	19	0	6-29-14, Tenn.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Mathematics.
Ryan, William Sylvan.....	Army.....	July 1, '32	21	7	12-16-10, Ill.	Hon. dis. 6-6-35, at W.R.G.H., Wash.,D.C., Phys. Dis.
Sears, Vaughn Richard.....	Kans., 6th.....	July 1	20	11	8-16-12, Neb.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
Watt John William, Jr.....	Conn.RepAL.Bakewell	July 1	17	7	11-23-15, Mass.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

NOTE: In many cases, under the column "Appointed from", the original source of appointment is given as well as the source of appointment to which cadets are now credited by residence under the reapportionment of 1933.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
2. Suspended without pay and allowances, from February 9, 1935 until Aug. 28, 1935; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 5, S. O. 31, Hq., U.S.M.A., Feb. 9, 1935; returned to U.S.M.A., Aug. 28, 1935 and joined Class of 1933. (201-Berg, R. E.)
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1933, and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 24, 1933 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., Nov. 17, 1934, 201-Brant, Philip D.)
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A. G.O., June 21, 1934, 201-Calverley, Wesleu S.)
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
7. Suspended without pay and allowances from Aug. 31, 1934 until Aug. 28, 1935; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 1, S. O., 191, U.S.M.A., Aug. 31, 1934; returned to U.S.M.A., Aug. 28, 1935 and joined Class of 1933. (201-Cichowski, E. J.)
8. Granted leave of absence under exceptional circumstances for one month, from January 1, 1934, per Par. 2, S. O. 24, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated Feb. 2, 1934. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, for one month, effective Feb. 1, 1934, per Par. 3, S. O. 23, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated Feb. 1, 1934. Returned to West Point Feb. 27, 1934 and admitted to Cadet Hospital same date for convalescent treatment. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, from April 20, 1934 to Aug. 28, 1934; per Par. 6, S. O. 81, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 20, 1934.
9. Turned back Jan. 13, 1934, for def. in Physics, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances until Aug. 28, 1934; hospital record considered. Departed Jan. 20, 1934.
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1931; discharged January 16, 1933, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1933 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., June 13, 1934, 201-Harrison, Frank R.)
11. Admitted to Station Hosp., May 15, 1934 for observation. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., May 29, 1934. Relieved from treatment at Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., per Par. 14, S. O. 161, Hq., Army Medical Center, dated June 22, 1934. Returned to West Point for duty June 25, 1934, admitted to Station Hosp., for observation; returned to duty June 29, 1934. Granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of illness, from July 3, 1934 to Aug. 28, 1934; per Par. 2, S. O. 140, Hq., U.S.M.A., July 3, 1934.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
13. Suspended without pay and allowances, from Sept. 17, 1934, until Aug. 28, 1935; per Par. 139 Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 1, S. O. 204, Hq., U.S.M.A., Sept. 17, 1934; returned to U.S.M.A., Aug. 28, 1935 and joined Class of 1933. (201-Leitner, J. D.)
14. Ex-Cadet; reported July 1, 1932; remained at own expense until July 30, 1932, when he became of legal age for admission; admitted July 30, 1932; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 28, 1934 and found proficient.
15. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1932; resigned July 9, 1932.
16. Turned back January 16, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1933; per letter AGO, January 13, 1933.
17. Turned back June 21, 1934, (on account of protracted illness), and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until Aug. 28, 1934.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 28, 1934, and found proficient.
20. Filipino Cadet.
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged Jan. 16, 1933, for def. in Math.; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1933, and found proficient.

22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1931; deficient in History, semi-annual examination, December 1932; conditioned by Academic Board, January 6, 1933, condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of 2nd term's work in History; discharged June 20, 1933, for deficiency in History and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., June 21, 1934, 201-Sterling, Philip C., Jr.).
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1931; discharged Jan. 11, 1932, for def. in English; re-examined March 17, 1932, and found def.; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (Letter, A.G.O., July 5, 1933. (201-Stiegler, Harry Leonard).
24. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 67, 72d Congress, approved March 3, 1933. (Letter, War Dept., A.G.O., April 6, 1933). Conditioned in English, annual examination, June, 1934. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting Jan. 4, 1935.). Conditioned in 3rd Class English, (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935); subject to re-examination, the date and character of which will be determined by the Professor of English.
25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged June 20, 1933 for deficiency in French; re-examined August 24, 1933, and found proficient.
26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 16, 1933, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1933, and found proficient.
27. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 9, 73d Congress, approved June 5, 1933. (Letter, War Dept., A.G.O., June 24, 1933.). Conditioned in 3rd Class English, (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935), subject to re-examination, the date and character of which will be determined by the Professor of English.
28. Conditioned in 3rd Class Tactics (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of first term's work in 2nd Class Tactics.
29. Discharged June 20, 1935.
30. Admitted as a patient at Walter Reed Genl. Hosp., Washington, D. C., on August 1, 1935, while on furlough at York, Pennsylvania. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty, on Aug. 28, 1935.
31. Admitted as a patient at William Beaumont General Hosp., El Paso, Texas, on July 22, 1935, while on furlough at Ft. Bliss, Texas. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty, on Aug. 28, 1935.
32. Admitted as a patient at Cooperstown, New York, Hospital, on August 19, 1935, while on furlough at Schenectady, N. Y.

**Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1934-1935.**

	Maximum	460.00	76	Lotz, W. E., Jr.	393.41
*1	Jannarone, J. R.	434.86	77	Glade, K.	392.85
*2	Altenhofen, M. J.	428.58	78	Webb, M. L.	392.67
*3	Bixby, G. W.	427.97	79	Norris, F. W.	392.46
*4	Frolich, A. J.	426.74	80	Weissinger, W. T., III.	392.46
*5	Kieffer, W. B.	425.96	81	Taylor, J., Jr.	392.17
*6	O'Connor, G. G.	425.91	82	Wells, J. G. J.	392.08
*7	Stilwell, R. G.	425.69	83	Anderson, G. P., Jr.	391.78
*8	Orr, W. A.	423.26	84	Frederick, W. H., Jr.	391.28
9	Harvey, C. C., Jr.	417.85	85	Seff, A.	391.21
10	Thompson, J. W., Jr.	416.79	86	Hutchin, C. E., Jr.	390.84
11	Smith, W. W., Jr.	416.28	87	Lynch, J. H.	390.89
12	Parry, I. M.	415.97	88	Ryan, J. D.	390.36
13	Brown, D.	415.59	89	Danielson, O. W.	390.35
14	Breitweiser, R. A.	415.22	90	Wilson, H. B.	390.06
15	Harrington, T. B.	413.79	91	Latta, W. B.	389.69
16	Anderson, C. H.	412.58	92	Hawes, P. R.	389.16
17	Lewis, J. L.	412.36	93	McHaney, G. M.	388.95
18	Jenkins, F. W.	411.85	94	Beverly, W. W.	387.90
19	Crocker, W. S., Jr.	411.63	95	Kopesak, A. A.	387.88
20	Mearns, F. K.	411.21	96	Eaton, S. K.	387.83
21	Chubbuck, J. B.	410.78	97	Bailey, J. R., Jr.	387.71
22	Moorman, H. N.	410.23	98	Blanchard, W. H.	387.27
23	Coleman, G. C.	410.07	99	McKee, E. S.	387.00
24	Kelsey, J. E.	408.32	100	Wernberg, L. E.	387.00
25	Love, R. W.	408.32	101	Hopson, J. R.	386.90
26	Barker, J. R., II	408.23	102	Belardi, R. J.	386.72
27	Wulfsberg, R. O.	407.90	103	Cornwall, P. R.	386.66
28	Broberg, R. A.	407.14	104	Tillson, J. C. F., III	386.10
29	Snider, R. L., Jr.	407.10	105	Hogan, S. M.	385.80
30	Barnard, H. P., Jr.	407.08	106	Luper, J. R.	385.77
31	Williams, D. G.	406.77	107	Macomber, C. F.	385.62
32	Batterson, R. M., Jr.	406.07	108	Dillard, G. H. L.	385.62
33	Rosenstock, E. S.	405.58	109	Huglin, H. C.	385.50
34	Taber, M. F.	405.54	110	Seipel, C. E., Jr.	385.35
35	Brown, B. R.	405.37	111	Tittle, N. L.	385.27
36	Bailey, E. A.	404.96	112	Lewis, C. G.	385.12
37	Conigliaro, J.	404.95	113	McCabe, R. C.	385.04
38	Preuss, P. T.	404.54	114	Erlenbusch, R. C.	385.00
39	Elmore, V. M., Jr.	403.96	115	Kenzie, H. D.	384.94
40	Peterson, I. A.	403.55	116	Ekman, W. E.	384.49
41	Skaer, W. K.	403.43	117	Swenson, J. H.	384.17
42	Barschdorf, M. P.	402.83	118	Vail, W. H., Jr.	383.86
43	Harman, L. V.	402.58	119	Barry, G. A.	383.79
44	Saunders, D. W.	402.48	120	Thackeray, D. W.	383.66
45	Long, R. J.	401.74	121	Sawyer, T. I.	383.57
46	Buckland, S. E.	401.92	122	Sights, A. P., Jr.	383.25
47	Haynes, D. F.	401.00	123	Anderson, R. B.	383.21
48	Sherburne, H. N.	400.90	124	Damon, J. C.	383.13
49	Kelley, H. K.	400.78	125	Herboth, J. B., Jr.	382.94
50	Browne, B. D.	400.74	126	Miller, P. A.	382.66
51	Sundin, A. B.	400.63	127	Grubb, J. L.	382.32
52	Love, W. F.	400.06	128	Van Sickle, N. D.	382.31
53	Spicer, P. M.	399.58	129	Rogner, H. E.	380.34
54	Skerry, A. W., Jr.	399.16	130	Singer, M.	380.24
55	Dapprich, A. C.	399.14	131	Brownlow, J. F., Jr.	380.28
56	Russell, M. R.	399.01	132	Matheson, D. R.	379.46
57	Bosch, G. A.	398.42	133	Langford, C. A.	379.41
58	Davis, F. C.	398.39	134	Chesarek, F. J.	379.24
59	Knox, O. E.	398.12	135	Strange, H. E.	379.09
60	Sundlof, W. A.	398.09	136	Weinbig, A. J.	378.97
61	Crouch, H. L., Jr.	397.34	137	Amick, E. W.	378.61
62	Lipps, M. E.	397.26	138	Gerlich, F. J.	378.54
63	Wickham, K. G.	397.04	139	Dupuy, T. N.	378.52
64	Gay, W. A.	397.00	140	Spangler, J. H.	378.38
65	Baldwin, L. C.	396.60	141	Johnson, L. E., Jr.	377.91
66	Sinnreich, S. R.	396.17	142	Krug, L. O.	377.65
67	Tarver, B. M., Jr.	396.16	143	Ivey, R. G.	377.56
68	Sussmann, W. A.	395.46	144	Gray, W. S.	377.47
69	Lough, F. C.	395.23	145	Pattison, J. B., Jr.	377.37
70	Thomas, J. F.	395.05	146	Beck, C. E.	377.34
71	Kasper, R. J.	395.01	147	Missal, J. B., Jr.	377.15
72	Pendleton, A. B.	394.89	148	Hayes, D. W.	376.92
73	Howell, E. N.	394.72	149	Hoisington, G., Jr.	376.84
74	Sherburne, C. W.	394.36	150	Zaiser, R. A.	376.58
75	Chanco, A. P.	393.46	151	Sturdivant, F. P.	376.51

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 91 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 91 per cent or more.

152	Miles, V. M., Jr.	376.49	237	Bassett, J. A.	357.96
153	Coira, L. E., Jr.	376.16	238	Guletsky, W. N.	357.59
154	Moorman, J. D.	375.89	239	Hartline, F. H.	357.01
155	Durbin, R. B.	375.78	240	Lynn, W. McG., Jr.	357.00
156	Morrison, H. C.	375.72	241	Sims, R. E.	356.98
157	Glace, F. E., Jr.	375.65	242	Beaumont, J.	356.32
158	Dean, F. M.	375.31	243	Jackson, W. C., Jr.	356.19
159	Shiley, E. M.	375.30	244	Dale, E. H.	356.15
160	Izenour, F. M.	374.93	245	Pardue, L. J.	356.74
161	Nickerson, J. C., Jr.	374.67	246	Warren, V. C.	356.61
162	Haley, C. L., III	374.43	247	Duncan, J. G., 3rd	355.42
163	Smith, A. J., Jr.	374.17	248	Jacunski, E. W.	355.37
164	Miller, F. D.	373.69	249	Lahti, E. H.	355.33
165	Wadsworth, J. S.	373.66	250	Ford, E. R.	355.09
166	Bromiley, R. F.	373.63	251	Pitchford, J. C.	354.92
167	Maloney, A. A.	373.45	252	Campanella, S. S.	354.91
168	Brown, M. C.	373.14	253	Zoller, V. L.	354.07
169	Strand, W. C.	372.31	254	Davis, J. N.	353.87
170	Rigley, O. H., Jr.	372.26	255	Holman, H. K.	353.73
171	Hamilton, J. B.	372.12	256	Ashworth, R. L.	353.52
172	Duncan, C. E.	372.08	257	Boyt, J. E.	353.42
173	Collins, A. S., Jr.	371.68	258	Kujawski, J. S.	353.32
174	Johnson, W. A., Jr.	371.62	259	Kuhn, R. B.	352.72
175	Chavasse, N. H.	371.50	260	Sisco, G. E., Jr.	352.64
176	Conner, C. P.	371.43	261	Rhyne, G. W.	352.57
177	Corbett, W. H.	371.16	262	Rhine, R. H.	352.33
178	Adams, L. D.	370.95	263	Lipscomb, A. A.	350.63
179	Irvin, J. J.	370.63	264	Palmer, S. Y., Jr.	350.55
180	Burke, A. L.	370.59	265	Batson, S. R., Jr.	350.35
181	White, R. A.	370.15	266	Sibley, T. N.	349.91
182	Hallinger, E. E.	370.14	267	Holmes, J. R.	349.64
183	Williams, W. R., Jr.	370.12	268	Wallace, H. D.	349.38
184	Folda, J. Jr.	370.06	269	Machen, E. A., Jr.	349.29
185	Patrick, F. H.	369.59	270	Sternberg, B.	348.89
186	Harrison, F. B.	369.42	271	Russell, G. C.	348.75
187	Kincaid, W. K.	369.42	272	Rulkoetter, R. W.	348.03
188	Dosh, L. N.	369.09	273	McBride, R. C.	347.91
189	Walson, C. W.	368.82	274	Brunton, R. J.	347.82
190	Kappes, G.	368.84	275	Sweeney, E. J.	347.76
191	Offer, R. D.	368.45	276	McDonald, H. S., Jr.	347.43
192	D'Arezzo, A. J.	368.02	277	Mauborgne, B. P.	347.41
193	Murphy, J. G.	367.76	278	Demitz, R. S.	347.39
194	Praeger, R. B.	367.75	279	Wells, J. B.	346.30
195	Byars, D. O., Jr.	367.40	280	Smith, S. T., Jr.	346.07
196	Harrison, B. C.	367.15	281	Zielinski, M.	345.80
197	Jaynes, W. H.	366.76	282	DeHart, E. G.	345.78
198	Schmidt, J. K.	366.64	283	McCrorey, J. L., Jr.	345.72
199	Craig, J. T.	366.64	284	Chapla, B. C.	345.57
200	Grant, W. H.	366.22	285	York, R. H.	345.53
201	Carusone, J. J.	365.98	286	Riordan, C. T.	345.13
202	Wansboro, W. P.	365.94	287	Sherard, D. G., II	344.57
203	Teich, F. C., Jr.	365.72	288	Chambers, J. H.	344.00
204	Laskowsky, R.	365.58	289	Smith, M. F.	343.25
205	Packard, A. B.	365.31	290	Florance, C. W., Jr.	342.68
206	Young, C. M.	365.24	291	Brennan, M. F.	342.54
207	Blake, C. J., Jr.	365.13	292	Chalgren, E. G. A., Jr.	342.41
208	Jackson, C. L.	364.99	293	Skinner, E. R.	342.35
209	Clarkson, G. M.	364.91	294	Learnan, B. L.	342.18
210	English, J. T.	364.41	295	Ryan, W. S.	342.14
211	Jones, R. A., Jr.	364.29	296	Hannum, W. T., Jr.	341.55
212	Norris, J. A., Jr.	364.27	297	Henderson, J. E.	340.17
213	Wolverton, R. L.	364.02	298	Jahn, E. L.	340.16
214	Thomas, R. C.	363.96	299	England, G. W., Jr.	339.93
215	Mrazek, J. E.	363.84	300	Peffer, P. C., Jr.	339.23
216	Hulse, A. D.	363.82	301	Talbot, C. M.	338.59
217	Fite, W. C., II	363.51	302	Harsh, F. R., Jr.	338.37
218	Barker, R. A.	363.43	303	Hill, R. J.	337.77
219	Polhamus, D. C.	363.22	304	Isbell, J. H.	337.24
220	Keator, V.	363.03	305	Stout, E. H.	337.05
221	Clarke, E. L.	362.75	306	Ford, W. S.	336.61
222	Dreier, N.	362.64	307	Siren, V. W.	336.16
223	Barbour, S. L., Jr.	362.34	308	Reddoch, J. C., Jr.	335.69
224	Healy, J. P.	362.11	309	Lister, R. B.	334.63
225	Michelet, H. E.	361.34	310	Mackin, R. N., III	334.30
226	Corley, J. T.	360.99	311	Ewing, J. T.	334.13
227	Brown, H. L., Jr.	360.60	312	Zohrlaut, G. R.	332.37
228	Works, R. C.	359.88	313	Hartman, F. E.	331.57
229	Wright, F. S., Jr.	359.68	314	Brown, A. R.	330.94
230	Brett, W. P.	359.52	315	Miller, C. L., II	329.18
231	Brischetto, R. R.	359.47	316	Reilly, B. J.	328.32
232	Gorham, A. F.	359.43	317	Abert, G. C.	328.10
233	Denholm, C. J.	359.01	318	Artman, G.	327.04
234	Browning, P. Y.	358.98	319	Coleman, J. B.	325.17
235	Gillivan, E. F.	358.69	320	Whitehurst, C. B., Jr.	321.18
236	Stepanovich, G.	358.07			

FOURTH CLASS — 340 Members

Order of General Merit.	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Total Proportional Fares Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
317	Abert, George Cornell	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 2	21	11	7-21-12, N. Y.	327	138	334	286	225	151	55	328.10
178	Adams, Lorenzo Dow	Ga., 8th	July 2	21	0	6-22-13, Ga.	203	143	97	201	112	167	57	370.95
*2	Altenhofen, Matthew John	Wis., 4th	July 2	18	0	6- 3-16, Wis.	5	10	3	18	226	74	42	428.58
137	Amick, Elliott Woodrow	Calif., 2d	Jan. 1, '35	21	10	3- 8-13, Mo.	133	125	278	82	96	21	12	378.61
16	Anderson, Charles Howard	Calif., 19th	July 2	19	8	10-24-14, Calif.	47	66	13	5	26	54	37	412.58
83	Anderson, Glenn Preston, Jr.	Large	July 2	18	10	8-19-15, Va.	19	249	267	39	75	70	41	391.78
123	Anderson, Roland Bennett	Okla., 6th	July 2	20	8	10-23-13, Okla.	55	244	285	59	76	160	56	383.21
318	Artman, George	Ohio, 4th	July 2	20	0	7- 5-14, Ind.	311	286	332	311	331	290	83	327.04
256	Ashworth, Robert Leaning	Mont. §	July 2	19	10	8-23-14, Idaho	251	245	218	227	303	172	58	353.52
36	Bailey, Edward Alfred	Ohio, 17th	July 2	20	1	6-13-14, Ohio	92	47	5	77	77	70	41	404.96
97	Bailey, John Robert, Jr.	Pa., 1st	July 2	18	1	6- 3-16, Mich.	120	118	74	214	201	229	68	387.71
65	Baldwin, Lawrence Chandler	Ohio, 14th	July 2	19	2	4-23-15, Japan	58	101	123	144	202	225	67	396.60
...	†24Bamberger, Thomas Leo	Md., 3rd	July 2	19	5	2- 1-15, Calif.	def	315	310	def	304	339	163	.....
223	Barbour, Samuel Llewellyn, Jr.	N. J. §	July 2	20	1	6- 6-14, N. M.	182	292	245	96	97	8	23	362.34
26	Barker, Joseph Rhett, II	Ala. §	July 2	19	2	4-27-15, Ala.	75	16	8	171	178	8	23	408.23
218	Barker, Robert Alois	Ill., 21st	July 2	18	5	2-17-16, Ill.	231	48	286	215	114	63	39	363.43
30	†Barnard, Harvey Pettibone, Jr.	Army	July 1, '33	19	9	9-19-13, Pa.	10	91	160	84	129	183	49	407.08
...	†24Barnes, Charles Pollard	Ala., 1st	July 2	19	11	8- 4-14, Ala.	def	def	def	def	337	297	87	.....
19	Barry, Guy Alan	H. S.	July 2	17	11	8- 8-16, Mich.	110	248	84	106	60	209	63	388.79
42	Barschdorf, Milton Paul	Mass., Sen. Coolidge	July 2	21	9	9-22-12, Mass.	25	86	203	23	17	142	54	402.83
237	Bassett, James Albert	Tex., Rep. A. L. Strong (8th)	July 2	19	6	12-23-14, Texas	224	311	192	95	50	172	58	357.96
265	†Batson, Stephen Radford, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July 5	17	0	7- 4-17, Ala.	219	285	225	301	326	284	82	350.35
32	Batterson, Robert Marshall, Jr.	Army	July 2	21	2	4-26-13, N. D.	38	108	55	47	212	100	46	406.07
242	†Beaumont, John	Mass. §	Aug. 28	20	3	5-18-14, Pa.	259	133	224	304	288	77	35	356.32
146	Beck, Clarence Earle	Ala., Sen. Black	July 2	19	6	12-23-14, Ala.	218	77	51	167	271	22	27	377.34
102	Belardi, Raymond Joseph	Large	July 2	19	9	9-20-14, Ill.	73	306	105	73	7	203	62	386.72
94	†Beverley, William Welby	Va., Rep. A. L. Smith (8th)	Aug. 28	17	0	8-28-17, Va.	48	123	295	163	144	81	43	387.90
*3	Bixby, George Willard	Neb., 1st	July 2	19	10	9-12-14, Neb.	2	6	91	2	8	17	26	427.97
207	Blake, Charles Joseph, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July 2	21	9	10- 6-12, Idaho	189	162	239	112	245	195	61	365.13
98	Blanchard, William Hugh	Mass., 11th	July 2	18	5	2- 6-16, Mass.	148	11	147	175	113	183	59	387.27

57	Bosch, George Arthur	Army	July	2	21	0	7-13-13, Wash.	44	40	228	90	27	130	52	398.42
...	† ²⁴ Boylan, Vincent Laurence	N. Y., 12th	July	2	21	0	6-29-13, N. Y.	def	146	318	233	305	130	52	.....
257	Boyt, John Eliason	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	2	17	11	7-26-16, S. C.	191	178	313	288	328	183	59	353.42
14	Breitweiser, Robert Allen	Colo., 1st	July	2	18	2	4-23-16, Mo.	7	136	25	13	61	229	68	415.22
291	Brennan, Mark Francis	Pa., 3rd	July	2	19	8	10-30-14, Ill.	249	318	325	263	62	70	41	342.54
230	Brett, William Peek	Ga., 1st	July	2	19	11	7-18-14, Ga.	204	307	240	32	34	95	45	359.52
231	Brischetto, Roy Ray	Mo. Rep. A. L. Shannon (12th)	July	2	20	1	5-22-14, Mo.	172	214	282	269	217	142	54	359.47
28	Broberg, Richard Augustine	N. Y. §	July	2	19	10	8-27-14, N. H.	59	20	36	135	179	183	59	407.14
166	*Bromiley, Richard Franklin	Large	July	2	18	6	1-11-16, Pa.	136	106	323	113	218	8	23	373.63
314	Brown, Alan Robert	Miss., Sen. Stephens	July	2	18	7	12- 6-15, Mo.	280	328	328	325	191	327	119	330.94
35	Brown, Burton Robert	Pa. §	July	2	20	2	5- 9-14, Pa.	81	38	10	120	51	63	39	405.37
13	Brown, Desloge	Army	July	2	21	3	3-23-13, Texas	6	171	18	8	130	49	36	415.59
227	Brown, Harvey Lloyd, Jr.	Tenn., 5th	July	2	19	9	10- 4-14, Tenn.	271	43	273	170	246	195	61	360.60
168	Brown, Melvin Charles	Mo. Rep. A. L. Cochran (13th)	July	2	20	6	12-28-13, Mo.	142	194	205	88	267	209	63	373.14
50	Browne, Barry Duran	Large	July	2	17	2	3-30-17, D. C.	72	80	27	198	192	54	37	400.74
234	Browning, Philip Yeager	Texas, 14th	July	2	19	1	5-23-15, Texas	175	270	276	194	98	183	59	358.98
131	Brownlow, John Fouché, Jr.	Tenn., 2d	July	2	21	0	7- 2-13, Tenn.	65	275	234	160	180	119	50	380.28
274	Bruton, Robert John	Wis., 1st	July	2	20	11	-8 4-13, Wis.	209	305	302	260	247	237	69	347.82
46	Buckland, Sherwood Ernest	N. Y., 9th	July	2	21	3	4-11-13, N. Y.	52	100	68	107	181	242	70	401.02
180	Burke, Alvin Lee	Ohio, 10th	July	2	21	8	10-22-12, Ky.	246	94	129	119	182	34	31	370.59
195	Byars, David Owen, Jr.	Ky., of Large Cong. Dist. (3d) (Sens. Logan and Barkley)	July	13	19	9	10-14-14, Ky.	284	14	142	207	277	183	59	367.40
252	Campanella, Samuel Salvatore	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	July	2	20	1	5-21-14, R. I.	241	68	288	328	239	265	75	354.91
201	Carusone, John Joseph	Conn. §	July	2	20	8	10-19-13, Conn.	177	240	136	272	154	130	52	365.98
292	*Chalgren, Edward Gustave Aaron, Jr.	Minn. Rep. A. L. Lundeen (3d)	Aug.	28	20	9	11-18-13, Minn.	283	258	249	315	323	202	51	342.41
288	Chambers, John Harlan	Mich., 11th	July	2	21	0	6-22-13, Minn.	236	297	324	299	176	41	33	344.00
75	*Chanco, Antonio Pabalan	P. I.	July	2	17	4	3- 5-17, P. I.	51	189	94	151	52	270	76	393.46
284	Chapla, Benjamin Charles	Ohio, 14th	July	2	21	2	4-22-13, Ohio	262	263	297	276	168	172	58	345.57
175	Chavasse, Nicholas Horace	N. C. §	July	2	19	5	1-22-15, N. C.	176	283	47	125	99	242	70	371.50
134	Chesarek, Ferdinand Joseph	Mich., 12th	July	2	20	4	2-18-14, Mich.	94	231	208	185	169	256	73	379.24
21	Chubbuck, James Burney	N. Y., 32d	July	2	18	7	12-15-15, N. Y.	14	55	128	29	115	95	45	410.78
...	† ²⁴ Clark, Robert Jenkins	Calif., 14th	July	2	21	1	5-19-13, Ill.	def	269	187	332	227	172	58	.....
221	*Clarke, Edwin Lee	La., 8th	Jan. 1,	35	21	4	8-18-13, La.	225	299	195	15	4	13	11	362.75
209	Clarkson, Gordon Madison	Mo., Rep. A. L. Romjoe (1st)	July	2	18	10	8-26-15, Mo.	167	319	101	192	320	225	67	364.91
...	† ²⁴ Clifford, Paul Tucker	N. H., Sen. Keyes	July	2	20	2	5- 2-14, N. H.	def	322	292	271	213	278	78	.....
153	Coira, Louis Edward, Jr.	Pa., 16th	July	2	18	2	4-25-16, Pa.	113	253	183	203	278	89	44	376.16
23	Coleman, Glenn Craddock	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	2	20	9	10- 2-13, Va.	12	99	122	14	35	203	62	410.07
319	Coleman, John Boddie	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Truax	July	2	20	7	11-26-13, Texas	325	226	320	326	338	314	104	325.17
173	Collins, Arthur Sylvester, Jr.	Mass., 10th	July	2	18	11	8- 6-15, Mass.	171	92	168	290	321	142	54	371.68
...	† ²⁴ Collins, Kenneth Wilson	Del., Rep. A. L. Adams	July	2	18	6	1- 4-16, Del.	def	282	291	329	170	183	59	.....
37	Conigliaro, Joseph	N. Y., 22d	July	2	18	1	5-24-16, N. Y.	28	2	272	190	9	110	48	404.95
176	Conner, Castex Paul	La., 7th	July	2	17	8	10-31-16, La.	180	39	256	222	155	110	48	371.43
...	† ²⁴ Conner, Haskett Lynch, Jr.	Ariz. Rep. A. L. Greenway	July	2	18	1	5-24-16, Ind.	def	152	161	282	254	142	54	.....

FOURTH CLASS—340 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.					Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.			Conduct.
177	Corbett, William Henry.....	N. C., Sen. Bailey....	July 2	18	4	3-12-16, D. C.	160	199	93	165	228	338	158	371.16
226	Corley, John Thomas.....	N. Y., 4th.....	July 2	19	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	149	252	257	284	272	299	90	360.99
103	Cornwall, Paul Revere.....	Calif. §.....	July 2	21	2	5-17-13, Texas	127	107	120	148	53	242	70	386.66
199	Craig, James Terry.....	Okla., 5th.....	July 2	20	10	9-16-13, Texas	134	188	266	249	335	308	97	366.64
19	Crocker, William Stoddard, Jr.....	Mass., 15th.....	July 2	21	0	7- 6-13, Mass.	29	87	61	9	18	24	28	411.63
61	Crouch, Henry Leland, Jr.....	S. C., 4th.....	July 2	19	2	5- 4-15, S. C.	78	62	108	168	100	105	47	397.34
244	*Dale, Edgar Hayden.....	Large.....	July 2	20	2	4-23-14, Kans.	286	173	186	176	36	142	54	356.15
124	Damon, John Charles.....	Iowa, 7th.....	July 2	18	6	1- 2-16, Iowa	83	236	171	206	101	130	52	383.13
89	Danielson, Ole Willis.....	S. D., Sen. Bulow.....	July 2	18	0	7-14-16, Kans.	76	95	235	68	15	280	79	390.35
55	Dapprich, Andrew Carl.....	Army.....	July 2	21	2	4-25-13, Ill.	37	181	100	28	203	202	62	399.14
192	D'Arezzo, Alfred John.....	Calif., 17th.....	July 2	20	7	12- 2-13, R. I.	150	74	289	274	258	322	114	368.02
254	Davis, John Neary.....	N. Y., 33rd.....	July 2	18	5	2-12-16, Conn.	215	174	329	197	63	160	56	353.87
58	Davis, Paul Canning.....	Army.....	July 2	20	7	11-24-13, N. J.	141	5	1	235	37	310	100	398.39
158	Dean, Fred Murray.....	Ill., 22d.....	July 2	17	6	12-19-16, Ill.	202	70	133	109	156	124	51	375.31
282	*DeHart, Edward George.....	Neb., 2d.....	Jan. 1,	'35	22	10- 2-24-12, Pa.	256	237	307	268	259	246	32	345.78
278	Demitz, Roberts Sherwood.....	Md., 2d.....	July 2	20	8	10-28-13, N. J.	274	266	253	240	171	265	75	347.39
233	Denholm, Charles Joseph.....	Pa., 30th.....	July 3	19	9	9-20-14, Pa.	151	272	309	221	116	270	76	359.01
.....	*†DeVitto, John Michael.....	N. Y., 13th.....	July 2	20	11	8-17-13, N. Y.	def	198	def	309	260	214	64	.....
108	Dillard, George Henderson Lee.....	W. Va., Sen. Neely.....	July 2	18	10	9- 5-15, W. Va.	122	151	104	189	219	17	26	385.62
188	Dosh, Louis Nathaniel.....	Fla., Sen. Trammell.....	July 2	18	10	8-27-15, Fla.	138	262	156	255	289	284	82	369.09
222	*Dreier, Nathan.....	N. Y., 15th.....	Aug. 28	21	5	3-17-13, N. Y.	229	112	221	257	78	214	53	362.64
172	Duncan, Carter Eugene.....	Ill., Rep. A. L. Brennan.....	July 2	20	11	8- 4-13, Ill.	200	59	145	204	204	298	88	372.08
247	*Duncan, Joseph Gray, 3rd.....	Large.....	July 2	19	2	4-23-15, Pa.	275	69	293	262	38	214	64	355.42
139	Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July 5	18	2	5- 3-16, N. Y.	210	26	54	116	240	332	126	378.52
155	Durbin, Rollin Benedict.....	Wis., 5th.....	July 2	21	0	7-14-13, Calif.	157	211	32	205	261	307	96	375.78
96	Eaton, Samuel Knox.....	N. C., Sen. Bailey.....	July 2	19	11	8- 6-14, N. C.	105	166	146	65	131	57	38	387.83
116	Ekman, William Emmett.....	Army.....	July 2	21	5	2-11-13, Mo.	118	177	102	161	224	63	39	384.49
39	Elmore, Vincent Martin, Jr.....	Ala., 2d.....	July 2	21	7	12- 7-12, P. I.	24	193	30	45	205	167	57	403.96
299	England, George Washington, Jr.....	Conn., 2d.....	July 2	19	10	8-18-14, Mo.	297	228	283	313	220	193	60	339.93
210	English, John Thomas.....	Tenn., 6th.....	July 2	21	11	7- 5-12, Tenn.	237	114	197	177	273	100	46	364.41

114	¹⁰ Erlenbusch, Robert Carl	Ohio, 12th	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 9-13, Ohio	100	163	163	183	117	77	35	385.00
311	Ewing, John Thomas	Ariz. §	July 2	21	10	9- 8-12, Ariz.	309	310	294	233	255	119	50	334.13
300	Feffer, Philip Charles	Ga., Sen. Russell	July 2	17	0	6-29-17, Texas	216	308	331	322	310	311	101	339.23
217	¹¹ Fite, William Conyers, II	Ga., Sen. Russell	Jan. 1, '35	22	2	10-30-12, D. C.	186	216	167	236	268	256	33	363.51
290	Florance, Charles Wesley, Jr.	N. Y., 11th	July 2	21	11	7-20-12, N. Y.	321	129	287	273	241	28	30	342.68
184	Folda, Jaroslav, Jr.	Neb., Sen. Thompson	July 2	20	2	5-10-14, Neb.	183	261	109	132	102	1	15	370.06
250	Ford, Edward Randall	Conn., 2d	July 2	21	11	7-15-12, N. Y.	185	154	312	323	145	237	69	355.09
306	Ford, Wallace Stafford	Miss., 6th	July 2	21	3	4-16-13, Miss.	306	301	242	330	253	68	40	336.61
84	¹² Frederick, William Henry, Jr.	Minn., Sen. Schall	Aug. 28	20	3	6- 6-14, Minn.	68	119	138	253	146	159	46	391.28
*4	Frolich, Alexander John	Calif., 11th	July 2	21	0	7- 3-13, Calif.	4	27	16	1	10	34	31	426.74
64	Gay, William Atha	Army	July 12	21	11	7-29-12, Miss.	26	200	153	56	242	139	53	397.00
138	Gerlich, Frederick John	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 2	19	6	1- 9-15, N. D.	114	330	70	66	64	284	82	378.54
235	Gillivan, Edward Francis	Ohio, 12th	July 2	21	1	6- 6-13, Ohio	310	126	52	238	183	237	69	358.69
157	Glace, Frank Elmer, Jr.	N. Y., 2d	July 2	19	0	6-27-15, D. C.	154	37	251	224	301	81	43	375.65
77	Glade, Kenneth	N. Y., 17th	July 2	19	3	4-15-15, N. Y.	77	63	231	53	172	151	55	392.85
232	Gorham, Arthur Fulbrook	Ohio, 13th	July 2	19	6	1-11-15, N. Y.	255	246	96	239	132	130	52	359.43
200	Grant, Walter Herbert	Mass., 12th	July 2	20	5	1-19-14, Mass.	272	61	134	236	19	229	68	366.22
144	Gray, Walter Stephen	Va., Rep. A. L. Darden (2d)	July 2	19	9	9-23-14, Va.	153	158	155	103	118	225	67	377.47
	¹²⁴ Grieves, Loren Chester, Jr.	Calif., 13th	July 2	19	6	1- 2-15, N. Y.	308	def	311	318	173	318	106	.....
127	Grubb, Jack Lee	Army	July 2	19	6	1- 3-15, N. C.	115	224	110	169	193	100	46	382.32
238	Guletsky, Walter Nicholas	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 2	20	4	2-23-14, Russia	285	67	214	279	229	172	58	357.59
162	Haley, Charles Little, III	Ala., 8th	July 2	17	6	1-13-17, Ala.	159	137	201	123	262	105	47	374.43
182	Hallinger, Elmer Ellsworth	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July 2	20	10	9- 3-13, N. Y.	230	53	189	182	65	44	34	370.14
171	Hamilton, John Burns	Colo., Sen. Costigan	July 2	19	0	6-18-15, Mich.	244	104	89	83	194	130	52	372.12
296	Hannum, Warren Thomas, Jr.	Md., Sen. Tydings	July 2	17	5	2-10-17, Kans.	291	265	284	243	54	273	77	341.55
43	Harman, Leo Vernon	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	July 5	21	7	12-15-12, S. D.	49	191	49	3	55	167	57	402.58
15	Harrington, Tracy Bovard	N. Y., 26th	July 2	19	1	5-21-15, Ill.	46	24	31	21	5	12	24	413.79
196	Harrison, Bertram Cowgill	H. S.	July 2	17	3	3-19-17, Pa.	198	130	246	70	195	142	54	367.15
186	Harrison, Francis Burnett	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 2	18	2	4-28-16, Wyo.	146	205	275	147	119	14	25	369.42
.....	¹²⁴ Harrison, George Richard, Jr.	Pa., 18th	July 2	18	9	9-21-15, Hawaii	323	def	303	319	311	63	39	.....
302	¹³ Harsh, Forrest Rutherford, Jr.	Ala., 4th	Aug. 28	21	1	8- 9-13, Ala.	304	320	204	296	274	255	60	338.37
239	Hartline, Franklin Henrie	N. Y., 25th	July 2	18	3	3-18-16, N. Y.	281	49	188	306	248	334	129	357.01
313	Hartman, Frank Edward	N. Y., 18th	July 2	21	1	5-18-13, Miss.	315	333	252	264	120	295	85	331.57
9	Harvey, Clarence Clinton, Jr.	Large	July 2	19	3	4-16-15, Kans.	9	41	69	11	56	172	58	417.85
92	Hawes, Philip Robert	Army	July 2	20	10	8-24-13, Calif.	102	120	116	216	121	81	43	389.16
148	Hayes, David Wallace	Md., Sen. Goldsborough	July 2	19	4	3-17-15, D. C.	156	113	174	149	269	193	60	376.92
47	Haynes, Dallas Fernald	Calif., 19th	July 2	21	0	6-22-13, Calif.	31	149	118	64	157	95	45	401.00
224	⁴ Healy, John Patrick	N. J., 9th	Aug. 28	22	1	7-24-12, N. J.	190	213	98	331	230	284	68	362.11
297	⁶ Henderson, James Eugene	Large	July 2	19	7	12-16-14, Pa.	293	157	314	316	318	214	64	340.17
125	Herboth, John Bennet, Jr.	Ill., 11th	July 2	21	3	4-14-13, Ill.	165	97	124	61	11	34	31	382.94
303	Hill, Robert John	H. S.	July 2	17	10	9- 8-16, Ill.	317	309	210	278	79	167	57	337.77
105	Hogan, Samuel Mason	Texas, 15th	July 2	18	8	11- 9-15, Texas	161	76	60	71	263	203	62	385.80

FOURTH CLASS—340 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
149	Hoisington, Gregory, Jr.	Kans. §	July 2	19	8	10-26-14, N. Y.	143	144	215	136	66	57	38	376.84
255	Holman, Harlan Keith	Me., 1st.	July 2	18	8	11- 1-15, Me.	248	183	191	270	319	329	120	353.73
267	Holmes, James Russell	Ill., Rep. A. L. Nesbit	July 2	19	3	3-18-15, Pa.	268	300	279	76	174	130	52	349.64
101	Hopson, John Robert	N. Y. §	July 2	19	6	12-28-14, N. Y.	117	42	164	234	80	246	71	386.90
73	Howell, Edwin Nevin	Conn., 4th.	July 2	20	8	10-28-13, Pa.	70	105	117	129	231	229	68	394.72
109	Huglin, Henry Charles	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson.	July 2	18	11	8- 6-15, Iowa	116	204	64	195	39	95	45	385.50
216	Hulse, Allen Douglas	Calif., 12th	July 2	19	6	12-19-14, P. I.	253	147	159	220	40	44	34	363.82
86	Hutchin, Claire Elwood, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Bone.	July 2	18	6	1- 9-16, Ill.	87	58	196	150	206	172	58	390.84
179	Irvin, Jefferson Johnson	Tex., Rep. A.L. Terrell (20th)	July 2	20	4	2-22-14, Texas	199	243	56	191	20	6	22	370.63
304	Isbell, James Horace	Tenn., 8th.	July 2	20	1	6- 3-14, Tenn.	300	303	274	254	312	273	77	337.24
143	Ivey, Richard Gay	Ala., 1st.	July 2	18	9	10-11-15, Ala.	195	219	17	25	21	209	63	377.56
160	¹⁰ Izenour, Frank Milton	Ohio, 17th.	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 6-13 Pa.	139	223	106	258	28	117	41	374.93
203	Jackson, Charles Loyd	Wash., 3rd.	July 2	20	7	11-25-13, Mo.	263	221	111	49	29	49	36	364.99
243	Jackson, William Clark, Jr.	Mass., 5th.	July 2	18	5	1-31-16, Mass.	243	88	299	250	207	293	84	356.19
248	*Jacunski, Edward Walter	Mich., 1st.	Aug. 28	22	2	6-22-12, Ill.	257	212	150	307	275	117	41	355.37
298	Jahn, Edward Louis	Army	July 2	19	4	3-11-15, Neb.	299	331	177	261	103	302	91	340.16
*1	Jannarone, John Robert	Del., Rep. A.L. Adams	July 2	20	0	7- 3-14, N. J.	1	3	19	6	81	160	56	434.86
197	Jaynes, William Henry	Pa. §	July 2	19	9	10- 5-14, Pa.	214	175	114	146	322	183	59	366.76
18	Jenkins, Francis Woodworth	Mass. §	July 2	19	2	4-25-15, Mass.	36	12	79	67	82	89	44	411.85
141	Johnson, Lloyd Earl, Jr.	Pa., 17th.	July 2	18	9	10-17-15, Pa.	96	197	250	187	221	223	65	377.91
174	¹¹ Johnson, William Albert, Jr.	N. Y. Rep. A. L. Fitzgibbons	Jan. 1, '35	21	8	5- 5-13, N. Y.	221	156	20	138	184	395	60	371.62
211	Jones, Ralph Allen, Jr.	N. Y., 40th.	July 2	20	2	4-28-14, N. Y.	289	30	103	281	147	214	64	364.29
190	Kappes, George	Ohio, 15th.	July 2	19	11	7-19-14, Pa.	234	242	57	97	30	24	28	368.64
71	Kasper, Robert Joseph	Mo., Rep. A.L. Claiborne (5th)	July 2	20	4	2-21-14, Calif.	71	116	139	122	104	34	31	395.01
220	Keator, Vincent	N.Y., Rep. A.L. Fitzg's.	July 2	20	5	1-24-14, N. Y.	287	153	42	184	279	195	61	363.03
49	Kelley, Harold Killian	Army	July 2	20	8	10-27-13, Del.	62	109	87	74	57	39	32	400.78
24	Kelsey, John Eugene	Army	July 2	19	6	1- 8-15, Va.	17	82	140	46	16	100	46	408.32
115	Kenzie, Howard Doan	Idaho, 2d.	July 2	18	4	2-28-16, Wash.	193	35	44	79	122	34	31	384.94
*5	Kieffer, William Brett	Army	July 2	19	8	11-11-14, Hawaii	8	13	4	22	31	57	38	425.96
187	Kincaid, William Keith	Iowa, 3rd.	July 2	18	8	11- 3-15, Ohio	187	64	270	124	133	252	72	369.42

59	¹ Knox, Omar Ellsworth	Large	July	2	20	5	1-25-14, Kans.	64	187	33	48	12	237	69	398.12
	² Kobes, Frank Joseph, Jr.	Neb., 5th	July	5	20	1	5-27-14, Neb.								
95	Kopcsak, Arpad Arthur	Texas, 7th (New 9th)	Aug.	8	19	11	9-19-14, Pa.	61	277	162	57	143	53	33	387.88
142	Krug, Leland Oscar	N. Y., 38th	July	2	20	9	10- 3-13, N. Y.	85	254	261	158	243	44	34	377.65
259	Kuhn, Robert Belden	Ohio, 16th	July	2	19	4	2-26-15, Ohio	260	210	227	275	83	229	68	352.72
258	Kujawski, Joseph Stephen	Pa., 3rd	July	2	19	1	5-20-15, Pa.	222	238	281	246	185	130	52	353.32
249	Lahti, Edward Henry	Army	July	2	21	2	4-28-13, Ore.	184	298	296	245	22	3	17	355.33
133	Langford, Clarence Allen	Texas, 4th	July	2	21	4	2-20-13, Texas	212	111	35	69	123	49	36	379.41
204	Laskowsky, Rudolph	Army	July	2	21	3	4-17-13, W. Va.	188	227	175	89	232	281	80	365.58
	Latta, William Braden	Army	July	2	19	8	10-25-14, Texas	56	259	200	16	13	81	43	389.69
294	Learman, Birdsey Lee	Mich., 10th	July	2	21	4	3-13-13, Mich.	320	222	211	242	244	195	61	342.18
	¹ Lee, Levin Lane	Ala., 6th	July	2	17	11	8- 4-16, Ala.	def	334	258	294	124	246	71	
112	Lewis, Chandler George	Neb., 3rd	July	2	19	11	7-22-14, Ill.	164	75	82	121	23	41	33	385.12
17	Lewis, James Linn	Okla., 4th	July	2	19	7	12- 2-14, Okla.	35	31	6	143	84	105	47	412.36
62	¹ Lipps, Milton Edward	Idaho, 1st	July	20	21	11	8-29-12, Idaho	27	190	172	86	148	3	17	397.26
263	Lippscomb, Andy Archer	Ala., 9th	July	2	17	11	7-25-16, Ala.	258	304	149	310	3	304	93	350.68
309	Lister, Ralph Brown	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July	2	19	0	7-15-15, Hawaii	302	326	259	256	280	290	83	334.63
45	¹ Long, Richard Joseph	Mass. §	July 1,	33	19	11	7-18-13, Mass.	130	8	39	93	125	77	35	401.74
76	Lotz, Walter Edward, Jr.	Pa., 23rd	July	2	17	10	8-21-16, Pa.	54	98	229	31	41	327	119	393.41
69	Lough, Frederick Charles	Mass., 14th	July	2	18	4	3- 6-16, Mass.	107	83	29	188	233	57	38	395.23
25	Love, Robert Worrell	Tenn., Sen. Bachmann	July	2	17	10	9- 5-16, Tenn.	39	128	2	60	256	237	69	408.32
52	Love, William Fitch	Texas, 18th (New 19th)	July	2	20	9	10- 5-13, Texas	67	131	85	37	42	28	30	400.06
106	Luper, James Rhea	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July	2	20	4	2-19-14, Ore.	103	141	170	34	276	322	114	385.77
87	Lynch, James Henry	N. Y., 16th	July	2	19	11	7-31-14, D. C.	129	28	83	202	234	296	86	390.39
240	Lynn, William McGregor, Jr	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	5	21	0	7-11-13, Wyo.	227	239	260	117	149	151	55	357.00
273	McBride, Robert Carleton	Kans., 5th	July	2	18	3	3-21-16, Kans.	247	234	301	180	134	337	143	347.91
113	² McCabe, Robert Claude	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July	2	20	4	3- 9-14, S. C.	99	195	223	12	32	142	54	285.04
283	McCrorey, James Law, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	2	18	7	12-17-15, S. C.	312	135	178	314	327	305	94	345.72
276	McDonald, Henry Sylvanus, Jr.	Ga., 9th	July	2	21	8	10-19-12, Ga.	298	257	154	298	214	89	44	347.48
93	McHaney, Gaiton Myers	Ark., 5th	July	2	17	9	10- 3-16, Ark.	34	241	244	62	33	195	61	388.95
99	McKee, Edgar Stanton	S. C., 6th	July	2	18	4	3- 6-16, S. C.	124	85	107	211	186	246	71	387.00
269	Machen, Edwin Arthur, Jr.	Ohio, 9th	July	2	19	0	7- 7-15, Ohio	314	247	88	218	264	160	56	349.29
310	Mackin, Robert Neville III.	N. H., 1st	July	2	18	6	1-14-16, N. Y.	288	295	330	287	187	314	104	334.30
107	Macomber, Clifford Field	Mass., 14th	July	2	19	6	1-12-15, Mass.	106	117	190	104	85	259	74	385.62
167	Maloney, Arthur Anthony	Conn., 1st	July	2	20	1	6-13-14, Conn.	162	93	176	280	281	195	61	373.45
132	Matheson, Donald Roy	Va. §	July	2	20	5	1-30-14, Hawaii	223	7	67	292	135	299	90	379.46
277	Mauborgne, Benjamin Poore	Calif., 4th	July	2	21	7	11-23-12, Kans.	318	33	209	324	136	305	94	347.41
20	Mearns, Fillmore Kennady	Calif., 6th	July	2	18	9	9-20-15, Utah	57	25	26	35	136	124	51	411.21
225	Michelet, Howard Edward	Ia., 2d	July	2	17	2	5- 4-17, Ia.	265	182	127	196	2	246	71	361.34
152	Miles, Vincent Morgan, Jr.	Ark., 3rd	July	2	21	2	4-24-13, Ark.	276	19	43	127	158	110	48	376.49
315	Miller, Clifford Lore, II.	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July	2	18	2	4-20-16, Panama	322	321	268	333	290	44	34	329.18
164	Miller, Frank Dickson	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	2	20	1	5-27-14, Wash.	201	103	99	226	105	41	33	373.69

FOURTH CLASS—340 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.			Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
				Years.	Mos.	Days.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Traces.	Conduct.		
126	Miller, Frederick Adam	Ill., 20th	July 2	20	8		10-19-13, Ill.	152	142	112	43	208	105	47	382.66
147	Missal, Joseph Benedict, Jr.	Ohio, 21st	July 5	18	10		8-22-15, Ohio	181	155	78	131	67	63	39	377.15
22	Moorman, Harold Nelson	Large	July 2	18	9		10- 2-15, Kans.	32	65	41	42	159	95	45	410.23
154	Moorman, John Dean	Okla., 3rd	July 2	21	0		7- 5-13, Okla.	178	230	58	20	209	284	82	375.89
156	Morrison, Harry Cornelius	N. J., 11th	July 5	19	8		10-23-14, N. J.	80	312	241	128	196	252	72	375.72
215	Mrazek, James Edward	Ill., 3rd	July 2	20	0		6-18-14, Ill.	173	184	269	166	313	100	46	363.84
...	† ² Mueller, Otto Edwin, Jr.	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 2	21	0		8-24-12, S. D.	def	def	def	302	106	299	90	.....
193	† ² Murphy, Jeremiah Gerald	N. Y., 19th	Aug. 28	18	8		12-28-15, N. Y.	213	124	72	327	282	141	44	367.76
...	† ² Nickerson, Donald Kuldell	Mass., 6th	July 2	20	4		2-19-14, Mass.	140	54	def	303	339	273	77	.....
161	Nickerson, John Charles, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 2	18	7		11-18-15, Ky.	144	145	173	133	314	325	115	374.67
79	Norris, Frank Wade	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 2	18	8		10-21-15, Texas	128	23	37	193	306	311	101	392.46
212	Norris, John Alexander, Jr.	Texas, 9th	July 2	19	9		9-25-14, Texas	264	90	152	231	160	259	74	364.27
*6	O'Connor, George Gray	Army	July 2	19	10		8-25-14, Calif.	15	9	11	30	43	3	17	425.91
191	Offer, Robert Davis	Minn., R.A.L.Chase (New5th)	July 2	19	3		4-15-15, Utah	192	96	238	157	177	160	56	368.45
*3	Orr, William Allen	S. C., 3rd	July 2	18	6		12-19-15, Ga.	3	15	38	36	161	28	30	423.26
205	Packard, Ashley Burdett	H. S.	July 2	17	11		8-16-16, Ariz.	197	251	135	130	167	183	59	365.31
264	† ¹ Palmer, Shelby Young, Jr.	La., 4th	Jan. 2, '35	20	2		10-10-14, La.	238	255	265	232	294	208	28	350.55
245	Pardue, Littleton James	Ky., R.A.L. Gregory (New1st)	July 2	19	4		3- 6-15, Ky.	205	278	219	229	291	223	65	355.74
12	Parry, Irwin Miles	N. Y. §	July 2	19	6		1- 7-15, N. Y.	42	4	7	164	137	281	80	415.97
185	Patrick, Francis Henry	Pa., 24th	July 2	20	6		12-22-13, Pa.	145	110	300	213	307	110	48	369.59
145	Pattison, John Barkley, Jr.	Ill., 2d	July 2	21	1		5-26-13, Ill.	126	220	185	145	249	74	42	377.37
72	Pendleton, Alexander Bruce	N. C., 5th	July 2	19	5		1-28-15, Ga.	74	121	113	99	107	229	68	394.89
40	† ¹ Peterson, Iver Arthur	Neb., 4th	Aug. 28	22	2		6-23-12, Neb	30	140	78	52	68	294	70	403.55
251	Pitchford, John Cozart	Okla., 2d	July 2	18	9		9-20-15, Okla.	290	134	236	142	94	265	75	354.92
219	Polhamus, Douglas Clinton	Va., R.A.L. Robertson (7th)	July 2	18	8		11- 9-15, Va.	196	235	180	156	295	130	52	363.22
...	† ² Pollock, Daniel Carroll	Army	July 2	20	6		12-27-13, D. C.	def	122	148	312	283	28	30	.....
194	Praeger, Ralph Burton	Kans., 7th	July 2	20	3		4- 7-14, Kans.	208	150	199	100	150	24	28	367.75
38	Preuss, Paul Theodore	Ind., 9th	July 2	18	3		3-18-16, Ill.	82	71	45	4	222	48	35	404.54
308	Reddoch, Joseph Claude, Jr.	H. S.	July 2	18	1		6- 5-16, Ala.	319	291	232	305	210	214	64	335.60
316	Reilly, Bernard Joseph	N. Y., 8th	July 2	21	6		12-22-12, N. Y.	328	215	237	320	336	270	76	328.82

262	Rhine, Robert Hodson	Ore., 3rd	July	2	20	6	12-28-13, Iowa	252	264	206	300	6	167	57	352.38
261	Rhyne, George William	Miss., Sen. Stephens	July	2	21	5	1-18-13, Miss.	233	313	263	118	138	57	38	352.57
170	Rigley, Orin Henry, Jr.	Army	July	2	21	7	11-27-12, Hawaii	89	314	277	174	162	142	54	372.26
286	Riordan, Clifford Thomas	Ill., 2d	July	2	20	2	4-24-14, Ill.	292	170	271	291	197	273	77	345.13
129	Rogner, Harris Edward	Ohio, 19th	July	2	19	11	8-15-14, Pa.	91	186	222	153	296	265	75	380.34
33	Rosenstock, Edgar Stanton	Calif., 4th	July	2	19	1	5-29-15, P. I.	60	34	65	101	257	6	22	405.58
272	Rulkotter, Robert William	H. S.	July	2	17	1	5-22-17, Mo.	301	206	193	141	139	333	128	348.03
271	Russell, Gabriel Caldwell	Ky., R.A.L. Spence (New 4th)	July	2	20	6	12-29-13, Ky.	254	172	304	297	163	259	74	348.75
56	Russell, Melvin Rhodes	Mo., R.A.L. Lee (7th)	July	5	21	11	7-15-12, Mo.	53	44	181	75	270	151	55	399.01
88	Ryan, John Dale	Iowa, 9th	July	2	18	7	12-10-15, Iowa	112	89	158	80	151	54	37	390.36
295	Ryan, Ward Sanford	Wis., 2d	July	2	21	10	8-31-12, Mont.	313	289	141	248	292	313	103	342.14
	¹ Santiano, Miguel ²⁴	P. I.	July	2	21	6	12-21-12, P. I.	296	274	def	321	265	273	77	.....
44	¹⁷ Saunders, Donald Ward	N. Y., 27th	Aug.	28	21	5	3-28-13, N. Y.	41	78	126	115	44	77	35	402.48
121	Sawyer, Ted Irving	Neb., 1st	July	2	21	9	9-24-12, Neb.	123	148	202	63	86	105	47	383.57
198	Schmidt, James Kent	Ill., 8th	July	2	18	0	6-18-16, Ill.	111	325	264	244	198	57	38	366.64
	¹² Schroeder, Edgar William	Kans., 4th	July	2	20	7	12- 1-13, Kans.	307	def	327	259	199	319	107	.....
85	Seff, Alan	N. Y., 7th	July	2	18	9	10-15-15, N. Y.	101	50	119	212	235	229	68	391.21
110	Seipel, Clarence Edward, Jr.	N. Y. §	July	2	20	10	8-26-13, N. Y.	217	22	21	114	58	22	27	385.35
74	Sherburne, Charles Winfield	La., 6th	July	2	20	3	4-17-14, Kans.	95	115	22	199	315	242	70	394.36
48	²⁸ Sherburne, Henry Newton	Army	July	2	21	9	9-20-12, P. I.	20	196	151	24	45	139	53	400.90
287	Sherrard, David Gibson II	Tex., R.A.L. Bailey (10th)	July	2	19	10	10- 3-14, Calif.	235	217	333	295	223	265	75	344.57
159	Shiley, Earle Metzger	Army	July	2	21	8	10-31-12, Pa.	207	164	28	137	140	70	41	375.30
266	Sibley, Thomas Nelson	Va., R.A.L. Bland (1st)	July	2	20	9	9-25-13, Va.	250	332	216	179	164	74	42	349.91
122	Sights, Albert Peter, Jr.	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	July	2	17	8	10-30-16, Okla.	125	332	77	33	333	229	68	383.25
241	Sims, Richard Elam	Ark., 5th	July	2	20	0	6-24-14, Ark.	220	167	308	91	293	209	63	356.98
130	Singer, Merton	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July	2	20	10	8-21-13, Wis.	104	160	254	110	165	124	51	380.34
66	Sinreich, Simon Rudel	Army	July	2	20	2	5-15-14, Austria	93	79	23	181	152	320	108	396.17
307	Siren, Vincent Wallace	Neb., Sen. Norris	July	2	20	6	12-24-13, Neb.	324	279	198	293	302	151	55	336.16
260	Sisco, Gibson Emerson, Jr.	Ind., 4th	July	2	21	4	3-15-13, Ohio	266	180	230	308	126	110	48	352.64
	¹⁸ Sjostrom, Elmer John	Wash., 2d	July	1,	33	20	8-16-12, Wash.	267	159	212	def	329	324	95	.....
41	Skaer, William Kenneth	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	2	19	3	3-19-15, Colo.	16	179	86	58	236	142	54	403.43
54	Skerry, Arthur Wellesley, Jr.	Ill. §	July	2	20	10	9- 4-13, Colo.	43	229	24	139	59	81	43	399.16
293	Skinner, Edward Raymond	Ohio, 10th	July	2	20	5	2-12-14, Ohio	270	329	290	200	127	172	58	342.35
163	Smith, Arthur Joseph, Jr.	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	2	18	9	9-18-15, Mich.	226	32	71	267	324	110	48	374.17
289	Smith, Myrl Fay	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July	2	20	8	11- 1-13, Mich.	269	323	305	225	93	24	28	343.25
280	Smith, Stanton Thomas, Jr.	Ind., 6th	July	2	17	11	8-10-16, Texas	261	296	319	178	108	28	30	346.07
11	Smith, William Ward, Jr.	Large	July	2	18	1	5-21-16, D. C.	23	29	12	41	87	172	58	416.28
29	Snider, Robert Leslie	Fla., Rep. A. L. Sears	July	2	20	1	6-11-14, Okla.	21	139	66	44	46	151	55	407.10
140	Spangler, John Herbert	Colo., 2d	July	2	20	7	11-19-13, Okla.	84	276	243	111	141	116	49	378.38
53	Spicer, Prescott Miner	Minn. Rep. A.L. Knutson (3d)	July	2	17	6	1- 1-17, Mass.	69	45	115	108	109	124	51	399.58
236	Stepanovich, George	Ohio, 18th	July	2	21	3	4-10-13, Ohio	273	267	144	154	69	28	30	358.07
270	Sternberg, Ben	Fla., 2d	July	2	20	4	2-28-14, Fla.	242	290	217	285	334	256	73	348.89

FOURTH CLASS—340 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.					Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1935.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00	
				Years.	Mos.		Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.			Conduct.
*7	Stilwell, Richard Giles	N. Y., 40th	July 2	17	4	2-24-17, N. Y.	18	1	14	51	14	39	32	425.69
305	²⁷ Stout, Byford Homer	Wash., Sen. Bone	July 2	20	0	7-15-14, Wash.	303	225	255	317	317	331	124	337.05
169	Strand, Wilbur Charles	Wis., 9th	July 2	18	9	9-20-15, Wis.	170	250	121	105	128	17	26	372.31
135	Strange, Hubert Emmet	Ind., 7th	July 2	19	0	6-21-15, Ind.	147	51	207	172	88	303	92	379.09
151	Sturdivant, Frank Pleasants	Miss., 2d	July 2	17	1	6-6-17, Tenn.	88	302	248	81	70	225	67	376.51
51	Sundin, Alvar Bertil	Mass., 15th	July 2	19	4	2-28-15, Mass.	90	36	73	94	24	81	43	400.68
60	Sundlof, William Adolph	Ill., 10th	July 2	19	5	1-22-15, Ill.	97	18	53	247	200	246	71	398.09
68	Sussmann, William Anthony	N. Y., 6th	July 2	21	2	5-16-13, N. Y.	11	185	233	54	284	309	98	395.46
275	Sweeney, Eugene Joseph	Mich., 15th	July 23	21	5	2-13-13, Ill.	316	268	75	252	175	213	59	347.76
117	Swenson, John Harland	S. D., 2d	July 2	21	5	1-26-13, Minn.	119	273	80	26	110	172	58	384.17
34	Taber, Morris Frederick	Wash. §	July 2	21	1	6-12-13, Mont.	13	256	48	7	47	151	55	405.54
301	Talbott, Coral Max	Ill., 16th	July 2	19	10	9-7-14, Iowa	294	284	321	209	297	14	25	338.59
67	Tarver, Benjamin Marcus, Jr	Ga., 7th	July 2	18	8	11-9-15, Ala.	50	161	179	10	111	119	50	396.16
81	Taylor, James, Jr	Colo., 3rd	July 2	18	10	8-25-15, Texas	45	207	213	17	48	124	51	392.17
...	¹⁴ Tebbutt, James Greene, Jr ²⁶	N. Y., 28th	Jan. 2, '35	22	11	2-8-12, N. Y.	277	132	317	def	325	336	62	.....
203	Teich, Frederic Charles, Jr	Conn., Sen. Loneragan	July 2	19	0	6-22-15, Conn.	279	17	137	251	332	284	82	365.72
120	¹⁷ Tharkey, Donald Walker	R. I., 2d	Aug. 28	19	3	5-20-15, R. I.	155	81	95	208	25	16	21	383.66
70	Thomas, Jesse Fuller	Fla., Rep. A. L. Sears	July 2	19	1	5-18-15, Ga.	79	209	15	38	188	317	105	395.05
214	Thomas, Richard Carl	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 2	21	5	1-22-13, Kans.	174	260	194	155	237	278	78	363.96
110	Thompson, John William, Jr	N. J., 13th	July 2	17	9	10-3-16, N. J.	40	21	9	50	1	8	23	416.79
104	Tilson, John Charles Fremont, III	Utah, Sen. King	July 2	19	4	2-22-15, Ariz.	108	165	81	173	298	214	64	386.10
111	Tittle, Norman Lester	Texas, 13th	July 2	21	3	4-15-13, Texas	93	280	132	27	211	124	51	385.27
118	Vail, William Hollis	N. Y., 1st	July 2	17	11	7-28-16, N. Y.	131	84	184	152	95	203	62	383.86
128	Van Sickle, Neil David	N. D. §	July 3	19	0	7-8-15, N. D.	168	102	50	140	238	160	56	382.31
165	Wadsworth, John Stockamore	N. Y., 30th	July 2	20	6	1-15-14, N. Y.	166	168	157	159	215	119	50	373.66
268	Wallace, Hugh Douglas	Texas, 12th	July 2	19	7	12-8-14, Texas	295	293	131	134	299	252	72	349.38
189	Walson, Charles William	Ind., 11th	July 2	18	4	3-12-16, Hawaii	163	271	169	126	71	151	55	368.82
202	Wansboro, William Patrick	N. Y., 28th	July 2	18	11	7-21-15, N. Y.	206	52	226	241	330	214	64	365.94
246	Warren, Victor Charles	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 2	20	11	7-20-13, Russia	239	208	262	162	153	183	59	355.61
78	Webb, Martin Lockwood	La., 1st	July 2	19	0	6-23-15, Fla.	63	281	34	87	89	195	61	392.67

136	Weinnig, Albert Joseph	La., Sen. Long	July	2	18	3	3-19-16, La.	135	201	130	186	90	89	44	378.97
80	Weissinger, William Thomas, III	Ala., 6th	July	2	18	0	6-18-16, Ala.	137	46	62	55	142	214	64	392.46
82	Wells, James Gardner Jarrett	Army	July	2	21	7	12- 6-12, N. Y.	109	60	90	98	250	290	83	392.03
279	Wells, Joseph Breece	Va., Rep. A.L. Burch (5th)	July	2	19	6	12-25-14, Va.	245	203	316	230	285	330	123	346.30
100	Wernberg, Laurence Edward	N. Y., 5th	July	2	19	11	8- 6-14, N. Y.	132	73	143	85	308	81	43	387.00
181	²⁵ White, Russell Arthur	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July	2	19	7	11-19-14, Mont.	179	288	125	40	72	81	43	370.15
320	Whitehurst, Collin Batson, Jr.	Ohio, 2d	July	2	20	5	2- 3-14, Va.	326	324	315	334	251	259	74	321.18
63	Wickham, Kenneth Gregory	Mo., Rep. A.L. Lozier (2d)	July	2	21	3	4- 8-13, Mo.	66	233	59	19	166	2	16	397.04
31	Williams, Donald Glacier	Mo., Rep. A.L. Shannon (4th)	July	2	19	10	8-31-14, Mo.	33	72	63	102	300	17	26	406.77
...	¹ Williams, Robert Chapman, Jr.	N. Y., 25th	July	24	19	4	3-26-15, N. Y.	278	202	280	abs	286	89	41	.....
183	Williams, Warren Rand, Jr.	N. C., 8th	July	2	18	1	6-11-16, N. C.	158	192	166	266	266	68	40	370.12
90	Wilson, Henry Brooks	Large	July	2	18	11	8- 2-15, Texas	121	56	92	92	216	326	118	390.06
213	Wolverton, Robert Lee	W. Va., 2d	July	2	19	9	10- 5-14, W. Va.	194	169	182	228	189	314	104	364.02
228	Works, Robert Chilton	Wash., 1st	July	2	20	1	5-18-14, Minn.	240	317	40	210	91	283	81	359.88
229	Wright, Frederick Starr, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Cutting	July	2	18	3	4-17-16, Texas	282	57	220	289	49	119	50	359.68
27	Wuifberg, Rolf Olaf	Iowa, 4th	July	2	20	8	10-28-13, Minn.	22	127	46	72	73	49	36	407.90
285	York, Robert Howard	Ala., 8th	July	2	21	2	4-23-13, Ala.	228	316	306	223	287	259	74	345.53
206	¹⁹ Young, Charles Mathis	Ark., Sen. Caraway	Aug.	28	20	1	7-31-14, Ark.	211	176	165	219	74	94	37	365.24
150	Zaiser, Robert Alan	Iowa, 1st	July	2	19	10	8-29-14, Iowa	86	287	247	78	309	172	58	376.58
281	Zielinski, Merrick	D. C. §	July	2	20	3	3-22-14, Mass.	232	218	326	277	190	321	109	345.80
312	Zohrlaut, George Rapp	Ill., 9th	July	2	21	1	5-24-13, Ill.	305	327	298	265	252	160	56	332.87
253	Zoller, Virgil Lee	Ill., 25th	July	9	20	0	7-14-14, Ill.	169	294	322	217	92	259	74	354.07

Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1934 Cadet Register.

Armour, Phil Blackburn	Miss., 2d	July	2	19	10	9- 9-14, Miss.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Barnes, John Bryson, jr.	H. S.	July	2	20	11	8-13-13, N. Y.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Benson, Frank Morehouse	Kans., 2d	July	2	20	7	12-15-13, Kans.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.
Benton, George Oliver	Tenn., 7th	July	2	19	0	6-22-15, Tenn.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Bomar, Frank Elgin	Calif., 18th	July	2	19	10	8-21-14, Texas	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Bonnett, Mitchell Ernest	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	2	21	9	10-13-12, Md.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
Bowen, William Joseph	Mass., 8th	July	2	21	3	4- 8-13, Mass.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Brown, Benedict Bernard	Kans., 6th	July	2	21	5	1-23-13, Kans.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., French.
Carmichael, Glenna Vincent	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July	2	20	10	8-22-13, Okla.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Davis, John Francis	Ind., 8th	July	2	19	10	9- 4-14, Ind.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
DeLuca, Arthur	Ohio, Rep. A.J. Truax	July	2	18	6	12-18-15, Ohio	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
Dorsey, William Henry	Ohio, Sen. Fess	July	2	19	11	8-17-14, Ohio	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., French., English
Dunlap, Robert Louis	Okla., 7th	July	14	21	9	10-29-12, Okla.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.
Dunlop, Robert Horace, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Gibson	Aug.	28	20	0	8-24-14, Calif.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Evans, Ted Ross	Mich., 3rd	July	2	21	7	11-25-12, Mich.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Farris, Stephen Charles	Pa., 21st	July	2	21	4	3- 3-13, Pa.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
Giddens, James Franklin, Jr.	Ala., 2d	July	2	21	10	8-18-12, Ala.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.

FOURTH CLASS — 340 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1934.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES
				Years.	Mos.		
	Giles, George, Jr.	Va., Rep. AL. Drenry (4th)	July 2	21	5	2- 1-13, Va.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., French, English.
	Gill, Robert Francis, Jr.	Del., Sen. Hastings ...	July 2	20	11	8- 1-13, Del.	Dis. W. R. Gen. Hosp., 1-15-35, phys. dis.
	Goodwin, David Badger	Ky., Sen. Logan	July 2	19	8	10-21-14, Ky.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Graves, William Francis	Large, Vice-Pres.	July 2	20	4	2-23-14, Texas	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Hallett, Hastings	Army	July 2	20	5	2- 5-14, N. Y.	Resigned 2-28-35.
	Hargis, Thomas Bowman, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July 2	18	1	6- 3-16, Idaho	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Harrington, Robert Levant	Ohio, 8th	July 2	19	6	1-13-15, Ohio	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.
	Higgins, Mark Rudeane	Kans., 4th	July 2	21	3	4-16-13, Kans.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., French, English.
	High, Lewis Sneed	N. C., 6th	July 2	18	11	8-13-15, N. C.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Hopper, Samuel Ner.	Pa., 25th	July 2	21	5	2- 1-13, Pa.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Jacobsen, William Byron	Iowa, 8th	July 2	21	8	10-22-12, Iowa	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Jenson, Harold Smith	Utah, 1st	July 2	18	10	9- 2-15, Utah	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
	Lehwaldt, Walter Wilfred	H. S.	July 5	19	0	7- 9-15, Ill.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Linebaugh, Daniel Haden, Jr.	Okla., 2d	July 2	18	5	2- 6-16, Okla.	Dis. W. R. Gen. Hosp., 9-15-34, phys. dis.
	McCain, Woodfin Dabney	Ark., 6th	July 2	21	6	1- 2-13, Ark.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	McMahon, Robert Emmet	N. Y., 24th	July 2	19	6	1- 9-15, N. Y.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	McMurtry, Harvey Dean, Jr	Texas, 12th	July 2	21	3	3-20-13, Miss.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. French, English.
	Mathews, Davis Lyen	Large	July 2	21	7	12-16-12, Ill.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Merrell, Jack Gordon	Pa., 28th	July 2	19	3	4- 8-15, Pa.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
	Mildren, Frank Thomas	Nev., Sen. McCarran ..	July 2	21	0	7- 8-13, Ariz.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
	Miller, Donald Busby	Okla., 6th	July 2	19	9	10- 1-14, Okla.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Miller, Reed Charles	Colo., 4th	July 1, '33	19	0	7-13-14, Colo.	Dis. W. R. Gen. Hosp., 1-9-35, phys. dis.
	Minvielle, Eugene Thomas, Jr	La., 3rd	July 2	21	10	8-24-12, La.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.
	Nebera, William	W. Va., 1st	July 2	20	8	10-30-13, Pa.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.
	Newman, Donald Burnell	Idaho, 1st	July 2	19	10	8-27-14, Idaho	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Park, Fred Bishop	Okla., 8th	July 2	21	0	7- 7-13, Kans.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Piper, Harry Myer, Jr	Mo., Sen. Patterson ..	July 2	21	1	6-17-13, Mo.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
	Porter, Neil Claiborne	Ala., Sen. Bankhead ..	July 2	21	6	1-17-13, Okla.	Resigned 4-25-35.
	Pruitt, Richard Dayton	Army	July 2	21	11	7-28-12, S. C.	Resigned 1-23-35.
	Ramsey, Harold William	Mass., 8th	July 2	21	8	11-13-12, Mass.	Resigned 9-26-34.

Richardson, Ford, Jr.	Pa., 1st	July	2	19	7	12- 7-14, Md.	Dis. W. R. Gen. Hosp., 11-30-34, phys. dis.
Riley, Joseph Daniel	N. Y., 21st	Aug.	28	21	4	4-25-13, N. Y.	Resigned 5-11-35.
Roberdeau, Neywood Hutchings	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	Aug.	28	22	1	7-22-12, Texas	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Rothermel, Robert O., Jr.	Pa., 14th	July	2	19	2	4-27-15, Pa.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Seymour, Robert Merrill	Ill., 21st	July	2	20	4	2-26-14, Iowa	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
Sherman, Robert Logee	Mo., Sen. Clark	July	2	18	11	8- 7-15, Mo.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Simpson, Everette Selden	Texas, 18th	July	2	19	5	2-17-15, Texas	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Simpson, Harry Thompson, Jr.	Va., Rep. A.L. Montague (3d)	July	2	21	1	6-10-13, Va.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Skidmore, Henry Justin	Utah, 1st	July	5	19	6	12-26-14, Utah	Resigned 10-19-34.
Smith, Herman C. W.	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	July	2	19	6	12-24-14, Texas	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.
Smith-Mayes, Lybrand Evans	Ala., 7th	Aug.	28	19	8	1-10-15, Ala.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Spurrier, Russell Julius	Minn., Rep. A.L. Johnson (6th)	July	2	19	1	5-30-15, Minn.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Stanfill, Charles Mac	N.M., Rep. AL. Chavez	July	2	19	4	2-26-15, N. M.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math., English.
Stevens, Randolph E. Jack	Iowa, 7th	July	14	18	10	9-12-15, Iowa	Resigned 3-7-35.
Swanburg, Vincent	N. H., Sen. Brown	July	2	19	10	9- 1-14, N. H.	Dis. 1-14-35, def. Math., French, English.
Thompson, Robert Bennett	Tex., Rep. A.L. Bailey (14th)	July	2	19	0	7-17-15, Texas	Dis. 1-10-35, def. Math.
Watkins, Henry Carrington	H. S.	July	2	17	2	4-20-17, Va.	Dis. 1-10-35, def. English.
Wratten, Bruce Kingsley	Mich., 10th	July	2	19	3	3-21-15, N. Y.	

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadets. (The basis for determining distinguished cadets is as follows: Five per centum of each Class, and also for the four-year course, provided the cadet has attained a final total for the year, or for graduation, of not less than ninety-one per centum of the maximum possible total).

NOTE: In many cases, under the column "Appointed from", the original source of appointment is given as well as the source of appointment to which cadets are now credited by residence under the reapportionment of 1933.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined on August 28, 1934 and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933)
2. Turned back Jan. 13, 1934, for def. in English, and granted leave of absence without pay and allowances until August 28, 1934; joined (Class of 1933).
3. Reported July 2, 1934; remained at own expense until July 4, 1934, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934 and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
5. Reported July 2, 1934; remained at own expense until August 28, 1934, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Filipino Cadet.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 28, 1934, and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 28, 1934, and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934 and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English, re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged June 21, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 28, 1934, and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 16, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., May 11, 1934, AG 201 Frederick, William H., Jr.); joined (Class of 1933).
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 17, 1933, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1933 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board; (letter A.G.O., June 11, 1934, AG 201 Harsh, Forrest R.); joined (Class of 1933).
14. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment October 12, 1934; per Par 1, S. O. 222, Hq., U.S.M.A., 10-11-34. Granted leave of absence with pay and allowances from December 22, 1934 until July 20, 1935, at which time he will join the then 4th Class (1939); per letter War Dept., AGO 12-20-34 through CG, AMC, Par. 1, S. O. 278, Hq., U.S.M.A., 12-31-34. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty July 20, 1935. (201 Kobes, Frank J., Jr.)
15. Reported July 20, 1934. Admission delayed due to injury to foot sustained prior to reporting at West Point.
16. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness from December 23, 1933, to Aug. 28, 1934; per Par. 2, S. O. 231, Hq., U. S. M. A., December 23, 1933; joined (Class of 1933).
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
18. Turned back Jan. 13, 1934, for def. in Math., and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances until August 28, 1934; joined (Class of 1933); hospital record considered. Conditioned in 4th Class Drawing, (A.B. meeting June 14, 1935); to be removed by passing a test in Practical Surveying on or before July 18, 1935. (201-Sjostrom, Elmer J.)
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933).
20. Turned back to the next lower class, on account of injury, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances until January 1, 1936. (Will join Class of 1939.) A. B. meeting June 14, 1935; letter W.D., A.G.O., June 17, 1935; Par. 3, S. O. 186, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 20, 1935. (Def. in Drawing). Departure on leave deferred until release from Cadet Hosp., U.S.M.A. (201-Williams, R. C., Jr.)
21. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp. for further observation and treatment, June 26, 1935; per Par. 7, S. O. 141, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 25, 1935. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty 7:30 p. m., 9-4-35. (201-McCabe, R. C.)
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined Mar. 22, 1934 and found proficient; joined (Class of 1933). Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., D. C., June 17, 1935, for further observation and treatment; per Par. 2, S. O. 138, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated June 17, 1935. (201-Murphy, J. G.)
23. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., D. C., June 6, 1935, for further observation and treatment; per Par. 4, S. O. 123, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 6, 1935. (201-Sherburne, H. N.)
24. Discharged June 20, 1935.
25. Died August 23, 1935.
26. Resigned June 15, 1935.
27. Resigned Sept. 10, 1935.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

(See Par. 3, Page 21, for explanation.)

FIRST CLASS.

1. **Harris, A. E.**, born in Nebr., appointed from Idaho N. G.—Mathematics and Tactics, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, Hygiene.
2. **Frye, A. H., Jr.**, born in Nebr., appointed from H. S.—Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, Hygiene and Tactics.
3. **Davenport, J. B.**, born in Va., appointed from Va.—Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery and Hygiene.
4. **Phelan, D. A.**, born in R. I., appointed from Wash.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Physics, French, English, History, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity and Tactics, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, Hygiene, Tactics.
5. **Lapsley, W. W.**, born in Ala., appointed from Ala.—Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government and Hygiene.
6. **Bristor, J. D.**, born in Pa., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, French, English Mathematics, Physics, French, History, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity and Spanish, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government and Hygiene.
7. **Pickard, O. J.**, born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Ordnance and Gunnery, and Hygiene.
8. **Hickman, J. W.**, born in Mo., appointed from U. S. Army.—Philosophy and Spanish, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, Hygiene and Tactics.
9. **Elliget, D. A.**, born in Calif., appointed from Calif.—Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law and Hygiene.
10. **Davis, L. I.**, born in Wis., appointed from Mont.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Drawing, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery.

SECOND CLASS.

1. **Haywood, O. G., Jr.**, born in N. Y., appointed from N. J. N. G.—Mathematics, Mathematics, Physics, English, History and Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish, Drawing and Tactics.
2. **Smith, S. E.**, born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, and Drawing.
3. **Kloek, K. T.**, born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Drawing and Tactics.
4. **Shuler, W. R.**, born in Texas, appointed from Calif.—Mathematics, Physics, History, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, and Drawing.
5. **Waters, C. H.**, born in D. C., appointed from Wash. N. G.—Mathematics, French, English Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, English and History, Philosophy, Drawing and Tactics.
6. **Kerkering, J. H.**, born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Drawing and Tactics.
7. **Harvey, R. J.**, born in N. D., appointed from Calif.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish and Tactics.
8. **Falks, W. A.**, born in Ill., appointed from Mich.—Philosophy, Chemistry and Electricity, Spanish and Drawing.
9. **Monteith, D. O.**, born in Ala., appointed from Iowa.—Mathematics, Physics and Drawing, Philosophy, Spanish and Drawing.
10. **McCarty, R. D.**, born in Okla., appointed from Okla. N. G.—Philosophy, Drawing and Tactics.
11. **King, R. D.**, born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French, Mathematics, Physics, French and History, Philosophy, Spanish and Tactics.
12. **Bagby, C. K.**, born in Mo., appointed from U. S. At Large.—Philosophy, Spanish and Tactics.
13. **Palmer, B., Jr.**, born in Texas, appointed from U. S. at Large.—Mathematics, French, English, Mathematics, Physics, French, English and History, Philosophy and Spanish.
14. **Katz, H. J.**, born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Philosophy and Spanish.

List of Distinguished Cadets—(Continued)

THIRD CLASS.

1. Oberbeck, A. W., born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, English, History and Drawing.
2. Snyder, C. H., born in La., appointed from La.—Mathematics, English, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, English, History and Drawing.
3. Clarke, F. J., born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, Physics, French, History and Drawing.
4. Parker, D. B., born in Colo., appointed from U. S. At Large.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French, English, History and Drawing.
5. Ressegien, F. E., born in Iowa, appointed from Iowa N. G.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French, English, History and Drawing.
6. Donohew, J. N., born in Mo., appointed from Mo.—Mathematics, Physics, History and Drawing.
7. Pfeiffer, B. C., born in Utah, appointed from Utah.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, French, History, Drawing and Tactics.
8. Mitchim, C. F., born in Mo., appointed from Miss.—Mathematics, Physics, History, English, Drawing and Tactics.
9. Strandberg, W. B., born in Minn., appointed from Minn.—Mathematics, French and English, Mathematics, Physics, French, History and Tactics.
10. Staniszewski, E. J., born in D. C., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics and Drawing.
11. Little, A. P., born in Ga., appointed from Ga.—Mathematics, Physics and English.
12. Seedlock, R. F., born in N. J., appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics, Drawing and Tactics, Mathematics, Physics, English and Drawing.

FOURTH CLASS.

1. Jannarone, J. R., born in N. J., appointed from Delaware.—Tactics.
2. Altenhofen, M. J., born in Wis., appointed from Wis.—Mathematics, French, English, and Tactics.
3. Bixby, G. W., born in Nebr., appointed from Nebr.—Mathematics, French, Drawing and Tactics.
4. Frolich, A. J., born in Calif., appointed from Calif.—Mathematics, English, Drawing and Tactics.
5. Kieffer, W. B., born in Hawaii, appointed from U. S. Army.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics.
6. O'Connor, G. G., born in Calif., appointed from U. S. Army.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics.
7. Stilwell, R. G., born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics.
8. Orr, W. A., born in Ga., appointed from S. C.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers are selected from the first class, sergeants from the second class and corporals from the third class.

June 11, 1935.

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. S. B. Buckner, Jr

Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, Capt. R. E. S. Williamson

Training Officer, Maj. D. E. McCunniff	Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Gee, H. C. ¹ (I)
Supply Officer, Lt. C. E. Haswell	Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Phelan, D. A. ¹¹ (I)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Kemper ⁵ (I)	Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Shea, L. C. (I)
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Holderness (I)	

1st Battalion	2nd Battalion	3rd Battalion
C. O., Maj. D. E. McCunniff	C. O., Maj. O. N. Bradley	C. O., Maj. R. B. Woodruff
Com., Cadet Cummings, S. F. ⁴ (D)	Com., Cadet Stanton ³ (E)	Com., Cadet Throckmorton ² (L)
Adjt., Cadet Lang, C.DeW.W. ⁷ (B)	Adjt., Cadet Gregg ¹ (G)	Adjt., Cadet Reybold ³¹ (I)
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Dorland ² (C)	Sgt. Maj., Cadet King, R. D. ¹ (H)	Sgt. Maj., Cadet Hay ³ (L)
Color Sergeant, Cadet Combs ¹ (M)	Color Sergeant, Cadet Heintges ² (A)	
CO. "A"	CO. "C"	CO. "E"
CO. "B"	CO. "D"	CO. "F"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. J. R. Pierce Lt. G. Ordway, Jr Lt. D. B. Latimer Lt. E. D. Post Lt. P. W. Cole Lt. E.W.Ridings

CAPTAINS

Gent⁶ Brearley⁷ Heckemeyer¹⁴ Frye, A. H.¹⁶ Critz¹⁸ Dick³

LIEUTENANTS

Harris, A. E. ¹¹	Horstman ²	Mitchell, S. C. ³	Woodyard, T. W. ⁶	Taylor, M. C. ⁵	Nall ¹³
Niles ²¹	Ashman ²³	Gloriod ¹⁴	Bidgood ¹⁷	Sawyer, E. W. ²⁴	Tyer ²⁵
Smith, G. R. ²³	Alger ³³	Bare, W. E. ³⁷	Jeffus ²⁸	Zeigler, C. C. ²⁷	Totten, J. W. ³⁴
Parrot ⁴⁸	Mitchell, C. B. ³⁹	Foreman ⁴⁵	Martin, N. M. ⁴⁴	Weld ⁴⁰	Sherrard ⁴⁹

1st SERGEANTS

Shuler⁸ Davis, R. W.³ Westmoreland⁵ Swain⁷ Smith, S. D.⁴ Breaks⁹

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Kerkering, J. H.² Cole, R. W.⁹ Lampert⁵ Klock, K. T.⁴ Davis, W. A.⁸ Hartman³

SERGEANTS

Hiatt ¹⁰	Kessler ⁵	Kieffer ¹⁴	Holterman, G. H. ³	Hayes, T. J. ¹	Bess ²
Madsen, K. E. ¹³	Dawalt ⁷	Milne ²⁰	McElheny ⁴	Waugh, R. R. ⁵	Quinn, R. J. ²⁴
Wolf, H. W. ¹⁹	Priestley ¹³	Spann ³⁶	Harvey, R. J. ¹²	Hiesler ¹⁶	Cato ²⁷
Clark, A. P. ³⁰	Baehr, C. A. ³⁵	Steele ⁴¹	Gnuschke ⁴⁴	Norris ²⁵	Grothaus, D.G. ³⁴
Prince ³⁵	Stewart, C. B. ⁵¹	Finley ⁴²	Kinard ⁴³	Yost, J. B. ²⁹	Meany ⁵⁰
Segrist ³⁷	Melton ⁴¹	Hahney ⁴⁵	Whipple, H. B. ⁶²	Grohs ³³	Rogers, T. C. ⁵⁸
Benson, H. K. ⁷⁷	Elkins ⁵⁹	Oliver ⁵³	McCormick ⁷⁵	Crockett ⁴⁶	Broyles ⁵³
Crowder ⁹³	Nazarro ⁹⁶	Hulse ⁹⁹	Jones, W. W. ⁸⁸	Twaddell ⁶⁷	McCabe ⁶⁸
Blodgett ¹⁰¹	Barrett ⁹⁷	Noake ¹⁰⁰	Pepple ⁹²	Tyler ⁷²	Tiffany ¹⁰³

CORPORALS

*Eriksen ²	Spilman ⁴	Holcomb ⁶	Dunmyer	Donohew, J. N. ³	Westover ⁵
Wilson, A. H. ²⁰	Zierdt ²⁶	Richards ¹⁷	Little ¹³	Pfeiffer, B. C. ¹⁴	Schermerhorn ¹³
Snouffer ³²	Conway ⁴⁶	Hefebower ²⁶	Burton, E. Y. ³¹	Nye ⁵³	Davison ²⁴
Holdiman, T. A. ⁴⁰	Kennedy ⁵¹	Hall, L. A. ³⁶	Minor, G. H. ⁴³	Rumph ³⁵	Register ⁴⁷
Griffin, R. W. ⁵⁷	Sanborn ⁶⁴	Connelly ⁵⁸	Hubbard, R. B. ⁶⁴	Rutherford ⁴⁷	Broadhurst ⁵²
Johnson, J. R. ⁶⁷	Underwood ⁷³	Galdart ⁶³	Sprague ⁶⁹	Wilhoj ⁶⁰	Travis, W. B. ⁶⁵
Seaman, O. J. ⁷²	Meyer, C. R. ⁹⁰	Brummel ⁷⁸	Klocko ⁷⁵	Byroade ⁷¹	Barko ⁷⁰
Musgrave, M. W. ¹⁰⁰	Hoska ⁹³	Shive ⁸²	Tolson ⁸⁹	Quillian ⁶⁷	Resseguie ⁸³
Palmer, R. S. ¹⁰³	Taylor, R. ¹¹³	Duncan ⁹⁹	Hardaway ⁹⁵	Baldwin ⁹¹	Rook ⁹⁷
Surles ¹¹⁵	Zehner ¹²⁴	Dorney ¹⁰²	McDonald, W. E. ¹¹¹	Stark, C. W. ¹⁰⁵	Parker, J. Y. ¹¹⁰
Preston ¹²²	Stratton ¹²⁹	Lindquist ¹²³	Miller, J. A. ¹²⁹	McElroy ¹²⁴	Compton ¹²²
Fellows ¹³⁹	Kimbrell, G. T. ¹⁴²	Caldwell ¹³²	Menard ¹²⁷	Tuller ¹³³	Hodges ¹²⁸

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G" Co. "H" Co. "I" Co. "K" Co. "L" Co. "M"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. G.E. Bruner Lt. L.S. Sorley, Jr. Lt. F.R. Stevens Capt. G.B. Conrad Lt. E.H. Bowes Lt. W.P. Ennis, Jr.

CAPTAINS

Firehook¹³ Clow¹⁵ Davis, L. I.¹⁰ Breakefield⁹ †Cady¹⁷ McEntee¹²
Wright, J. R.¹⁹

LIEUTENANTS

Hall, F. B.⁵ Gibson³ Haug⁴ Leonard¹² Twitchell¹⁰ Lang, J. De V.¹⁶
Russell, J. G.¹¹ Greenlee, H. R.¹⁸ Parks²⁰ Harris, E. M.¹⁹ Murdoch²² Adams, J. Y.¹⁰
Curtis, K. I.³⁵ Symroski²⁵ Walter, E. H.²² Schweidel²⁷ Roberts, J.²⁴ Brown, J. K.²⁹
Boys⁴⁶ Davenport⁴¹ Hille, H. L.⁴² Parker, J. R.⁴⁷ Hildebrandt⁴³ Exton⁵¹

1st SERGEANTS

Gillespie, F. W.¹⁰ Connor, W. M.¹ Burnett² Turnage¹² Safford¹¹ Carmichael⁵

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Shores¹⁰ Neff, J. K.⁶ Jakle⁷ Page¹ Kelly, J. E.¹² Greene, P. S.¹¹

SERGEANTS

Haywood¹¹ Monteith⁶ Gapen²⁵ †Kling, J. J.⁹ Williams, E. W.²¹ Schrein³²
Torrey²³ Powell, B. E.¹⁷ McCarty, R. D.³¹ Sutherland²⁸ Estes²² Conner, T. R.³³
Goodwin, J. E.⁵⁹ Buynoski¹⁸ Abrams⁵⁵ Fergusson⁴⁵ Snyder, H. M.⁴⁹ Stokes⁴⁰
Bauer, K. A.⁷⁰ Duell²⁷ Spencer⁷³ Crandall⁴⁷ Drake, L. R.⁵⁶ Vincent⁵²
Fisher⁷⁶ McCorkle³⁹ Garland⁷⁴ Gooding⁶¹ Austin, G. H.⁵⁸ Peck, A. L.⁵⁴
Cairnes, W. D.³² Rogers, I. W.³⁰ Richardson, E. W.⁸⁸ Michaelis⁶⁶ Sievers, W. E.⁷⁹ Childs, G. W.⁷⁹
Champion⁸³ Lee, W. G.⁷¹ Wagner⁹³ LeMoynes⁷⁸ Necrason⁸⁷ Shepard⁹⁰
Sullivan, W. B.⁹⁴ Haneke⁵¹ Robbins, E. G.¹⁰² Meek³⁰ Rickenbaugh¹⁰⁶ Bell, F.¹⁰³
Pack⁹⁵ Joyce⁵¹ Oswald¹⁰⁴ Dickson, J. R. V.¹⁰⁵ Holton, E. F.¹⁰⁷

CORPORALS

Metz¹⁰ Clark, M. H.³ Pfeffer, C. A.¹² Oberbeck⁷ *Smith, S. L.¹ Stromberg¹¹
Low¹⁹ Scott²⁷ Fairbank¹⁸ Lauman²¹ Buechner²² Spengler¹⁵
Black³² Campbell¹⁵ Fish²⁰ Staniszewski²³ Lewis, W. H.²⁹ Clark, A. D.³⁴
Blaha³⁹ Brierley, J. S.³⁵ Abercrombie⁴⁴ Agee⁴² Forney³⁵ Miller, Robt. C.⁴¹
Worcester⁵³ Eubank⁶² Hyzer⁴⁸ Lemmon, K. B.⁵⁵ O'Malley⁴⁹ Reaves, K. L.⁵⁰
Mitchim⁵⁹ Seedlock⁷⁹ Robbins, A. B.⁶¹ Graham⁶¹ Kelly, C. P.⁶⁸ Batjer⁶⁶
McAfee⁷⁴ Davis, K. S.⁸³ Hines, C. B.⁷⁶ Unger⁹⁶ Wynkoop⁷⁷ Green, M.⁸⁰
Clingerman⁸⁵ Gowell¹⁰¹ Gulick⁸⁶ Maybach¹⁰⁴ Nelson⁹⁸ Greeley, H.⁸⁴
Ostrander⁹⁴ Postlethwait¹¹² Russell, E. A.¹⁰⁷ Hines, J. B. R.¹²¹ Pell¹⁰⁸ Spaulding⁹²
George, M. S.¹⁰⁶ Snyder, C. H.¹²⁶ Cone¹²⁰ Mansfield¹²⁷ Robbins, Chas L.¹²³ Norvell, J. E.¹⁰⁹
Ellis, N. H.¹¹⁷ Scheidecker¹³¹ McKinley, W. D.¹³⁴ Dougan¹⁴⁴ Strandberg¹²⁸ Green, M. L.¹¹⁸
McGee, G. A.¹³⁰ Powell, T. E.¹⁴³ Oden¹⁴⁰ Wright, H. B.¹³⁸ Finn¹⁴¹ Hyde¹³⁸

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals

†Absent Sick

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, and assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers are selected from the first class, sergeants from the second class and corporals from the third class.

June 13, 1935.

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. S. B. Buckner, Jr

Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets, Capt. R. E. S. Williamson

Training Officer, Maj. D. E. McCunniff

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Westmoreland¹ (C)

Supply Officer, Lt. C. E. Haswell

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Shea, L. C.¹¹ (I)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Holderness⁴ (I)

Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Pfeffer, C. A. (I)

Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Spilman (B)

Cadet Color Sergeant, Seaman, O. J.¹ (A)

Cadet Color Sergeant, Marr² (M)

1st Battalion

2nd Battalion

3rd Battalion

C. O., Maj. D. E. McCunniff

C. O., Maj. O. N. Bradley

C. O., Maj. R. B. Woodruff

Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Preston³ (A)

Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Blaha¹ (G)

Cadet Bat. Sgt. Maj., Strandberg² (L)

CO. "A"

Co. "B"

Co. "C"

Co. "D"

Co. "E"

Co. "F"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. J. R. Pierce Lt. G. Ordway, Jr. Lt. D. B. Latimer Lt. E. D. Post Lt. P. W. Cole Lt. E. W. Ridings
Lt. C. D. Eddleman

CAPTAINS

Shuler³

Davis, R. W.³

Grohs¹⁵

Swain¹²

Smith, S. D.⁵

Breaks¹³

LIEUTENANTS

Kerkering, J. H.⁷
Madsen, K. E.¹⁹
Hiatt²³

Priestley³
Baehr, C.²³
Kessler²⁹

Lampert⁵
Milne¹³
Dorland²⁷

Klock, K. T.³
McElheny¹⁵
Jones, W. W.³⁶

Hayes, T. J.²
Twaddell²⁴
Steele³⁰

Hartman, C. D.⁹
Grothaus, D. G.²⁹
Quinn, R. J.³⁴

1st SERGEANTS

Eriksen⁸

Conway¹²

Hefebower¹⁰

Dunmyer⁹

Donohew, J. N.²

Davison⁶

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Snouffer¹⁰

Zierdt⁷

Holcomb⁴

Little⁶

Pfeiffer, B. C.⁵

Westover¹²

SERGEANTS

Wilson, A. H.⁹
Stevenson, J. D.⁴⁷
Palmer, R. S.⁵⁴
Holdiman, T. A.⁵⁹
Surles⁶⁰
Albro⁷³
Quandt⁸⁶
Cromelin¹⁰⁶
Fellows¹⁰⁷

Kimbrell¹¹
Underwood²⁰
Stratton⁴⁰
Hoska⁴⁴
Kennedy⁶²
Ohman⁸¹
Taylor, R.⁸⁹
Zehner¹⁰²
Pearsall¹⁰³

Dorney⁷
Hall, L. A.¹⁹
Richards²³
Gildart²⁵
Shive⁴³
Lindquist⁴³
Brummel⁶⁵
McDowell⁷⁰
Duncan, J. W.⁹⁸

Minor, G. H.³
Klocko²⁴
Hubbard, R. B.⁵⁷
Miller, J. A.⁶⁶
Burton, E. Y.⁶⁹
McDonald, W. E.⁷²
Sprague⁷⁴
Hardaway⁷⁶
Tolson⁹⁵

Rutherford¹
Byroade¹⁵
Rumph¹³
Wilhoit²²
Baldwin, W. P.²³
Clarke, F. J.²⁶
Nye²⁷
Stark, C. W.³³
Taylor, B. F.¹⁰⁴

Schermerhorn²
Barko¹⁴
Register¹⁵
Ressegieu¹⁷
Broadhurst³⁴
Hodges⁴⁴
Parker, J. Y.⁷³
Stegmaier⁸⁹
Compton⁸³

CORPORALS

Lynch, J. H.¹²
Taber²⁹
Broberg³⁸
*Breitweiser³⁹
Sims, R. E.⁵²
Bailey, J. R.³⁴

Jacunski¹⁰
Kelley, H. K.¹⁹
Gay²⁰
Barry³⁷
Wallace, H. D.⁵⁰

Russell, M. R.⁹
English³⁷
Lewis, C. G.⁴⁴
White, R. A.⁴⁷
Sundlof⁵⁰

Amick¹¹
Stilwell, R. G.¹³
Saunders, D. W.¹⁶
Anderson, C. H.¹⁶
Harvey, C. C.²²

Barnard⁶
Erlenbusch¹⁴
Brown, B. R.³⁵
Rhynne, G. W.⁴¹
Hill, R. J.⁵³

Dillard⁴
Wulfsberg¹⁸
Coleman, G. C.³²
Pendleton³³
Anderson, R. B.⁴³

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G" Co. "H" Co. "I" Co. "K" Co. "L" Co. "M"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. G. E. Bruner Lt. L. S. Sorley Lt. F. R. Stevens Capt. G. B. Conrad Lt. E. H. Bowes Lt. W. P. Ennis, Jr.

CAPTAINS

Gillespie, F. W.⁹ Connor, W. M.² Burnett⁶ Turnage¹⁴ Hay⁷ Carmichael, R. H.¹⁰

LIEUTENANTS

Haywood ¹	King, R. D. ⁵	Jakle ¹¹	Page ⁴	Safford ¹⁰	Vincent ¹²
Torrey ²¹	Monteith ¹⁴	Gapen ¹⁷	Sutherland ¹⁶	Kelly, J. E. ¹³	Stokes ²²
Shores ²²	Powell, B. E. ²⁸	Robbins, E. G. ³⁵	Fergusson ³³	Estes ³¹	Combs ²⁶

1st SERGEANTS

Mitchim⁴ Clark, M. H.⁶ Hyzer¹¹ Oberbeck⁸ Smith, S. L.¹ Spengler, H. M.⁷

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Metz¹¹ Campbell⁹ Fairbank³ Staniszewski² Forney¹ Clark, A. D.⁸

SERGEANTS

Low, C. R. ⁶	Brierley, J. S. ¹³	Robbins, A. B. ⁴	Lauman ⁸	Lewis, W. H. ³	Norvell, J. E. ¹²
Black ²⁸	Snyder, C. H. ¹³	Fish ³²	Mansfield ²¹	Nelson ⁵³	Stromberg ³⁷
McAfee ³¹	Scheidecker ²⁹	Hines, C. B. ³²	Agee ⁴¹	Pell ⁸⁵	Greeley, H. ⁴⁵
Chingerman ⁴⁹	Seedlock ²⁰	Russell, E. A. ³⁸	van Leuven ⁴⁶	O'Malley ⁶³	Spaulding ⁵³
Ellis, N. H. ⁵²	Eubank ³⁴	Abererombie ³⁹	Hines, J. B. R. ⁵¹	Robbins, Chas L. ⁸⁴	Reaves, K. L. ⁶¹
Ostrander ⁷¹	Scott ⁴²	Gulick ⁵⁹	Dougan ⁷⁵	Tincher ⁶⁷	Miller, R. C. ⁶³
Browning, J. W. ⁷³	Davis, K. S. ⁶¹	Cone ⁵⁶	Lemmon, K. B. ⁸²	Buechner ⁹²	Van Volkenburgh ⁷⁷
George ⁸³	Powell, T. E. ⁹⁹	McKinley, W. D. ⁹⁷	Unger ⁹¹	Wynkoop ⁹³	Green, M. L. ⁸⁶
Worcester ⁹⁰	Postlethwait ¹⁰⁰	Lee, E. M. ¹⁰¹	Maybach ⁹⁴	Kelly, C. P. ¹⁰³	Hydle ¹⁰³

CORPORALS

Spicer ⁶	Beaumont ⁷	O'Connor, G. G. ²	Frolich ³	Belardi ¹	Blanchard ⁸
Smith, W. W. ³⁰	Long, R. J. ²⁶	Hoisington ²¹	Kieffer, W. B. ¹⁷	Miller, F. D. ²³	Huglin ¹⁰
Dean, F. M. ⁵³	Brown, D. ²⁷	Thompson, J. W. ³⁴	Hawes, P. R. ²⁴	Wells, J. G. J. ³¹	Skaer ¹⁵
Ashworth, R. L. ⁵⁶	Wright, F. S. ³⁶	Brett, W. P. ⁴²	Ekman, W. E. ²⁸	Folda ⁴⁹	Rogner ⁴⁵
England ⁶¹	Jackson, C. L. ⁵⁸	Conner, C. P. ⁴⁸	Ryan, J. D. ²⁸	Smith, S. T. ⁵¹	*Isbell ⁵⁹

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals.

Ryan, Ward S.

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (91)

Class	
4 Armour, P. B.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Bamberger, T. L.	June 20, '35
4 Barnes, C. P.	June 20, '35
4 Barnes, J. B., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Benson, F. M.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Benton, G. O.	Jan. 10, '35
3 Bissell, E. B.	Jan. 10, '35
3 Booth, C. D.	June 20, '35
4 Bomar, F. E.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Bonnett, M. E.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Bowen, W. J.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Bowlan, V. L.	June 20, '35
4 Brown, B. B.	Jan. 10, '35
3 Buechner, C. A.	June 20, '35
3 Camp, P. W.	June 20, '35
4 Carmichael, G. V.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Clark, R. J.	June 20, '35
4 Clifford, P. T.	June 20, '35
4 Collins, K. W.	June 20, '35
4 Conner, H. L., Jr.	June 20, '35
4 Davis, J. F.	Jan. 10, '35
4 DeLuca, A.	Jan. 10, '35
4 DeVitto, J. M.	June 20, '35
4 Dorsey, W. H.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Dunlap, R. L.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Dunlop, R. H.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Evans, T. R.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Farris, S. C.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Giddens, J. F., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Giles, G., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Gill, R. F.	Jan. 15, '35

Class	
4 Goodwin, D. B.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Graves, W. F.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Grieves, L. C., Jr.	June 20, '35
3 Hall, P. R.	June 20, '35
4 Hargis, T. B., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Harrington, R. L.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Harrison, G. R., Jr.	June 20, '35
3 Hauke, A. F.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Higgins, M. R.	Jan. 10, '35
4 High, L. S.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Hopper, S. N.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Jacobsen, W. B.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Jensen, H. S.	Jan. 10, '35
2 Kroboth, J. C.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Lee, L. L.	June 20, '35
4 Lehwaldt, W. W.	Jan. 10, '35
3 Lemon, M. R.	Jan. 10, '35
2 Lewis, P. A.	Mar. 8, '35
4 Linebaugh, D.H., Jr.	Sept. 15, '34
4 McCain, W. D.	Jan. 10, '35
4 McMabon, R. E.	Jan. 10, '35
4 McMurtray, H.D.Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Mathews, D. L.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Merrell, J. G.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Mildren, F. T.	Jan. 19, '35
4 Miller, D. B.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Miller, R. C.	Jan. 9, '35
4 Minvielle, E. T., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Mueller, O. E.	June 20, '35
4 Nebera, W.	Jan. 10, '35

Class	
3 Neff, W. F.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Nickerson, D. K.	June 20, '35
4 Newman, D. B.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Park, F. B.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Piper, H. M., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Pollock, D. C.	June 20, '35
3 Rhymes, J. W.	Jan. 10, '35
2 Richardson, E. W.	June 20, '35
4 Richardson, F., Jr.	Nov. 30, '34
4 Roberdeau, N. H.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Rothermel, R. O., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
3 Ryan, W. S.	June 6, '35
4 Santiano, G.	June 20, '35
4 Schroeder, E. W.	June 20, '35
3 Sears, V. R.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Seymour, R. M.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Sherman, R. L.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Simpson, E. S.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Simpson, H. T., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Smith, H. C. W.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Smith-Mayes, L. E.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Spurrier, R. J.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Stanfill, C. M.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Stevens, R. E. J.	Jan. 10, '35
4 Thompson, R. B.	Jan. 14, '35
3 Walsh, W. G.	June 20, '35
4 Watkins, H. C.	Jan. 10, '35
3 Watt, J. W., Jr.	Jan. 10, '35
1 Williamson, J. E.	Aug. 27, '34
4 Wratten, B. K.	Jan. 10, '35

RESIGNED (18)

4 Ballinger, R. H.	Aug. 1, '34
4 Cutchin, G. S.	Aug. 18, '34
1 deMasi, R. R.	April 20, '35
2 Godwin, D. S.	Oct. 10, '34
4 Hallett, H.	Feb. 28, '35
4 Johnson, G. W.	Aug. 18, '34

2 McCaffrey, W. T.	Oct. 29, '34
4 McGregor, J. L.	Aug. 4, '34
4 Porter, N. C.	April 24, '35
4 Pruitt, R. D.	Jan. 23, '35
4 Ramsey, H. W.	Sept. 26, '34
4 Riley, J. D.	May 11, '35

4 Skidmore, H. J.	Oct. 19, '34
4 Stagg, P. A.	Aug. 13, '34
4 Stewart, G., Jr.	Aug. 9, '34
4 Swanburg, V. R.	Mar. 7, '35
4 Tebbutt, J. G.	June 15, '35
4 Wilson, E. W.	July 31, '34

DIED (2)

1 Reno, W. W., Jr. July 6, '34

Tinkel, 1st Lt. O. S. Aug. 24, '34

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1934, TO JUNE 30, 1935

	Officer				Total Separations
	1	2	3	4	
Discharged	—	1	3	13	74
Resigned	—	1	2	—	15
Died	1	1	—	—	2
	1	3	5	13	89
					111

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
¹ Adams, Jonathan Edwards	Me., 3rd	July 1	17	10	9-18-17, Me.	
Adams, Milton Bernard	Ala., 7th	July 1	18	2	5-12-17, Texas	
Ahearn, James Edward	Kans., 4th	July 1	17	11	8- 2-17, Kans.	
² Alfaro, Eloy	Ecuador	July 1	17	11	8-13-17, Ecua.	
² Alfaro, Jaime Eduardo	Ecuador	July 1	16	9	9-27-18, Ecua.	
Allen, Arthur Wright, Jr.	Ind., 7th	July 1	19	8	11- 2-15, Ind.	
Allen, Raymond Walter, Jr.	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July 1	20	7	12- 4-14, Ohio	
Alsop, Walter James	Utah, 1st	July 1	20	4	2-24-15, Utah	
Armstrong, Robert McArthur	Minn., 9th	Aug. 5	18	11	9- 9-16, Minn.	
Arthur, Ambrose Claibourn	Ky., Sen. Logan	July 13	19	1	6-22-16, Ky.	
Atwell, Willard Barber, Jr.	Mass. 7th	July 1	19	10	8-25-15, Mass.	
Avery, Benjamin Franklin	N. Y., 36th	July 29	17	5	2-28-18, N. Y.	
Bachelor, Frank Kellogg	Mich., 17th	July 1	19	7	11-28-15, Mich.	
Bailey, Benjamin Mart, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	18	8	10-19-16, Ga.	
Bailey, John Franklin	Army	July 1	21	5	2- 5-14, La.	
Bailey, Leslie Wilmer	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	21	4	3- 5-14, Va.	
⁶ Bailey, Wilbur Winston	Large	July 1	19	4	2-19-16, Neb.	
Bane, John Campbell	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 29	18	11	8-24-16, W. Va.	
Banks, John McMillan	Md., 4th	July 1	21	9	10- 3-13, Md.	
Banning, William Calvin	Conn., 2d	Aug. 6	18	2	5-23-17, N. Y.	
Barber, Homer Griswold	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	3	3-19-15, Mich.	
Barnett, William Holloman	La., 5th	July 1	20	5	1-22-15, La.	
Barrett, William Waldo	Utah, 1st	July 1	18	1	5-26-17, Utah	
Barry, Arthur Robert	N. Y., 21st	July 1	18	4	2-24-17, N. Y.	
Bartel, Thomas Bennett	Ohio, 16th	July 1	19	4	3-10-16, Pa.	
³ Barton, Paul	Conn., 5th	July 1	17	9	9-22-17, Conn.	
Batson, Burnham Lucius	Large	July 1	19	10	8-31-15, Conn.	
Batte, James Herbert	N. C., 9th	July 1	21	11	7- 8-13, N. C.	
Beaumont, Sterling Joe	Ala. §	July 1	21	4	3-11-14, Ala.	
Beckedorff, Lawrence LeRoy	Ohio, 20th	July 1	21	6	1- 6-14, Ohio	
Beere, Donald Chessman	Pa., Sen. Reed	July 1	19	1	5-19-16, N. Y.	
Beier, John Edgar	H. S.	July 1	17	4	2-18-18, Ill.	
Beiser, John Jacob	Kans., 3rd	July 1	20	6	1-11-15, Kans.	
Bellesheim, Henry Willard	N. Y., Rep. A.L. O'Day	July 29	21	9	11- 8-13, N. Y.	
Bennett, Donald Vivian	Ohio, 9th	July 29	20	3	5- 9-15, Ohio	
Bergath, Richard James	Large	July 1	21	0	7-15-14, Kans.	
Bess, Clarence Riley	Kans. 2d	July 1	20	9	9-29-14, Mo.	
Bestic, John Brereton	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	19	10	8-18-15, N. D.	
Bienvenu, Roland Gilbert	La., 3rd	July 30	17	10	9-28-17, La.	
Billingsley, James Register	Va., 7th	July 1	20	4	2-25-15, W. Va.	
⁴ Bilups, James Sykes, Jr.	Miss., 1st	July 21	17	0	7-21-18, Miss.	
⁵ Binney, Henry Easter	Army	July 1	21	7	12-10-13, Mass.	
Biwer, Jerome Frank	Minn., 4th	July 1	18	5	1-19-17, Wis.	
Blair, Robert Morris	Pa., 2d	July 26	18	9	11- 5-16, Pa.	
⁵ Blasyk, Edwin Anthony	Mich., 1st	July 1	17	2	4-26-18, Mich.	
Blue, John Lloyd	Mo., 10th	July 1	20	4	3- 3-15, Mo.	
Boles, John Keith, Jr.	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	11	7-19-16, P. I.	
Bollard, Arthur Whitney	H. S.	July 1	18	1	6-10-17, Ohio	
Bomar, Fleming Brown	S. C., 4th	July 1	20	7	12- 2-14, S. C.	
Borman, Robert Channing	Wis., 4th	July 1	19	0	7-10-16, Wis.	
Boss, Donald Roy	N. Y., 41st	July 1	17	7	11-29-17, Ohio	
Boughton, Roland Wallace, Jr.	Calif., 20th	July 1	19	10	8-17-15, Texas	
Bowers, Charles Russell	Army	July 1	19	10	8-19-15, Iowa	
Bowie, Richard Turner	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	18	9	10- 9-16, Md.	
Bowman, Charles Henry	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	20	3	3-21-15, B. C.	
Bowman, Josephus Alan	Army	July 1	20	0	7- 1-15, Texas	
Boyd, William Stein	Pa., 26th	July 15	19	0	7-10-16, Pa.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Boye, Frederic William, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	7	12-16-16, Texas
Boyle, William Joseph	N. Y., 6th	July	1	17	10	8-29-17, N. Y.
Bradley, William Thomas	Ill., 12th	July	29	18	6	2-10-17, Ill.
Brandon, Harry Nathan	Ark., Sen. Robinson	Aug	5	21	11	8- 6-13, Ark.
*Brasbears, Frank Patrick	Ark., 3rd	Aug.	6	19	10	10-18-15, Ark.
Brearley, John Seymour	H. S.	July	1	19	3	4-16-16, Pa.
Breckenridge, Adam Kirk	Mo., 3rd	July	1	19	11	8- 6-15, Mo.
*Breitenbucher, Philip Melchers	Ga. §	July	9	20	6	1-10-15, Ga.
Breiting, George Thaddeus	Vt., Rep. A L. Plumley	July	1	19	1	6-10-16, Texas
Brewerton, Henry Randolph	Panama	July	1	20	7	12- 2-14, C. Z.
*Bridges, Robert Sheldon	Large	July	1	19	8	10-26-15, Calif.
Briggs, Dan Porter	Mo., 1st	July	1	21	0	7-12-14, Mo.
Brimjoin, William Owen	Del., Sen. Hastings	July	1	18	8	11- 3-16, Mo.
Brinker, Robert Raymond	H. S.	July	1	18	8	11- 8-18, N. D.
Brinker, Walter Evans	Iowa, Sen. Dickinson	July	29	18	6	1-29-17, Pa.
Bristol, Matt Combes Cavendish, Jr	Large	July	1	18	7	11-26-16, Texas
Brockman, Ernest Frederick	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July	1	20	8	10-25-14, Ind.
Brombach, Charles Urban	H. S.	July	1	18	0	7- 8-17, Mann.
Brown, Albert Eger, Jr.	Ky., 3rd	July	1	18	3	3-19-17, Ky.
Brown, Elmore George	Calif., 3rd	July	1	19	1	6-15-16, Calif.
Brown, Harold MacVane	Pa., 22d	July	1	19	7	11-27-15, N. J.
Brown, James Trimble	Tenn., 5th	July	1	19	10	8-20-15, Tenn.
Brownfield, Albert Ray, Jr	Texas, 19th	July	30	20	4	3-29-15, Texas
Budz, Andrew Donald, Jr.	Mass., 1st	July	1	21	9	9-25-13, Mass.
Bunze, Harry Frank	N. J., 8th	July	1	19	8	11-15-15, N. Y.
Burns, Jack James	H. S.	July	1	21	9	10-11-13, Ga.
Burns, William Shuler	Va., 9th	July	31	17	11	8-30-17, Va.
Buster, William Robards	Ky., 6th	Aug.	1	18	10	10-10-16, Ky.
Byrne, David Barbour	Ky., Sen. Logan	July	1	18	11	7-26-16, Ky.
Byrne, John Dalton	N. Y., 37th	July	1	19	3	4- 8-16, N. Y.
Caffee, Mahlon Wilkins	Mo. §	July	1	20	6	1-11-15, Mo.
Cagwin, Leland George	Pa., Sen. Reed	July	1	20	0	7-12-15, N. Y.
*Cain, Hall	S. C., 1st	July	31	19	11	9-14-15, S. C.
Cain, John James	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July	1	21	1	5-27-14, Ala.
Caldwell, Hugh Wright	Md., 1st	July	1	19	5	2- 1-16, Md.
Camp, Robert Hyde	Ore., 2d	July	1	21	10	8-22-13, N. Y.
Cantrell, James Lewis	S. C., 3rd	July	1	20	10	8-28-14, S. C.
Carpenter, John Wilson, III	Miss., 5th	July	1	18	11	8-11-16, Miss.
Carver, Richard Chapman	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley	Aug.	17	20	5	3-15-15, Mass.
Carvey, James Barclay	N. Y., 26th	July	1	20	1	6-10-15, N. Y.
Cassidy, Oscar Fillis, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July	1	20	2	4-30-15, Miss.
Cassidy, Robert Francis	Minn., 1st	July	1	19	0	6-22-16, Minn.
Chadwick, William Dean, Jr	Miss., 1st	July	3	21	0	7- 3-14, Miss.
Chandler, Homer Barron, Jr	Army	July	1	21	6	12-19-13, Calif.
Chapman, Warren Chester	Calif., 2d	July	29	19	10	9-23-15, Calif.
Chechila, John Alexander	N. J., 12th	July	1	17	3	4- 6-18, N. J.
Chester, Robert Sewall	Mich., 4th	July	1	19	7	12-11-15, Texas
Christian, Thomas Johnathon Jackson, Jr	Ill., 4th	July	1	19	7	11-19-15, Calif.
Clark, Joseph Aloysious, Jr.	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July	1	18	8	10-21-16, Ohio
Clark, William Secor	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	20	11	8- 8-14, N. J.
Clarke, Leo George, Jr.	Ind., 12th	July	1	19	0	7-10-16, N. J.
*Clarke, Leon Luther	Large	July	1	20	0	6-21-15, Calif.
Cleverly, Richard deForest	Ohio, 22d	July	24	17	9	10-17-17, Ohio
Clough, Casper, Jr.	N. Y., 27th	July	1	18	11	7-23-16, N. Y.
Coates, Charles Elting, Jr.	Ohio §	July	1	19	10	8-27-15, Texas
Cochran, James Max	Utah, 2d	July	1	21	8	11-16-13, Idaho
Coffey, Joseph Irving	Mo., 13th	July	1	19	5	2-13-16, Mo.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
*Cole, Robert George	Large	July 1	20	3	3-19-15, Texas	
Cole, Roger Ray	Ind., 10th	Aug. 5	19	1	7-12-16, Ohio	
Coleman, Fred Hughes, Jr.	Large	July 29	18	11	9- 9-16, N. J.	
Coleman, George Thomas	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 31	19	4	4- 9-16, N. M.	
Coleman, Robert Moorhouse	Ohio	July 1	20	2	5- 5-15, T. H.	
Collins, James Lawton, Jr	Large	July 1	17	8	11- 5-17, Texas	
Connolly, Robert Vincent	N. Y., 24th	July 29	20	8	12- 8-14, N. Y.	
Cooperider, Howard Vincent	Ohio, 11th	July 1	21	4	3- 4-14, Ohio	
Coyne, Christopher Charles	Army	July 1	21	3	4- 8-14, Ill.	
Cozine, Paul Barton, Jr	Wash, 3rd	July 1	19	11	8-12-15, Calif.	
Craig, William Clark	Ky., 1st	July 1	19	5	2-16-16, Ala.	
Crandall, Riel Stanton	Minn., 7th	July 1	20	8	10-22-14, Minn.	
Crandall, Robert Watson	Large	July 1	20	6	1-11-15, C. Z.	
Crawford, Harold Mortimer	S. C., 2d	July 1	19	9	9-17-15, S. C.	
Crawford, Roscoe Campbell, Jr	Mich., 13th	July 1	18	7	12-11-16, C. Z.	
Crawford, Thomas Muil	N. C., 9th	July 1	18	0	7- 7-17, N. C.	
Crockett, Allan Ashley	Tenn., 1st	July 1	18	9	10-10-16, Minn.	
Crowell, Victor Fredrick	N. J., 5th	July 3	21	5	2- 7-14, N. J.	
Croxton, Warner Winston, Jr.	Va., 3rd	July 1	18	2	4-21-17, Ala.	
Culbreth, Estel Buckhead, Jr.	H. S.	Aug. 2	18	2	5-30-17, N. C.	
*Culton, Thomas Bain, Jr	Ky., 9th	July 1	17	1	6- 7-18, Ky.	
Cunningham, Henry Allen, Jr.	Texas, 4th	July 1	17	8	10-27-17, Texas	
Curlin, Jack	Texas, 6th	July 1	18	4	3- 5-17, Texas	
Curtin, Richard Daniel	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 1	20	3	4- 2-15, Mass.	
Curtin, Robert Harriman	Mass., 3rd	July 1	18	11	7-27-16, Mass.	
Cusack, William Fuger	Large	July 1	19	8	11- 2-15, P. I.	
Dalton, Clay Allan	Kans., 2d	July 1	19	5	1-24-16, Kans.	
Dannemiller, Edward McCleave	Utah, Sen. King	July 1	18	0	7-15-17, Calif.	
Davidson, Phillip Buford, Jr.	Okla., 2d	July 1	19	7	11-26-15, N. M.	
Davis, John Henry, Jr.	Va., 6th	July 1	19	5	2-13-16, Va.	
Davis, John Tyler	Tenn., 2d	July 1	20	4	3-16-15, Tenn.	
Davis, Mercer Patton	Va., 4th	July 1	18	8	10-19-16, Va.	
Davis, Thomas Walker, III	Tenn., 6th	July 1	21	10	8-22-13, Tenn.	
Davison, Michael Shannon	D. C. Commissioners.	July 1	18	3	3-21-17, Calif.	
Dawley, Jay Phelps	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young	July 5	18	4	3-10-17, Ohio	
Dean, William Graham	N. C., 2d	July 1	20	4	3- 1-15, D. C.	
Deegan, Joseph Edward	N. Y., 16th	July 30	18	2	5-21-17, N. Y.	
Delaney, William James, Jr.	Pa., 4th	July 1	19	8	11- 6-15, Pa.	
Demetropoulos, Haralampos	Mass., 11th	July 3	21	9	9-22-13, Mass.	
Denno, Bryce Frederic	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	12-20-15, N. Y.	
DeVille, Lionel Burke	La., 7th	July 1	18	8	10-27-16, La.	
Dickerson, John Osburn	Minn., 8th	July 1	20	8	11-15-14, Minn.	
*Dickman, Joseph Lawrence	Large	July 27	18	4	3-23-17, Fla.	
Dietz, Carroll William	Large	July 1	18	2	5-12-17, Mo.	
Dillard, David Samuel	W. Va., 5th	Aug. 9	17	8	11-30-17, W. Va.	
Dixon, Wiley Lee, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	7	12-13-15, Ky.	
Doane, Charles Luther	Kans, 2d	July 17	20	10	9- 8-14, Kans.	
Dobson, John William	Va., 3rd	July 1	21	9	10- 4-13, Va.	
Dolle, Walter Charles	Texas, 14th	Aug. 5	18	7	12-29-16, Texas	
Dolvin, Welborn Griffin	Ga., 10th	July 1	19	5	2- 8-16, Ga.	
Donohue, Elwood Paul	H. S.	July 25	17	9	11- 2-17, N. Y.	
Drown, Jack Ankrom	Calif., 18th	July 1	21	1	5-20-14, Kans.	
Duckworth, Benton Raymond, II	Ohio, 6th	July 29	18	2	6- 3-17, Ohio	
Duke, Charles Marsden	Texas, 7th	July 1	18	0	6-24-17, Texas	
Dwyer, John Patrick	Pa., 20th	July 29	19	8	11-27-15, Ohio	
Dyer, Charles Edward, Jr.	Colo., 4th	July 1	19	5	2- 9-16, Ariz.	
Dziuban, Stanley Walter	Army	July 1	20	11	8- 4-14, N. Y.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at		
			Yr.	Mos.	
Eaton, Galen Pickering	Mo., 3rd	July 1	21	3	4-14-14, Maine
Edgerton, Bruce Wilds	D. C. Commissioners..	July 1	19	3	3-19-16, Texas
Edwards, John Carlos	Ill., 20th	July 29	20	4	3-24-15, Ill.
Eichlin, Herbert Henry, Jr.	Pa., 21st	July 1	18	0	6-18-17, Pa.
Elliott, James Francis	Pa., 4th	Aug. 9	21	1	7- 8-14, Pa.
Ellis, Harry Howard	Mich., 11th	July 1	20	11	7-25-14, Mich.
Engstrom, Melvin Verner	Wyo., Rep.A.L. Greever	July 1	21	3	4-10-14, Colo.
Eppner, Frank Cherry, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Sheppard.	July 13	19	2	5-28-16, Texas
Evans, Albert Leslie, Jr.	N. Y., 31st	July 1	21	0	7-12-14, N. Y.
Evans, Belmont Stuart, Jr.	N. J. §	July 1	21	2	4-28-14, N. J.
Evans, George Waller	Ky., 6th	Aug. 1	17	7	12-22-17, Ky.
Evans, James Clarence	Tenn., Sen. McKellar.	July 1	19	0	6-30-16, Ala.
Ewell, Julian Johnson	Large	July 1	19	8	11- 5-15, Okla.
Fairchild, Clarence Getty	Minn., 2d	Aug. 2	20	10	9-18-14, Pa.
Fairlamb, Charles Richard	N. Y., 25th	July 1	17	10	9- 6-17, Pa.
Farmer, Walter Woodrow	Ark., 7th	July 1	19	6	1- 1-16, La.
Farrell, Norman	N.D., Rep.A.L. Lemke	July 1	18	0	7-11-17, Ga.
Firnhaber, Harold John	Neb., 1st	July 1	20	10	9-11-14, Ind.
FitzGerald, Shepler Ward, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	1	5-25-18, Calif.
Fitzpatrick, Edward Dunphy	N. Y., 30th	July 1	20	9	9-30-14, N. Y.
Flanary, Malcolm Jack	Okla., 1st	July 1	19	7	11-20-15, Okla.
Fleming, Charles Joseph	N. Y., 21st	Aug. 2	19	8	11-18-15, N. Y.
Fling, William Jackson	W. Va., 2d	July 1	18	0	7- 6-17, W. Va.
Foerster, Frederick Henry, Jr.	Mass., 1st	July 1	18	9	10-10-16, Mass.
Foley, Robert Joseph	Iowa, 2d	July 22	20	9	9- 9-14, Iowa
Forrest, Frank Goodwin	Large	July 1	20	0	7- 2-15, N. Y.
Francisco, William Payne	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1	18	3	3-22-17, Mo.
Fraser, Harvey Reed	Ill., 13th	July 1	18	11	8-11-16, Ill.
Fredericks, Charles George	N. Y., 2d	July 1	21	5	2- 4-14, N. Y.
Free, Richard Henry	Iowa, 2d	July 1	21	6	1- 8-14, Iowa
French, Harry Albright	Ark., 1st	July 1	19	8	11- 3-15, Ark.
Freudentorf, Chester M.	Large	July 1	19	8	10-31-15, N. Y.
Frick, John Warren	Minn., 6th	Aug. 2	19	2	6-11-16, Minn.
Friday, James Connell	Pa., 34th	July 31	19	9	11- 8-15, Pa.
Frontczak, Arthur Theodore	Mich., 4th	July 1	18	9	9-17-16, Mich.
Frost, Joseph Harold	Calif., 12th	July 1	19	3	3-27-16, Iowa
Gallagher, Edward John	N. J., 2d	July 1	21	1	5-18-14, N. J.
Garcia, James David	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1	20	11	7-27-14, Colo.
Garnett, William Ames	Texas, 13th	July 1	18	1	5-18-17, Texas
Garrett, Robert Willoughby	Del. §	July 1	20	8	10-28-14, Ga.
Gavin, Stephen Edward, Jr.	Wis., 6th	Aug. 2	20	2	5-30-15, Wis.
Geary, Edward Millar	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July 1	17	7	11-20-17, Texas
George, William Clark	Ind., 11th	July 1	20	11	8-11-14, Ind.
Gibbons, Ulrich Georg	H. S.	July 1	19	0	7- 1-16, Mo.
Gideon, Robert Royce, Jr.	Tenn., 7th	July 1	18	11	7-28-16, Tenn.
Gifford, James Richard	Pa., 25th	July 1	20	8	11- 2-14, Ga.
Gilbert, Vernon Gustavus	Idaho, 2d	July 1	21	3	3-28-14, Idaho
Gilchrist, Malcolm Frank, Jr.	Ala., 8th	July 31	18	9	11- 4-16, Ala.
Gilliam, Byron Arthur	Wash., 4th	July 1	21	1	5-19-14, Wash.
Gillis, Richard Samuel, Jr.	Va., 4th	Aug. 2	20	11	9-10-14, Va.
Gipe, Harold Franklin	Pa., 22d	July 1	19	9	9-21-15, Pa.
Glawe, Benoid Earl	Wis., 8th	July 1	20	10	8-30-14, Wis.
Glenn, Ned Woods	Ala., 5th	July 1	21	5	2- 4-14, Neb.
Gleszer, Roland Merrill	Me., 3rd	July 1	20	3	3-18-15, Me.
Goldstein, Sydney Fisher	Ill., 7th	July 1	17	2	5-11-18, Ill.
Goodpaster, Andrew Jackson, Jr.	Ill., 22d	July 1	20	5	2-12-15, Ill.
Gorski, Andrew Gordon	Pa., 11th	July 2	21	11	7-15-13, Pa.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Graham, Dudley Thomas	Ohio, 7th	July	1	21	1	5-21-14, Ohio
Graham, George Albert	Iowa, 8th	July	1	20	11	8- 3-14, Iowa.
Graves, Joseph Hiram, Jr.	Calif., 8th	Aug.	1	20	2	6-12-15, Calif.
Green, James Deimel	Calif., 15th	July	1	18	8	11- 2-16, Ore.
Greer, Robert Evans	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	19	11	8- 7-15, Calif.
Griffith, Hugh Albert, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	17	4	2-23-18, Tenn.
Griffiths, Kenneth, Charles	Kans., 6th	July	17	20	1	6-28-15, Kans.
Grimes, Rudyard Kipling	Texas, 17th	July	1	17	9	9-29-17, Texas
Gross, Worth Miller	H. S.	July	1	18	10	9- 9-16, Okla.
Habecker, John Christian	Ill., 13th	July	15	20	9	10- 4-14, Ore.
Hackett, Charles James	H. S.	July	10	20	7	12-18-14, Ill.
Hackett, Wallace James	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	July	1	21	2	4-25-14, Okla.
Haffa, Robert Penn	Iowa, 3rd	July	27	19	4	3-19-16, Iowa
Hale, William Herbert, Jr.	Miss., 7th	July	1	19	5	2-10-16, Miss.
Hall, DeWitt Nalley	Ill., 11th	July	1	21	1	6-16-14, Mo.
Hamilton, Edward Smith	Ore., 1st	July	1	18	3	3-20-17, Ore.
Hanchin, Ralph John	Ohio, 20th	July	1	21	2	5-16-14, Ind.
Hardwick, Strother Banks	Mo., 10th	July	29	18	0	8- 5-17, Mo.
Harmon, Gregory Joseph	N. Y., 41st	July	1	18	10	8-20-16, N. Y.
Harnden, Robert Clare	Mich., 8th	July	16	20	8	11- 6-14, Mich.
Harris, Charles Knighton	Miss., 5th	July	31	18	4	3-25-17, Miss.
Hatchell, Henry Clement	Mass., 8th	July	1	21	5	1-21-14, Mass.
Haughton, Clifford Betsworth, Jr.	Mich., 9th	July	1	18	9	10- 2-16, Fla.
Heffernan, Christopher Joseph, Jr.	Ill., 5th	July	1	17	7	12- 9-17, N. Y.
Heffner, David Beitler	Pa., 14th	July	1	18	11	7-27-16, Pa.
Helmer, James Briggs	Iowa, 8th	July	1	20	0	7-13-15, Iowa
Helton, Burrell Washington	Texas, 11th	July	1	19	4	3- 7-16, Texas
Hemmen, William Herman	Ill., 22d	Aug.	2	20	2	6-13-15, Ill.
Hendricks, Laird Woodruff	Fla., 4th	July	1	19	1	6- 3-16, Fla.
Henry, William Jay	Army	July	1	20	6	12-30-14, Colo.
Herbert, James Stanfield	Tenn., 9th	July	1	20	8	11-14-14, Miss.
Herkness, Lindsay Coates, Jr	Pa., 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 1-15, P. I.
Herron, William Milligan	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	18	10	8-26-16, Ind.
Herstad, John Olav	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	6	1-11-14, Utah
Herzberg, Allen Forrest	Mo., 8th	July	1	21	9	10- 2-13, Colo.
Hickey, Sanford Wayne	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July	1	20	0	7-12-15, Mich.
Hickok, Marshall Ralston	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July	1	19	6	12-18-15, Ind.
Higgins, Walter Martin, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	21	1	5-22-14, Ala.
Higgins, William Joseph, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July	1	19	8	10-30-15, N. Y.
Higginson, George Mercer	N. Y., 2d	July	1	18	0	6-27-17, N. Y.
Hill, Joseph Adams, II	Ore., 3rd	July	1	20	4	2-19-15, Ore.
Hill, Robert John, Jr.	H. S.	July	12	17	7	12-19-17, Ill.
Hillhouse, Charles Henry	Ga., 7th	July	1	17	3	4-14-18, Ga.
Hinternhoff, William Albert	N. J., 14th	July	1	19	5	1-24-16, N. J.
Hoge, William Morris, Jr.	Ark., 1st	July	1	17	4	2-27-18, Mo.
Hoisington, Perry Milo, 2nd	Kans., 5th	July	1	19	4	3-14-16, N. Y.
Holloway, Rufus Hardy	Texas, 6th	July	1	18	6	1- 8-17, Texas
Hollstein, Carl Walter	N. J., 14th	July	1	19	8	11-10-15, N. J.
Holm, Elmer Gordon, Jr.	Minn., 9th	July	1	20	5	2-12-15, Minn.
Holmes, Jack Marsh	N. Y., 39th	July	31	19	10	9-22-15, N. Y.
Holt, Frank Thomas	Va., 7th	July	27	17	0	7-27-18, Va.
Hoopes, Edwin Lowrey, Jr.	Pa., 19th	July	1	17	5	2-12-18, Pa.
Hoover, Edward Franklin, Jr	W. Va., 6th	July	1	18	3	4- 4-17, W. Va.
Hopkins, Harold Newton	Texas, 2d	July	16	19	4	3-26-16, Texas
Horner, Charles Thompson, Jr.	Pa., 9th	July	1	19	2	5- 6-16, Pa.
Hoster, Harlan Selden	Ill., Sen. Dietrich	Aug.	6	17	5	2-24-18, Ill.
Howard, George Edmund, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July	1	19	7	12- 3-15, Ill.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Hudgens, William McKendree	Tenn., 8th	July 1	19	11	7-23-16, S. C.	
Hudgins, Seth Foster	Va., 1st	July 1	19	0	7- 4-16, Va.	
HuH. Donald Franklin	Colo., 2d	July 1	21	9	9-22-13, Ill.	
Hull, Keith Maughan	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July 30	20	11	8-21-14, Idaho	
Humphrey, Evan Harris, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1	20	8	11- 4-14, P. I.	
Hunsbedt, Theodore Norman	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 8	20	6	1-12-15, Wash.	
¹³ Hunt, Melvin Ralph	Minn., 2d	July 1	21	1	6- 3-14, Minn.	
Hunter, Robert David	Neb., 3rd	July 1	21	0	7-14-14, Neb.	
Huprich, Carl Adam	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Truax	July 8	17	1	5-30-18, Ohio	
Huse, John Ernest Linwood	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	19	2	5- 2-16, Me.	
Ireland, Harry Bert	La., 2d	July 1	20	9	9-24-14, Wash.	
Iseman, Frank Wallace, Jr.	Mich., 8th	July 1	17	5	2- 2-18, Mich.	
Jacoby, Ellsworth Rely	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	20	8	10-19-14, Mo.	
James, Newton Elder	Iowa§	July 1	21	3	3-19-14, Iowa	
Janowski, Raymond Anthony	Mich., 1st	July 1	21	0	6-24-14, Mich.	
Jaycox, John William	Fla., 4th	July 1	20	3	4- 5-15, Ill.	
Jensen, Malcolm Wayne	Kans., 1st	July 30	18	10	10- 4-16, Wis.	
Johnson, Bernard Thomas	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	21	3	4- 5-14, W. Va.	
Johnson, Bertil Andrew	Wis. §	July 1	20	0	6-27-15, Ill.	
Johnson, Henry Belt	Va., 5th	July 13	19	11	8- 9-15, Va.	
Johnson, John Gordon	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1	19	0	6-20-16, Texas	
Johnson, Sterling Russell	Nev. Sen. McCarran	July 1	20	5	2- 9-15, Nev.	
Johnson, Victor Leroy, Jr.	N. Y., 31st	July 1	17	10	8-27-17, Neb.	
Jones, William Charles	N. H., Sen. Keyes	July 1	19	5	1-21-16, N. H.	
Jordan, Edgar Jarvis	Texas, 21st	July 1	18	5	1-17-17, Texas	
Jordan, Ralph Edward	Army	July 1	21	11	7-26-13, Mass.	
Jumper, George Yount	Calif., 3rd	July 1	21	8	11- 2-13, Calif.	
Jung, Wing Fook	H. S.	July 1	20	5	1-18-15, Ga.	
Kail, Samuel Goodhue	W. Va., Sen. Hatfield	July 1	20	1	6- 7-15, W. Va.	
Kaplan, Leonard	Army	July 1	20	0	6-19-15, Pa.	
Kasarda, Ralph William	Pa., 12th	July 1	20	7	12- 5-14, Pa.	
Keller, James Howard	Md., 5th	July 1	19	2	5-11-16, Md.	
Kelly, James Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 24th	July 1	19	5	2- 6-16, N. Y.	
Kelly, John Joseph	N. Y., 19th	July 1	19	6	1- 6-16, N. Y.	
Kelly, John Patrick	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	20	10	8-28-14, Calif.	
Kendall, Jefferson Fenwick, Jr.	Okla., 1st	July 1	19	3	4- 2-16, Okla.	
Kepple, Charles David	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	18	8	11-10-16, N. Y.	
Kerwin, Walter Thomas, Jr.	Pa., 10th	July 1	18	1	6-14-17, Pa.	
Keyes, Cole James	Ind., 5th	July 1	18	11	7-30-16, Ind.	
King, Arthur Robert	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	20	9	9-26-14, Pa.	
King, James Henry	Pa., 29th	July 1	18	10	9-11-16, Pa.	
Kingsley, Joseph Theodore, Jr.	N. Y., 21st	July 1	19	2	5- 4-16, Pa.	
Kinnard, Harry William Osborn, Jr.	Texas, 5th	July 1	20	2	5- 7-15, Texas	
Kimney, Andrew John	Army	July 1	20	9	9-19-14, Ga.	
Kinsell, Roy Hubert	Kans., 1st	July 1	20	1	5-31-15, N. Y.	
Kirby, Lee Manning	Ark., Sen. Robinson	July 1	21	9	10-12-13, Ark.	
Kirby-Smith, Edmund	Tenn., Sen. Bachman	July 1	19	3	4- 9-16, Tenn.	
Kirkpatrick, Felix Jackson, Jr.	Ill., 1st	July 1	19	11	7-18-15, Texas	
²² Klemann, John Herbert	Wis., 7th	Aug. 2	17	10	10- 1-17, Wis.	
Knapp, James Barclay	Ill., 14th	July 29	20	0	8-13-15, Ill.	
Koch, William Conway	Hawaii	Aug. 15	21	1	7-23-14, Pa.	
Kolda, Ronald Maurice	N.D. Rep. A.L. Burdick	July 1	21	5	2-15-14, Mont.	
Kouns, Charles Wilmarth	Kans., 6th	July 1	21	4	2-24-14, Kans.	
Kryzman, Michael John	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	20	5	1-17-15, Mont.	
Kuffner, John Erwin	Pa., 30th	July 1	18	4	2-26-17, Pa.	
Kunzig, Louis Albert, Jr.	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	18	2	5- 7-17, Calif.	
Kurth, Edward Harry	Mass., 1st	July 1	19	8	10-28-15, Mass.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Dat of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Kurtz, Josiah Scott	Pa., 6th	July 1	20	1	5-25-15, Pa.	
Lago, José Angel	P. R., Res. Commsr.	July 8	21	5	2-17-14, P. R.	
Laitman, Milton Abramam	N. Y., 7th	July 1	19	3	4-15-16, N. Y.	
Lampert, Lester Leland, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	11	8-10-17, N. Y.	
Lampley, Harmon, Jr.	Ala., 3rd	Aug 2	18	1	6-23-17, Ala.	
Lane, Barton George, Jr	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	18	9	10- 9-16, Texas	
LaPrade, James Louis	Texas, 14th	July 1	21	3	4- 5-14, Texas	
Larkin, George Thomas	Mass., 9th	Aug. 2	18	10	9-22-16, Mass.	
Larsen, Stanley Robert	Hawaii§.	July 1	19	8	11-11-15, T. H.	
Lasché, Ernest Patricio	Mo., Sen. Clark	Aug. 1	21	10	9-25-13, Mo.	
Latoszewski, Edwin John	Mich., 2d	July 1	20	8	11-12-14, Mich.	
Lavell, Geoffroy	Calif., 15th	July 1	18	2	5- 9-17, Mont.	
Lawrence, William Augustus	Large	July 15	21	9	10-25-13, N. Y.	
Lawson, Roger Longstreet	H. S.	July 1	17	8	10-17-17, Ga.	
¹⁴ Lea, Ben Elmer	Army	July 1	20	6	12-17-14, Colo.	
Leek, Robert Joseph, Jr	N. J., 10th	July 1	18	1	5-28-17, N. J.	
Leever, Edward Boyd	Ind., 6th	July 1	21	2	4-22-14, Ind.	
Leghorn, George Rex	Army	July 1	21	2	5- 7-14, Wash.	
Legler, Matthew Leon	Wis., 1st	July 1	19	4	3-16-16, Wis.	
Lehr, Philip Henry	Ohio, 20th	July 1	19	1	6- 6-16, Ohio	
Lemkowitz, David George	La., 6th	July 1	20	4	3-12-15, La.	
Lennhoff, Charles David Thomas	Conn., 1st	July 1	20	4	2-24-15, Conn.	
Lentz, Carl, II	N. J., 12th	July 1	18	0	6-21-17, N. J.	
Lerette, Earle Livingstone	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley	July 1	21	9	9-28-13, Mass.	
Lester, Joseph Scifres	Ind., Sen. Minton	July 17	17	3	4-15-18, Ind.	
¹⁵ Lilly, Roger Merrill	Pa., 28th	Aug. 20	17	0	8-20-18, Pa.	
Little, Robert Roy	Ky., 5th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-16, Ohio	
Long, Charles James, III	Ill., 14th	July 1	21	0	6-17-14, Iowa	
Long, Paul Joseph	Army	July 1	20	6	12-19-14, Pa.	
Long, Philip William	Ind., 9th	July 1	17	0	6-26-18, Ind.	
Looney, Jack Reeson	N. M. Sen. Hatch	July 1	18	6	1-12-17, Okla.	
¹⁶ Lovelace, Roger William	H. S.	July 1	19	1	5-23-16, Neb.	
Lowther, Ralph LeMoine	Ohio, 8th	July 1	19	4	3- 8-16, Ohio	
Luiue, George, Jr.	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	18	5	2-14-17, N. Y.	
Lumpkin, George Thurman	N. C., 5th	July 31	17	6	2-10-18, N. C.	
Lycan, Richard Gordon	Wash., 4th	July 1	17	9	10- 8-17, Wash.	
McBride, James Lloyd, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	9	10- 6-17, Ind.	
McCaffrey, William Joseph	Neb., 2d	July 1	20	9	10- 9-14, Neb.	
McCarley, Percy DeWitt, Jr.	Miss., 2d	July 1	17	8	11- 2-17, Miss.	
McChristian, Joseph Alexander	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July 29	20	10	10-12-14, Ill.	
McClellan, Harry Watson	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	18	10	9-11-16, T. H.	
McCollam, Albert Edgar	Calif., 7th	July 1	20	7	12- 2-14, Calif.	
McComb, Henry Emerson	Ga., 6th	July 1	18	11	8-14-16, Ga.	
McConnell, Edward Traywick	N. C., 10th	July 1	20	3	3-30-15, N. C.	
McConnell, William James	La., Sen. Overton	July 1	20	9	9-30-14, La.	
¹⁷ McConville, John Bodino	Large	July 1	18	8	11- 4-16, Texas	
McCormick, Lyste Percival, Jr.	Iowa, 7th	July 1	19	9	10- 2-15, Iowa	
McCoy, John Louis	Kans., 7th	July 1	20	7	12- 5-14, Kans.	
McCray, James Oren	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 1	21	7	12-12-13, Ore.	
McCroskey, Joseph Lee	H. S.	July 1	18	0	6-17-17, Mo.	
McCutchen, Wilmot Ruet	S. C., 2d	July 1	18	11	7-24-16, S. C.	
McDavid, John Arthur	Ill., 21st	Aug. 12	19	2	6- 3-16, Ill.	
McDowell, William Lee, Jr	Texas, 17th	July 1	17	10	9-14-17, Texas	
McFarland, Cecil Cerel	Kans., Sen. McGill	July 1	20	10	9-14-14, Kans.	
McFerren, Carl Davis	Ohio, 18th	July 30	20	8	12- 5-14, Ind.	
McGuone, Norman James	Ill. §.	July 1	20	2	5-16-15, Ill.	
McJunkin, James William	Pa., 31st	July 1	20	11	7-27-14, Pa.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mo.	
McKay, John Graham, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	9	10-2-16, Ind.
McKeever, Matthew James, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July 1	19	9	10-5-15, N. Y.
MacLennan, Murdoch Mackenzie	N. J., 6th	July 1	19	11	7-29-15, Canada
Maddex, Robert Lucien	W. Va., 2d	July 19	21	9	10-26-13, W. Va.
Madison, Samuel Alton	Ark., 2d	July 1	17	10	9-6-17, Ark.
Majer, Herman Paul	Ind., 7th	July 1	20	5	1-31-15, N. Y.
Mancuso, Salvatore Joseph	N. Y., 20th	July 25	20	8	12-2-14, N. Y.
Manzo, Salvatore Edward	N. Y., 10th	July 31	17	9	10-23-17, N. Y.
Manzolino, Russell Joseph	Pa., 14th	July 1	20	11	8-1-14, Pa.
Marlin, Raymond Bradner	N. Y., 38th	July 1	20	1	5-28-15, N. Y.
Marsh, Clarence Talmage, Jr	N. C., 2d	July 1	18	9	9-20-16, Ga.
Martin, Harold Tevis	Ky., 4th	July 1	20	5	1-24-15, Ky.
Martin, Robert James	Mass., 15th	July 31	18	11	8-20-16, Mass.
Martin, Sidney Taylor	Texas, 3rd	July 1	21	9	10-16-13, Texas
Maslowski, Ladislaus Casimir	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citroen	July 1	18	6	12-29-16, Conn.
Mather, James Elmer	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	20	2	5-16-15, S. D.
Matheson, David Mason	Va. §	July 1	20	2	4-29-15, T. H.
Matter, Robert Allen	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	5	1-17-17, Pa.
Maxwell, Ernest Beverly	Texas, 12th	July 1	20	5	2-14-15, Mo.
Maxwell, J. B.	N.M. Rep. A.L. Dempsey	July 1	21	7	11-17-13, N. M.
Maxwell, Robert Edwin	Large	July 1	18	10	9-9-16, N. J.
May, David Darwin	Ky., 7th	July 1	20	5	1-19-15, Ky.
Meals, Elbert Owen	Mo., 2d	July 1	20	11	7-24-14, Calif.
Medinnis, Charles Langley Patrick	Large	July 1	19	8	10-19-15, Minn.
Medusky, John William	Wis., Sen. LaFollette.	July 1	20	3	3-20-15, Wis.
Megica, Martin George	Calif., 14th	July 1	20	4	2-22-15, Calif.
Meyer, George Hickey	N. J., Sen. Kean	July 1	21	5	1-27-14, N. J.
Meyer, John Henry	Fla. §	July 1	20	8	11-2-14, La.
Mial, John Peter	Army	July 1	20	0	7-10-15, N. Y.
Miller, Maurice Mvron	Iowa, 9th	July 1	20	6	1-3-15, S. D.
Miller, Robert Benjamin	Ill., 19th	July 1	20	9	10-14-14, Ill.
Mills, Lilbourne Irby, Jr	Tenn., 4th	July 15	19	2	5-2-16, Tenn.
Milner, James Wilbourne	Texas, 11th	July 1	20	5	2-11-15, Texas
Milton, Theodore Ross	Large	July 1	19	6	12-29-15, T. H.
Minaban, Daniel Joseph, Jr	Mass., 7th	July 1	20	5	1-27-15, Mass.
Mitchell, Charles Burrell	Tenn., 9th	Aug. 2	21	3	5-4-14, Texas
Moe, John Gillette, Jr	Pa., 8th	July 1	19	7	12-15-15, Pa.
Monaghan, Clyde Maxwell	Wis., Sen. LaFollette.	July 1	21	9	10-15-13, Iowa
Moore, James Pleasants	Okla., Sen. Gore	July 31	20	5	3-10-15, Okla.
Morrison, Richard Steele	Army	July 1	19	3	10-26-15, Ohio
Mount, Charles McNeal, Jr.	Ga., 5th	July 1	19	6	1-6-16, Ga.
Moushegian, Richard	Mass., 5th	July 1	21	11	8-6-13, Mass.
Muir, James Irvin, Jr	Large	July 1	18	6	12-29-16, Calif.
Mulleahy, Patrick David	Iowa, 4th	July 1	19	1	6-13-16, Iowa
Murphy, Arthur William	N. Y., 28th	July 22	19	1	6-28-16, N. Y.
Murray, Harry Lawrason, Jr.	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	4	3-7-15, Mo.
Myers, Harry McNeil	Mo., 6th	July 22	21	11	7-23-13, Mo.
Newcomb, Fidelis David	N. Y. §	July 1	21	2	5-4-14, N. Y.
Newcomer, Francis Kosier, Jr	Pa., 32d	July 1	18	1	5-29-17, Wash.
Newcomer, Henry Crandall	Ohio, 3rd	July 31	19	2	6-3-16, Pa.
Nichols, William Walter	Ohio, Sen. Fess	July 1	19	3	4-7-16, Ohio
Niemann, Hal Taliaferro	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	20	10	8-18-14, Okla.
Nolan, Daniel Andrew, Jr	N. Y., 14th	July 29	18	8	12-3-16, N. Y.
Norris, Jack Kummer	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July 1	19	7	11-30-15, Idaho
Nurse, David Wesley	Calif., 1st	July 9	20	4	3-2-15, N. Y.
Nusbaum, Donald Herbert	Pa., 15th	July 1	20	11	7-28-14, Pa.
Ockershauser, Karl Frederick, Jr	Wis., 3rd	July 1	20	8	10-31-14, Wis.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
O'Connor, Roderic Dhu.	N. Y., 12th	July 1	19	0	7-15-16, N. Y.	
Odom, Herbert Raymond	Wash., 1st	Aug. 1	20	2	6- 5-15, Canada	
Oglesby, Charles Eugene	Mo., 7th	July 1	20	8	10-27-14, Mo.	
Oglesby, Richard Caspari	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July 8	19	3	4-12-16, Ga.	
O'Hern, Wayne Laverne	Okla., 6th	July 1	18	4	3- 3-17, Okla.	
Okerbloom, Paul Richard	Ohio, 12th	July 1	18	10	9-15-16, Ohio	
Oliver, Darwin Kingsley	Ky., 7th	July 1	20	6	1- 7-15, Ky.	
Oliver, George Lewis	Va., 2d	July 31	19	10	10-13-15, Va.	
Olson, John Eric	Miss., 2d	July 1	17	7	11-27-17, Kans.	
Onachilla, Victor John	Pa., 24th	July 15	21	2	5-13-14, Pa.	
Padgett, Walter Calvin	Mo., 4th	July 1	19	10	9- 8-15, Texas	
Page, Caleb Wesley	Mo., 3rd	July 24	21	9	11- 8-13, Mo.	
Page, Robert William, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July 1	20	10	8-26-14, Texas	
Palmer, Leonard Neil	Iowa, 7th	July 1	20	10	8-25-14, Iowa	
Paraska, Nicholas	Army	July 1	20	5	1-19-15, Pa.	
Parkhill, Roger Francis	Minn., 5th	July 3	21	2	5-12-14, N. D.	
Parsons, Charles John, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July 1	20	0	7- 1-15, N. Y.	
Patterson, William Henderson, Jr.	Pa. §	July 1	21	9	10- 8-13, Ohio	
Pavick, John Joseph	Ore., 2d	July 1	20	3	3-21-15, Ore.	
Pellens, Roger Owen	Ohio, 2d	July 31	21	2	5-30-14, Ohio	
Pennell, Robert	S. C., 3rd	July 1	20	6	12-17-14, Okla.	
Perry, Joseph George	Okla., 5th	July 1	20	3	4- 6-15, Okla.	
Persons, Albert Cobb	Ala., 2d	July 1	19	10	8-21-15, Conn.	
Petersen, Raymond Thompson	N. J., 5th	July 1	20	3	4- 8-15, N. J.	
Phelan, Roger Edwards	Conn., Sen. Walcott	July 1	18	11	8- 3-16, R. I.	
Pickard, John George	Pa., 5th	July 1	19	3	3-18-16, Pa.	
Pickett, George Edward	Texas, 7th	July 1	17	1	5-26-18, Texas	
Pine, Edward Leonard	Nev Rep AL Scrugham	July 1	21	3	3-24-14, Calif.	
Pingel, John Spencer	Mich., 13th	July 1	18	8	11- 6-16, Mich.	
Ploger, Robert Riis	Mich. §	July 1	19	11	8-12-15, Idaho	
Poinier, Arthur Dean	Ind., Sen. Robinson	July 1	19	11	7-27-15, Ind.	
Pool, Hampton John	Calif., 10th	July 6	20	4	3-11-15, Calif.	
Preston, William Montgomery	H. S.	July 1	19	0	7- 6-16, W. Va.	
Price, William Herbert, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July 30	20	7	1-12-15, S. C.	
Pulliam, Charles Crenshaw	Ky., 5th	July 31	17	5	2-17-18, Ohio	
*Radeker, Walter Scott, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 31	21	0	7-26-14, W. Va.	
Rager, Edward Elliot	Pa., 23th	July 1	20	0	7- 3-15, Pa.	
Rager, Elmer Earl	Army	July 1	20	0	7- 3-15, Pa.	
Ray, John	N. Y., 13th	July 1	17	2	5- 3-18, Calif.	
Reardon, James Vincent	Mass., 12th	July 1	19	3	4-13-16, Mass.	
Reed, Arthur Wayne	Kans., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-18-16, Kans.	
Reeves, Joseph Richardson	Large	July 1	17	6	12-27-17, Ga.	
Reilly, William Robison	Vt., Sen. Austin	July 1	18	2	4-19-17, Vt.	
Reinecke, Paul Sorg, Jr.	Pa., 34th	July 1	18	11	8-11-16, T. H.	
Reynolds, Joseph Everett	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	21	6	12-24-13, Ky.	
Richardson, James Donald	Army	July 1	20	6	1- 9-15, Iowa	
Richardson, Robert Charwood, III	Pa., 33rd	July 19	17	6	1- 5-18, Ill.	
Richmond, Billy Ballard	W. Va., 8th	July 31	17	8	11-17-17, W. Va.	
Riegel, Robert Henry	Pa., 18th	July 1	20	7	11-25-14, Pa.	
Rippert, Jacob Kopf	N. Y., 11th	July 1	20	11	7-25-14, N. Y.	
Roberts, James Frederick	Pa., 32d	July 1	19	11	8-16-15, Md.	
Robinette, Albert Leroy	Army	July 1	20	8	10-24-14, Texas	
Robinson, Carl Wayne	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	19	3	4- 3-16, W. Va.	
Rogers, Delmer Joseph	Mich., 10th	July 1	19	1	5-20-16, Mich.	
Rogers, James LeRoy	Army	July 1	21	3	3-21-14, Mass.	
Rogers, Ralph Morris	Ohio, 1st	July 1	17	8	11-14-17, Ohio	
Rogers, Robert John	Ill., 4th	July 26	17	11	8-31-17, Pa.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mo.		
Rollins, Albert Fenton	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	21	5	2-15-14, Okla.	
Romig, Eugene Allen	Ohio, 15th	July 1	17	2	4-20-18, Ohio	
Roosa, James Anderson	N. Y. §	July 1	19	10	9- 9-15, N. Y.	
Rountree, Millard Gordon	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 1	18	7	12- 4-16, Texas	
Royce, Philip Martin	H. S.	July 1	18	3	3-28-17, Ind.	
¹⁸ Ruby, William Nevon	Ohio, 22d	July 1	18	8	10-23-16, Ohio	
Russell, Edwin Orgain	Va., 4th	Aug. 2	20	3	5- 2-15, Va	
St Clair, Howard	W. Va., 6th	July 1	19	1	6-11-16, W. Va.	
Salinas, Daniel	Texas, 15th	July 1	20	7	11-20-14, Texas	
Samuel, John Spoor	Ill., Sen. Lewis	Aug. 5	21	7	12-24-13, Mo.	
Saunders, William White	Mich., 10th	July 1	21	1	5-20-14, N. Y.	
¹⁹ Scarpitti, William Fortunato	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July 18	17	0	7-18-18, Pa.	
Schauble, Norbert Michael	Wis., 6th	Aug. 2	19	4	3-23-16, Wis.	
Schellman, Robert Henry	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	11	8-13-14, Ohio	
Schmid, Edwin Peter	S. D., 2d	July 1	19	10	9-14-15, Minn.	
Scholl, John Andrew	W. Va., 1st	July 31	19	1	6-27-16, W. Va.	
Schrader, John Robert, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	1	6- 6-16, N. J.	
Schwenk, James Thomas Lowe	Pa., 13th	July 29	21	6	1-22-14, Pa.	
Scott, Kenneth Lansing	Ohio, 14th	July 29	21	0	8-12-14, N. Y.	
Scott, Stanley Clippinger	Ind., 8th	July 13	17	1	6- 8-18, Ind.	
Scroggs, John Putnam	Wash., 4th	July 1	20	7	12- 7-14, Ore.	
²⁰ Scruggs, Richard Turner	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	Aug. 5	20	4	4- 4-15, Ala.	
Sears, Robert Carver	Mass. §	July 1	19	5	1-23-16, T. H.	
Seaver, Philip Randall	Mass., 4th	July 1	18	3	3-21-17, Vt.	
Shanley, Thomas James Bartley	Mont., 1st	Aug. 5	17	8	12-19-17, Mont.	
Sheahan, William Irwin	Mo., 13th	July 1	18	7	11-29-16, Ill.	
Shearer, Irvine Harrison	Ga., 8th	July 1	18	5	2-16-17, Ga.	
Shepard, Claude Lee, Jr.	Iowa, 5th	July 1	18	2	5-11-17, Iowa	
Shepherd, James McMenamin	Va., 1st	July 1	18	0	7-14-17, Va	
Sherman, John Miller	Ohio, 13th	July 1	20	4	3-10-15, Ohio	
Showalter, Wilbur Eugene	Kans., 7th	July 1	18	6	12-30-16, Kans.	
Shultz, Vester Melvin	Okla., 7th	July 1	19	6	1-11-16, Colo.	
Simmons, Joseph Wynne	S. C., 6th	July 1	18	2	4-28-17, S. C.	
Simon, Lincoln A.	Wis., 10th	July 1	21	2	5- 3-14, Ill.	
Simpson, Donald Max	Pa., 18th	July 1	19	5	1-17-16, Pa.	
Sitterson, Cephas Bryan, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	Aug. 5	19	4	4- 8-16, N. C.	
Sloaz, William Patrick	Calif., 13th	July 3	21	5	2-16-14, Wis.	
Smelley, James Mason	La., 4th	July 1	19	7	12- 7-15, La.	
Smith, Allen Macy, II	Minn., Sen. Schall	July 1	17	2	5- 8-18, Wash.	
Smith, Charles Bradford	N. J., 7th	July 30	19	3	5- 7-16, N. J.	
Smith, Donald Bruce	Iowa, Sen. Murphy	July 5	21	7	11-21-13, Md.	
Smith, Edward Paul	Mass., 12th	July 1	19	2	4-24-16, Mass.	
Smith, Harry Thomas	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 1	21	2	4-24-14, Del.	
Smith, Matthew Comerford	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	20	3	3-26-15, Texas	
Smith, Walter Little	N. C., 4th	July 22	20	9	10-18-14, N. C.	
Smith, William Thomas	Mich. §	July 1	21	10	8-19-13, Mich.	
Snider, Albert Howell	Ill., 10th	July 1	18	6	12-24-16, Ind.	
Snoke, Donald Richard	Pa., 25th	July 1	20	11	7-22-14, Pa.	
Speiser, Lewis Fredrick	Ohio, 10th	July 19	19	1	6- 8-16, Mont.	
Spragins, Robert Beirne	Large	July 1	18	9	9-26-16, N. Y.	
Springer, James Carlton	H. S.	July 1	18	2	4-23-17, Okla.	
Staples, Wilfred Warner	Ala., 4th	July 1	20	0	7-10-15, Ala.	
Starr, William Frank	Ill., 16th	Aug. 2	19	9	11-11-15, Ill.	
²¹ Stephenson, Harry Walter, Jr.	Calif., 13th	July 1	21	0	7- 4-14, Va.	
Stewart, Carl	Ky., 7th	July 1	18	5	2-16-17, Ky.	
Stewart, Richard Harvey	Pa., 16th	July 1	20	6	1- 6-15, Pa.	
Stinson, Robert Gray	Va., 9th	Aug. 5	17	5	3- 6-18, Pa.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yr.	Mos.		
Stocking, Lewis Wilson	Ill., 12th	July 1	17	4	2-25-18, Ill.	
Stone, Gregory Sargent	Md., 5th	July 1	18	10	9-11-16, Md.	
Stone, Walter Bennet	Utah, 2d	July 1	21	5	2-12-14, Utah	
Stone, William Carter, Jr.	Md., 2d	July 1	20	5	1-26-15, Md.	
Stubbs, William Henry	Ga., Sen. George	July 6	21	7	12-13-13, Ga.	
Studer, Robert William	Army	July 1	20	10	9- 6-14, Iowa	
Sullivan, Henry Riggs, Jr.	Ky., 8th	Aug. 1	20	1	7-15-15, Ky.	
*Sullivan, Richard Howard	Ohio, Sen. Donahay	July 1	17	8	11- 1-17, Ohio	
Suta, Nicholas Henry	Ill., Rep. A. L. Nesbitt	July 1	20	7	11-21-14, Ill.	
Sutton, Clyde Terry, Jr.	N. Y., 39th	July 1	19	2	4-25-16, N. Y.	
Sutton, Thomas Howey, IV.	N. C., 7th	July 31	18	7	12-31-16, N. C.	
Swanson, Byron Corlis	Iowa, 8th	Aug. 5	21	11	8-15-13, Iowa	
Sweeny, Hugh Bartley, Jr.	N. J., 6th	Aug. 24	20	11	9-24-14, N. J.	
Symmes, Frederick William	S. C., Sen. Smith	July 3	20	11	8-18-14, S. C.	
Tatem, William Korell	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	1	5-21-16, N. Y.	
Tatum, Daniel Farrington	Ark., 4th	July 1	19	9	10- 6-15, Ark.	
Taylor, James Kirkbride	Pa., 12th	July 1	21	4	3-15-14, Ohio	
Taylor, Oliver Burtis	Pa., 13th	July 1	19	11	8-14-15, Utah	
Teeters, Bernard George	Wis., 10th	July 1	19	11	8- 2-15, Wis.	
Thomason, Joel Furman	S. C., 5th	July 1	17	6	12-26-17, Iowa	
Tomhave, John Porter	Minn., 7th	Aug. 5	18	9	11- 3-16, Minn.	
Traban, Eugene Albert	La., 3rd	July 1	17	10	8-25-17, La.	
Troiano, Constant August	N. J. §	July 1	19	9	10-11-15, N. J.	
Truman, Fred Leland	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	20	2	5- 7-15, Mo.	
Turner, William LeRoy	Ga., 6th	July 1	19	0	6-18-16, Ga.	
Tuttle, Paul Vernon, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	5	2- 5-16, Colo.	
Tuttle, Robert Trigg	Fla., 2d	Aug. 5	18	7	12-26-16, Fla.	
Twyman, Robert Cochrane	Ill., 15th	Aug. 1	20	6	1-10-15, Ill.	
Tyndall, John G., Jr.	Large	July 1	19	9	9-25-15, Mo.	
Urxan, William Edward, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July 1	20	8	11- 4-14, N. Y.	
Urban, John Godfrey	Mo., 11th	July 29	17	11	8-25-17, Mo.	
Vance, Leon Robert	Okla., 8th	July 1	18	11	8-11-16, Okla.	
Vandenberg, Robert Ellis	Wash., 6th	July 1	21	5	2-13-14, Mich.	
Vandevanter, Elliott, Jr.	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	1	6-12-17, Md.	
Van Harlingen, William Mulford, Jr.	Pa., 20th	July 1	18	0	6-21-17, Pa.	
Vann, Walter MacRae	N. C., 8th	July 1	19	0	7- 1-16, N. C.	
Vick, Edwin Hastie	Ill., 25th	July 29	19	8	12- 4-15, Ill.	
*Virden, Samuel Edwin, II	Miss., 7th	July 1	20	6	1-15-15, Miss.	
Wald, John Joseph	Army	July 27	20	10	10- 4-14, N. Y.	
Walker, Henry Clay, III	La., 4th	July 1	18	0	6-22-17, La.	
Walker, Joel Terry	Okla., 1st	July 1	20	11	8-15-14, Ill.	
Walker, John Perry, Jr.	Ind., 1st	July 1	20	4	2-23-15, Mont.	
Walker, John Willis	Colo., 3rd	July 1	19	1	6- 9-16, N. H.	
Wall, William Lyon	Texas, 9th	July 1	18	6	1-10-17, Texas	
Wallach, Marshall	Large	July 1	17	8	10-21-17, Mass.	
Walton, Alfred Virgil	Okla., 7th	Aug. 5	19	7	12-27-15, Okla.	
Walton, Charles Manly, Jr.	Large	July 1	20	4	2-26-15, N. C.	
Warren, Shields, Jr	Fla., 3rd	July 1	19	4	3-21-16, Fla.	
Watt, John	La., 8th	July 1	19	3	4- 2-16, La.	
Webster, Montgomery Lee	Mich., 8th	July 27	20	10	10- 2-14, Mich.	
Webster, Sanford Harvey	R. I., Sen. Metcalf	July 1	17	5	1-26-18, R. I.	
Webster, Thomas James	N. Y., 37th	July 1	18	10	8-22-16, N. Y.	
Weisemann, Heinz	Army	Aug. 6	21	8	12-12-13, Germany	
Wells, Walter Johnson	Texas, 2d	July 1	18	5	2-15-17, Texas	
Wendorf, Hulén D.	H. S.	July 22	18	9	10-29-16, Texas	
Wenzel, Harold Bernard	Ark., 6th	July 1	18	4	3- 8-17, Ark.	
West, William Whitehead, III	Pa., 32d	July 1	20	7	11-26-14, Kans.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 24, 1935. (666)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Westerfield, Roy Lynn	Ill., 15th	July 1	18	5	2- 1-17, Iowa	
Whalen, Matthew	Army	July 1	21	10	8-17-13, Pa.	
Wheat, Clayton Earl	Ky., 5th	July 1	20	5	2- 7-15, Ky.	
Whipple, Robert Clarence	Pa. §	July 1	21	9	9-21-13, Pa.	
Whitecomb, John McClintock	Kans. §	July 1	20	10	9-13-14, England	
White, Charles Edward	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 1	19	7	12-11-15, Vt.	
White, David Kenneth	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1	21	11	7-25-13, Colo.	
White, Frederick Grinnell	Wash., 5th	July 1	20	10	9-15-14, Wash.	
White, Richard Arthur	N. Y., 27th	July 1	19	6	12-17-15, N. Y.	
Whitehouse, Thomas Bernard	N. Y., 38th	July 1	20	7	12- 8-14, N. Y.	
Wickboldt, Walter Charles	La., Sen. Long	July 1	21	2	5-13-14, La.	
Wilbraham, John Robert	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July 29	21	11	8-26-13, Conn.	
Wilkinson, Eugene Anderson	Ga., 4th	July 1	20	11	8-16-14, Ga.	
Will, Ray Joseph	Army	July 1	21	3	3-19-14, Ind.	
Williams, Arthur Tilman, III	Fla., Sen. Fletcher	July 1	20	4	2-20-15, Fla.	
Williams, Robert Mabry	Ga., 8th	July 1	20	1	5-19-15, Ga.	
Wilson, Harold Frederick	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July 1	20	8	8-23-14, Calif.	
Wilson, James Walter	Ohio, 13th	July 27	18	5	3- 7-17, Wyo.	
Wilson, Jasper Jackson	Mo., 10th	July 1	18	9	9-30-16, Mo.	
Wilson, William East, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 1	20	2	5- 2-15, Ala.	
Wilson, Woodrow William	Texas, 16th	Aug. 2	19	11	8-27-15, Texas	
Winegar, Walter Lloyd	Utah, Sen. King	July 1	21	0	7-11-14, Utah	
Wintermute, John Shotwell, Jr.	N. J., 10th	July 1	20	10	8-19-14, N. J.	
Winton, George Peterson, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	17	0	6-17-18, Tenn.	
Wisdom, Wiley Burge, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July 6	19	10	9- 8-15, Ga.	
Witt, Landon Albert	Ill., 17th	July 1	19	2	5-16-16, Ill.	
Wohlfeil, Carl Herbert	Mich., Sen. Couzens	July 1	21	6	1-13-14, Mich.	
Wolfe, Richard Duncan	Wash., 5th	July 1	19	3	3-31-16, Wash.	
Wolfe, Rowland Daniel, Jr.	N.D., Rep. A.L. Burdick	July 1	20	0	6-20-15, Va.	
Wood, Oliver Ellsworth	Army	July 1	20	0	6-17-15, Okla.	
Work, James Jackson	Ind., 4th	July 1	19	7	11-22-15, Ind.	
Wray, Robert Merwyn	Kans., 6th	July 1	18	3	4- 7-17, Kans.	
*Wright, Howard Thomas	Large	July 1	21	0	7- 1-14, Calif.	
Wright, Tilden Perkins	Texas, 19th	July 1	19	6	1-15-16, Texas	
Wynne, Prentiss Davis, Jr.	N. Y. §	July 1	20	2	5-11-15, N. Y.	
Yaletchko, Vladimir P.	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	20	0	7-11-15, Pa.	
Yarnall, Kenneth Leon	Pa., 8th	July 1	19	10	9-11-15, Pa.	
¹⁷ Zebms, Carl Henry	Wis., 6th	July 27	19	2	5-14-16, Wis.	
Zethren, George Wallace Roger	Minn., 9th	July 20	19	0	8- 2-16, N. D.	

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR FOOTNOTES.

EX-CADETS ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1935, (29)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1935	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
¹⁶ Lemon, Maurice Raymond	N. M., Rep. Al Chavez	Aug. 28	23	6	3-12-12, N. M.
²⁶ McCrary, Thomas Lauten	N. C., 3rd.	Aug. 28	21	7	1-18-14, N. C.
³⁶ Neff, William Folwell	Pa., Sen. Davis	Aug. 28	22	2	6-30-13, Del.
⁴⁶ Rhymes, James Willis	Miss., 1st.	Aug. 28	21	2	6-29-14, Tenn.
¹⁹² Abbott, Albert William	Texas, 3rd.	Aug. 28	23	10	10-15-11, Texas
⁵⁴ Bomar, Frank Elgin	Calif., 18th	Aug. 28	21	0	8-21-14, Texas
⁶⁴ Bowen, William Joseph	Mass., 8th.	Aug. 28	22	5	4- 8-13, Mass.
⁶⁴ Cullen, Paul Thomas	N. Y., 10th.	Aug. 28	23	2	6-22-12, N. Y.
⁷⁴ Farris, Stephen Charles	Pa., 21st.	Aug. 28	22	6	3- 3-13, Pa.
⁸⁴ Ginder, Allen Woodrow	Large ^b	Aug. 28	22	4	4-25-13, Pa.
⁸⁴ Goodwin, David Badger	Ky., Sen. Logan	Aug. 28	20	10	10-21-14, Ky.
⁸⁴ Hargis, Thomas Bowman, Jr	Idaho, Sen. Pope	Aug. 28	19	3	6- 3-16, Idaho
⁸⁴ High, Lewis Sneed	N. C., 6th.	Aug. 28	20	1	8-13-15, N. C.
⁹⁴ Hooper, Burton George	Calif., 13th.	Aug. 28	22	5	3-26-13, N. Y.
¹⁰⁴ Lewis, Converse Rising, Jr.	Mass., 3rd.	Aug. 28	21	11	10- 8-13, Ark.
¹⁰⁴ McMahon, Robert Emmet	N. Y., 24th	Aug. 28	20	8	1- 9-15, N. Y.
¹¹⁴ Martin, William Kemp	N. C., 2nd.	Aug. 28	20	0	8-27-15, D. C.
¹²⁴ Mayne, Clark Wilson	Ill., 21st.	Aug. 28	22	8	12-30-12, Ill.
⁷⁴ Merrell, Jack Gordon	Pa., 28th.	Aug. 28	20	5	4- 8-15, Pa.
⁷⁴ Mildren, Frank Thomas	Nev., Sen. McCarran	Aug. 28	22	2	7- 8-13, Ariz.
⁶⁴ Miller, Donald Busby	Okla., 6th.	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 1-14, Okla.
¹³⁴ Nanney, David Young	Tenn., 8th	Aug. 28	20	7	1-18-15, Tenn.
¹⁴⁴ Negley, Richard Van Wyck, Jr.	Ohio, 8th.	Aug. 28	19	9	11-22-15, Texas
⁶⁴ Newman, Donald Burnell	Idaho, 1st.	Aug. 28	21	0	8-27-14, Idaho
¹⁵⁴ Ostberg, Edwin Joseph	Large ^a	Aug. 28	21	5	3-19-14, N. Y.
¹⁶⁴ Peterson, Lyle Everett	N. D., Sen. Nye	Aug. 28	21	0	8-20-14, Mont.
¹⁷⁴ Sellers, Frank Campbell	Fla., 1st.	Aug. 28	21	6	3-12-14, Colo.
¹⁸⁴ Simpson, Harry Thompson, Jr.	Va., 3rd.	Aug. 28	22	3	6-10-13, Va.
¹⁸⁴ Taylor, Livingston Nelson, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Hatch	Aug. 28	21	2	6-23-14, Tenn.

Large: United States at Large. a. Act of June 8, 1926; Sons of Officers.

b. Act of June 8, 1926; Sons of Enlisted Men.

c. To join the 3rd Class (Class of 1938).

d. To join the 4th Class (Class of 1939)..

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient; will join 3rd Class (Class of 1938).
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1932; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon the recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 22, 1935, AG 201 McCrary, Thomas Lauten); will join 3rd Class (Class of 1938).
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in History; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient; will join 3rd Class (Class of 1938).
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient; will join 3rd Class (Class of 1938).
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1939)..
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon the recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Cullen, Paul Thomas); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939)..
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 19, 1935 and found proficient; will join 4th Class (Class of 1939)..
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 18, 1935, AG 201 Ginder, Allen Woodrow); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939)..
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics, French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., July 22, 1935, AG 201 Hooper, Burton George); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).

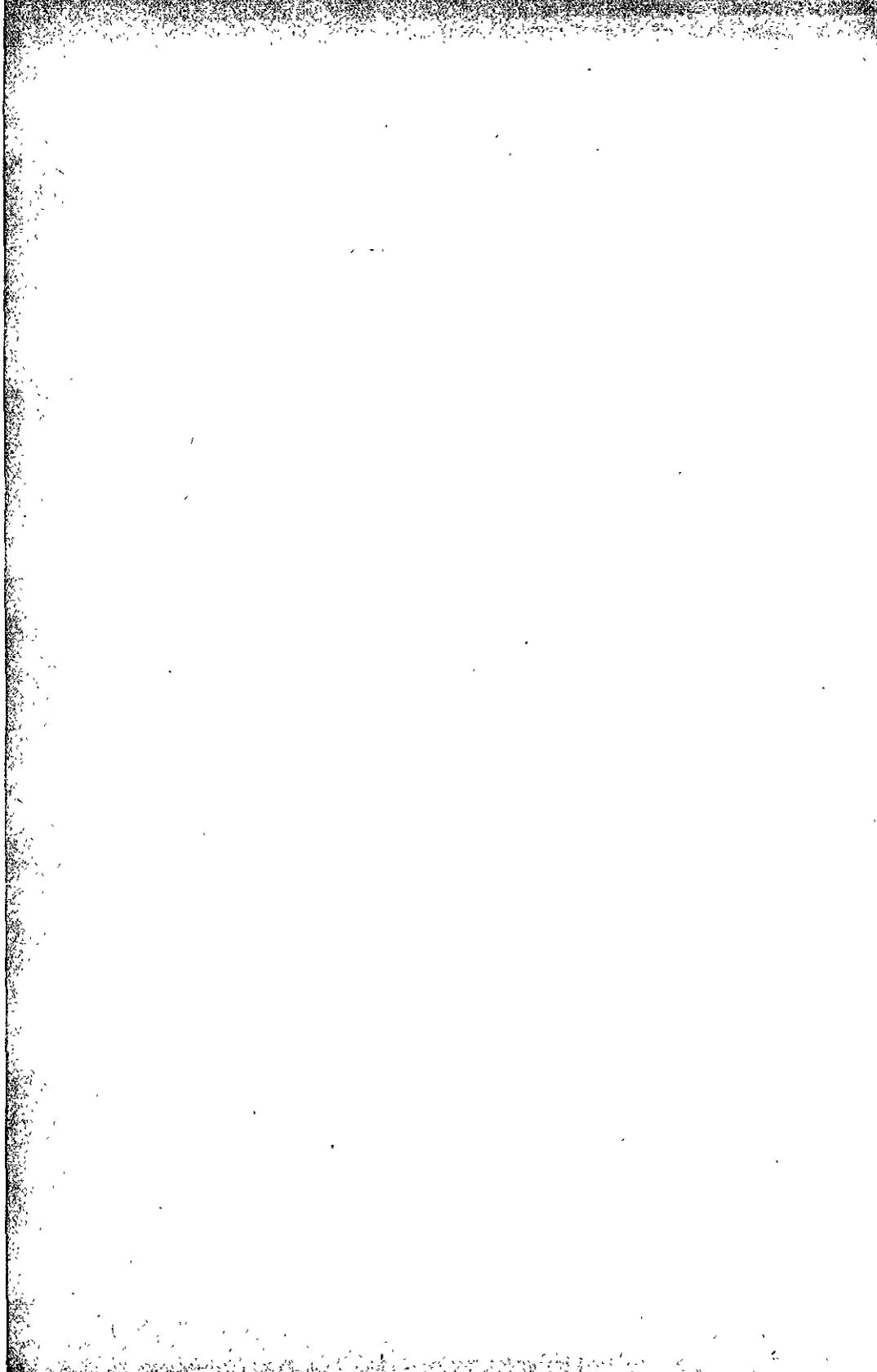
EX-CADET FOOTNOTES--(Continued)

10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., July 5, 1935, AG 201 Lewis, Converse Rising, Jr.); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Martin, William Kemp); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 21, 1935, AG 201 Mayne, Clark Wilson); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Nanney, David Young); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 22, 1935, AG 201 Negley, Richard vanWyck); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1935, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 10, 1935, AG 201 Ostberg, Edwin Joseph); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 13, 1935, AG 201 Peterson, Lyle Everett); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., July 11, 1935, AG 201, Sellars, Frank); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1934, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., June 5, 1935, AG 201 Taylor, Livingston N., Jr.); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939).
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A. G. O., August 20, 1935, AG 201 Abbott, Albert William); will join 4th Class (Class of 1939)..

TABLE OF CONTENTS



	Page
Title	1
Board of Visitors	2
Historical Sketch	3 - 4
Commendatory References to the Academy	5 - 6
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy	7
Roster of Officers and Instructors	8 - 20
Classification of Cadets	21
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies	22 - 23
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit ..	24 - 25
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1934-1935	26 - 27
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year	28 - 37
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1934-1935	38 - 39
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year	40 - 48
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1934-1935	49 - 51
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year	52 - 63
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1934-1935	64 - 65
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year	66 - 78
Distinguished Cadets	79 - 80
Corps Organization	81 - 84
Casualties	85
Cadets Admitted in 1935	86 - 100



INFORMATION
RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT
AND ADMISSION OF CADETS
TO THE
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.



EDITION
1935



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1934

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, November 1, 1934.

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy", is published for the information of all concerned.

[A.G. 351.27 (7-12-34).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

DOUGLAS MACARTHUR,
*General,
Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:

JAMES F. MCKINLEY,
*Major General,
The Adjutant General.*

(11)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose.....	1
Direction and supervision of.....	2
How to enter the Military Academy.....	3
Course as a cadet.....	4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets.....	5
Filipino cadets.....	6
Appointments, how made.....	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States, congressional districts, and Territories.....	8
From honor military schools.....	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans.....	10
From the National Guard.....	11
From the Regular Army.....	12
Educational qualifications, how shown.....	13
Entrance examination:	
When held.....	14
Where held.....	15
Schedule of mental examinations.....	16
Admission by regular mental examinations.....	17
Requirements.....	17
Algebra.....	18 and appendix A
Plane geometry.....	19 and appendix A
English grammar.....	20 and appendix A
English composition and English literature.....	21 and appendix A
History.....	22 and appendix A
Admission by certificate and validating examinations.....	23 and appendix B
Certificate of high-school graduate.....	23 (1)
Certificate of high-school senior.....	23 (2)
Certificate of "honor school" appointee not in upper 10 percent.....	23 (3)
Admission by certificate.....	24
College certificate.....	24 (1)
College entrance.....	24 (2)
Board certificate plus high-school certificate.....	24 (3)
"Honor school" appointee in upper 10 percent.....	24 (4)
Lists of subjects and credits on certificates.....	25
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics A1.....	26
Mathematics A2.....	27
Mathematics B.....	28
Mathematics C.....	29
Mathematics D.....	30
Mathematics E.....	31
English A.....	32
English B.....	33
History A.....	34
History B.....	35
History C.....	36
History D.....	37
Definition of a unit of admission requirements.....	38
General information as to certificates.....	39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition.....	40
Preliminary physical examination.....	41
Regular physical examination.....	42
Physical requirements.....	43 and appendix C
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates.....	44
Table for Filipino candidates.....	45

	Paragraph
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission.....	46
Marriage disqualifies for cadetship.....	47
Engagement to serve.....	48
Oath of allegiance.....	49
Deposit upon entrance.....	50
Pay of cadets.....	51
Uniform and supplies.....	52
Academic duties.....	53
Courses of instruction:	
Department of tactics.....	54
Department of civil and military engineering.....	55
Department of natural and experimental philosophy.....	56
Department of mathematics.....	57
Department of chemistry and electricity.....	58
Department of drawing.....	59
Department of modern languages.....	60
Department of law.....	61
Department of ordnance and gunnery.....	62
Department of military hygiene.....	63
Department of English.....	64
Department of economics, government, and political history.....	65
Department of physics.....	66
The library.....	67
Annual physical examination of cadets.....	68
Vacations and leaves of absence.....	69
Degrees.....	70
Promotion after graduation.....	71

	Page
Appendix A. Examples of regular examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, English composition and literature, and general and United States history.....	25
Appendix B. Examples of validating examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, and English composition and literature.....	47
Appendix C. Further causes for physical disqualification. (See par. 43).....	65

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N.Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to
The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D.C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military training to enable them to enter upon the duties of second lieutenant in any branch of the Army to which they may be individually assigned.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

HOW TO ENTER THE MILITARY ACADEMY

3. The candidate for a cadetship, assuming that he is unmarried and that at the time of his proposed entrance he will come within the prescribed age limits, must follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by regular mental examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates with validating examination, or, in certain special cases, by certificate without mental examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.) If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation. (See par. 48.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a 4-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of \$1,072 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. The maximum authorized strength of the Corps of Cadets, excepting 4 Filipinos, is 1,374, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

4 from each State at large	192
2 from each congressional district.....	870
2 from each Territory.....	4
4 from the District of Columbia.....	4
2 from natives of Puerto Rico.....	2
122 from the United States at large ¹	122
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable.....	180
Total.....	1,374

¹ Of whom 2 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 20 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions which have officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics and which upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department were designated as "honor military schools", and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,374 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "Provided, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for 8 years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat. 441.)

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Puerto Rico, upon the recommendation of the resident commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Puerto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools", upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Puerto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools", those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department

inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year the Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify the Adjutant General of the Army of the name of the selected *honor graduate* from that year's graduating class.

An *honor graduate* of a selected institution will be appointed upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is the selected *honor graduate* of that institution. No student will be rated as *honor graduate* unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (form 11) will be forwarded to the adjutant of the academy when the appointment is made. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

These candidates must at date of admission be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. From among sons of deceased World War veterans.—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, grade, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. From the National Guard.—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Guard not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Puerto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia, they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between November 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout

by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are three methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz:

- a. *By successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or,*
- b. *By submitting a satisfactory educational certificate (secondary school) to be validated by special examination, or,*
- c. *By submitting an educational certificate (college) which does not need a validating examination.* (See pars. 23 and 24.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination and the examination for validating certain classes of certificates are held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year. Each candidate designated to take one of these examinations will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army also receive authority from the War Department to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified. No other regular mental examination is held during the year. The failure of candidates holding noncompetitive appointments to appear for examination unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause shall vacate the appointment; the failure of candidates holding competitive appointments to report for examination for any cause shall vacate the appointment.

A second validating examination is held on June 21 at West Point, N. Y., but is only for emergency vacancies which remain unfilled or occur after the March examination. Candidates appointed to such emergency vacancies must qualify by certificate or by certificate supplemented by the validating examination mentioned above.

Candidates in the Philippine Islands selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N.Y.	Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.	Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C.	Fort Lewis, Wash.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.	Fort McPherson, Ga.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.	Fort Missoula, Mont.
Canal Zone (such place as the com- manding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).	Fort Omaha, Nebr.
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.	United States Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.	San Juan, P.R.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	Fort Snelling, Minn.
	Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
	Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P.I.

SCHEDULE OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. Schedule of examinations is as follows:

REGULAR EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 hours. History, 1:30 to 5:30 p.m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part I (English grammar and composition), 2:30 to 4:30 p.m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a.m., to 1 p.m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part II (composition and literature), 2:30 to 4:30 p.m., 2 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix A, p. 25.)

VALIDATING EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part I (English grammar and composition), 2 p.m., to 3 p.m. 1 hour.

Second day.—Algebra, 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., 3 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part II (composition and literature), 3 p.m. to 5 p.m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., 3 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix B, p. 47.)

ADMISSION BY REGULAR MENTAL EXAMINATION. (SEE PAR. 13a)

17. All candidates take the regular mental examination who cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or paragraph 24 below.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular mental entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination, and therefore cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or 24 below.

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of

the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

19. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar*; they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connect, what each adjective and adverb qualify or limit, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

21. **English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (a) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (b) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English and American literature and of the names and lives of most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (a) United States history and (b) ancient history.

The examination in United States history will cover: Early discovery and settlements; the forms of government in the Colonies; the birth and development of a constitutional form of government; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation from its foundation to and including the national election of 1928; the location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical significance.

The examination in ancient history will cover the period 750 B.C. to 814 A.D., emphasizing the rise, development, and decline of Greek and Roman civilization. It will also include the history of Mediterranean states in the period specified, and the development of western Europe after the break-up of the Roman Empire. The location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical importance will be required.

Sets of questions used in recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 25.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE AND VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS. (SEE PAR. 135)

23. The academic board will consider and may accept in lieu of the regular mental entrance examination a certificate² with validating examination in the following cases:

(1) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below in paragraph 25.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units must be chosen from the list of optional subjects, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy and has satisfactorily completed 3½ years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at, and prospective graduation from, a preparatory or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (form II) of a candidate accredited as an "honor school" appointee (see par. 9), who has not been graded in academic work in the upper 10 percent of his class, showing specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and that the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate whose certificate (form II) has been rejected must take the regular mental entrance examination.

An appointee whose certificate has been accepted subject to a validating examination must show by this examination that he has acquired during his preparatory school work a knowledge of algebra, plane geometry, and English grammar, composition and literature similar to that described in the preceding paragraphs for appointees who enter by the regular mental examination. However, the validating examination will not be as searching as the regular examination, but will be so framed as to determine general knowledge of the subjects without requiring special courses of study in preparation.

Examples of validating examinations will be found in appendix B, page 47.

¹ For lists of subjects and weights on certificates see par. 25.

³ Candidates from schools so organized as to offer only 1½ years of algebra must clearly show completion of all subject matter of paragraphs 26 and 27 in order to receive credit of 2 units in that subject.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE. (SEE PAR. 13c)

24. The academic board will consider and may accept without other mental requirement:

(1) A properly attested college certificate (form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below, and provided further that he has satisfactorily completed one semester's work.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English grammar and composition, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

A full record of academic work at the college giving subjects taken and grades attained in each must be submitted on form I.⁴

If a scrutiny of any certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the college entrance examination board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 15 units from the list given below.

Of the 15 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English grammar and composition, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but cannot include subjects not in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(3) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the college entrance examination board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board and in the 8 required units from the list given below, and a properly attested certificate from a preparatory or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy showing proficiency in 7 units of the optional subjects given hereafter. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (form II) of a candidate accredited as an "honor school" appointee (see par. 9) who has been graded in academic work in the upper 10 percent of his class. The certificate will be forwarded to the academic board, United States Military Academy, at the time the appointment is made.

A candidate whose certificate under paragraph 24 has been accepted is excused from the mental examination but must appear for the physical examination.

25. **Subjects and credits.**—The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(a) REQUIRED

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units		Units
Mathematics, A1.....	1	} Any 2.....	2
Mathematics, A2.....	1		
Mathematics, C.....	1		
English, A.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$		
English, B.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$		8

(b) OPTIONAL

The remaining 7 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units		Units
Mathematics, B.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Latin, first year.....	1
Mathematics, D.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Latin, second year.....	1
Mathematics, E.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Latin, third year.....	1
English, fourth year.....	1	Latin, fourth year.....	1
History, A } Any not submitted	1	Greek, grammar and composition.....	1
History, B } among required	1	French, first year.....	1
History, C } subjects.	1	French, second year.....	1
History, D }	1	French, third year.....	1

⁴ If attendance at college covers but one semester, the college certificate, form I, must be accompanied by a form II certificate covering preparatory school work, and both certificates will be considered together to determine the candidate's mental qualifications.

	Units		Units
French, fourth year.....	1	Biology.....	1
German, first year.....	1	Botany.....	1
German, second year.....	1	Zoology.....	1
German, third year.....	1	Physical geography.....	1
German, fourth year.....	1	Drawing, mechanical or free-hand.....	1
Spanish, first year.....	1	Economics.....	1
Spanish, second year.....	1	Sociology.....	1
Spanish, third year.....	1	Bookkeeping.....	1
Spanish, fourth year.....	1	Physiology.....	1
Italian, first year.....	1	Psychology.....	1
Italian, second year.....	1	Astronomy.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Italian, third year.....	1	Geology.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Italian, fourth year.....	1	Civics, when not included in his- tory, D.....	$\frac{1}{2}$
Physics.....	1		
Chemistry.....	1		
General science.....	1		42

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

26. MATHEMATICS, A1, ALGEBRA TO QUADRATICS, ONE UNIT

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

27. MATHEMATICS, A2, ALGEBRA, QUADRATICS AND BEYOND, ONE UNIT

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

28. MATHEMATICS, B, ALGEBRA, ADVANCED, ONE-HALF UNIT

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

29. MATHEMATICS, C, PLANE GEOMETRY, ONE UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

30. MATHEMATICS, D, SOLID GEOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

31. MATHEMATICS, E, TRIGONOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as $\sin (A=90)$ in terms of the trigonometric functions of A .

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

32. ENGLISH, A, GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

33. ENGLISH, B, LITERATURE, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

34. HISTORY, A, ANCIENT HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814 A.D.) with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

35. HISTORY, B, EUROPEAN HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

36. HISTORY, C, ENGLISH HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

37. HISTORY, D, AMERICAN HISTORY WITH OR WITHOUT CIVIL GOVERNMENT, ONE UNIT

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Governments.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

38. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A 4-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the 4-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for 4 or 5 periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's

work in any subject cannot be accomplished in less than one hundred and twenty 60-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

39. All necessary papers, including a set of blank certificate forms (except form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the regular mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 a.m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination and, if required, for the validating examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high-school or preparatory-school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the Academic Board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A candidate who has once satisfactorily fulfilled all the mental requirements for entrance will be regarded as qualified at any subsequent opportunity which may arise for entrance with the same class.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for entrance with one class is not valid for entrance with a succeeding class unless reapproved. It must be resubmitted, accompanied by a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of the regular examination.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard are statutory and cannot be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

All candidates must be unmarried.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within 1 year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within 3 months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature.

It should be clearly understood by the candidate that this examination is a *preliminary* one only and *in no way commits or obligates the War Department to accept a candidate* who is found by the regular medical examining board to have a physical defect which is considered by the board or by The Surgeon General to be disqualifying.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of a candidate begins after the conclusion of his last mental examination; and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence⁵ that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a.* Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever,

b. Vision as determined by the visual test types (without a cycloplegic) must not fall below 20/20 in either eye without glasses. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease.

The following-named conditions are also cause for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than 1 prism diopter; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepharitis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechia sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of

⁵ The evidence must be in the form of an official communication from the War Department and must specify exemption from the mental examination of the current year.

either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus, pronounced nystagmus; or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; *asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.*

c. *Teeth.*—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable vital masticating teeth (bicuspid and molars) above and 6 below serviceably opposing and also 4 serviceable vital incisor teeth (incisors and cuspids) above and 4 below serviceably opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purpose of incision and mastication.

Vital teeth properly filled with permanent filling material, or well crowned, will be considered serviceable if otherwise acceptable. A single tooth replacement by a standard method of bridgework will be accepted in lieu of a serviceable vital tooth when the abutment teeth are otherwise acceptable and the bridge well constructed.

A tooth will not be considered serviceable if it fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with an opposing tooth, if it has an unfilled cavity, if it supports a defective filling or crown, if it is nonvital, or if there is destruction of the supporting tissues of the tooth, such as results from chronic gingivitis, pyorrhea, etc.

Causes for rejection are: Failure to meet the standard of minimum requirements outlined above, disfiguring spaces between anterior teeth, such as result from the extraction of a tooth, and marked malocclusion.

44. MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PHYSICAL PROPORTIONS FOR HEIGHT, WEIGHT, AND CHEST MEASUREMENT FOR ALL CANDIDATES EXCEPT FILIPINOS

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration		Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration	
		Standard pounds	Minimum pounds	Standard inches	Minimum inches			Standard pounds	Minimum pounds	Standard inches	Minimum inches
17 years.	64	117	104	30½	29	20 years.	64	123	110	31¼	29¾
	65	121	106	30¾	29¼		65	127	112	31½	30
	66	125	110	31	29½		66	131	116	31¾	30½
	67	129	114	31½	29¾		67	135	120	32	30¾
	68	133	118	31¾	30		68	139	124	32¼	30¾
	69	137	122	32¼	30¼		69	143	128	32½	31
	70	141	126	32	30½		70	147	132	32¾	31¼
	71	145	130	32¼	30¾		71	151	136	33	31½
	72	149	134	32¾	31		72	155	140	33¼	31¾
73	153	138	32¾	31¼	73	159	144	33½	32		
74	157	142	33	31½	74	163	148	33¾	32¼		
18 years.	64	119	106	30¾	29¼	21 years.	64	124	111	31¼	30
	65	123	108	31	29½		65	128	113	31¾	30¼
	66	127	112	31¼	29¾		66	132	117	32	30½
	67	131	116	31½	30		67	136	121	32¼	30¾
	68	135	120	31¾	30¼		68	140	125	32½	31
	69	139	124	32	30½		69	144	129	32¾	31¼
	70	143	128	32¼	30¾		70	148	133	33	31½
	71	147	132	32½	31		71	152	137	33¼	31¾
	72	151	136	32¾	31¼		72	156	141	33½	32
73	155	140	33	31½	73	160	145	33¾	32¼		
74	159	144	33¼	31¾	74	164	149	34	32½		
19 years.	64	121	108	31	29½	22 years.	64	125	112	31½	30
	65	125	110	31¼	29¾		65	129	114	31¾	30¼
	66	129	114	31½	30		66	133	118	32	30½
	67	133	118	31¾	30¼		67	137	122	32¼	30¾
	68	137	122	32	30½		68	141	126	32½	31
	69	141	126	32¼	30¾		69	145	130	32¾	31¼
	70	145	130	32½	31		70	149	134	33	31½
	71	149	134	32¾	31¼		71	153	138	33¼	31¾
	72	153	138	33	31½		72	157	142	33½	32
73	157	142	33¼	31¾	73	161	146	33¾	32¼		
74	161	146	33½	32	74	165	150	34	32½		

45. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FILIPINO APPLICANTS ONLY

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Inches</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Inches</i>
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 m., shall be admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8 a.m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. Facilities are not available for the housing and feeding of new cadets reporting before that time. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **No cadet to be married.**—No married person shall be admitted as a cadet; and if any cadet shall be married before graduation, such marriage shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation and he shall be required to leave the institution.

48. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent, or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, _____, of the State (or Territory) of _____, aged _____ years, _____ months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for 8 years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of _____.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R.S.)

49. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States (sec. 1320, R.S.).

Sworn to and subscribed at _____ this _____ day of _____, nineteen hundred and _____, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about \$300. This sum, or an amount which, when added to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 51, will equal \$300, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PAY OF CADETS

51. The pay of a cadet is \$780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is \$1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy, is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought, it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term, an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for 6 months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 16 to 24, inclusive.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. *New cadets.*—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the Corps and are given intensive training in infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, and infantry weapons and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately 3 weeks of the above training, the new cadets join the Corps in camp. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of infantry, scouting and patrolling, musketry, methods of study, swimming, dancing, hygiene, and customs of the service.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the Corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on basic instruction in infantry weapons, combat principles of the squad, map reading, musketry, rifle marksmanship, field artillery, riding, and customs of the service.

Third class.—The military training in the third class during the summer consists of firing all infantry weapons, including the rifle, the machine gun, the pistol, the 37-mm gun, the automatic rifle, and the 75-mm mortar. Instruction is given in the operation and functioning of the various types of field artillery and coast artillery matériel; basic principles of signal communication; field exercises involving the combat principles of the section and platoon; riding, swimming, and dancing. During the winter training period, instruction is continued in coast artillery and field artillery; combat principles of the infantry squad and platoon, using the sand table; riding; customs of the service; and close-order infantry drill.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is spent in preparing the class for their work the next summer. It consists in technique of fire of coast artillery and field artillery, coast artillery and field artillery matériel, field artillery in draft, riding, and minor tactics including combat principles of the smaller units of infantry, cavalry, communication units, field artillery, and coast artillery.

First class.—The first-class year is devoted primarily to develop qualities of command and leadership and to give the cadet a general knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various arms in combat. During the summer, cadets participate in field exercises, involving cavalry, field artillery, coast artillery (antiaircraft). The summer instruction terminates with a maneuver involving infantry and field artillery. During the summer period instruction is given in field engineering, signal communication, and tactics to include the infantry company, the later instruction being carried out by a series of tactical walks and terrain exercises. During the winter, instruction is given in administration, Air Corps, motor transportation, and tactics including general lectures, conferences, and tactical problems.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth-class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to all classes.

Textbooks

Training Regulations, United States Army.

Books of reference

U.S. Army Regulations.	| Regulations, U.S.M.A. Orders, U.S. Corps of Cadets. Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.
Manual of Physical Training, U.S. Army.	
Training Regulations, U.S. Army.	

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

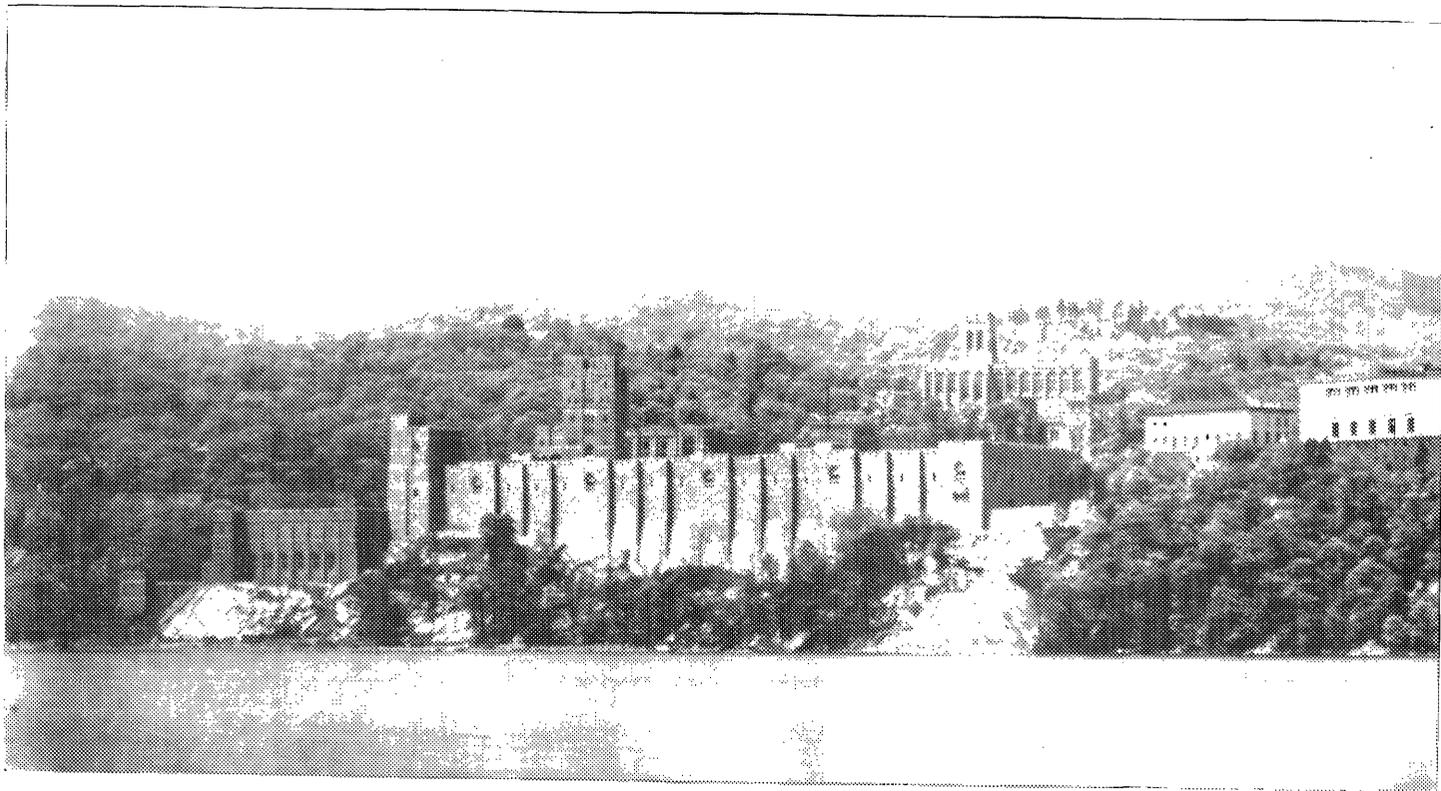
55. *Civil engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 80 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with fortification and military history.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, Mitchell.



WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS



1-11

PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

Class	7:55	9:25	10:10	11:35	1:00	2:00	3:00	
4th (1st year)	Sept. 1 to Jan. 31	MATHEMATICS A/B	GYMNASIUM A/B			ENGLISH A/B FRENCH B/A		
			MATHEMATICS C/D	10:55	GYMNASIUM C/D	11:30		ENGLISH C/D FRENCH D/C
	Feb. 1 to June 4	MATHEMATICS A/B	9:15	9:35	DRAWING A/B		ENGLISH A/B FRENCH B/A	
			GYMNASIUM B/A	10:00				ENGLISH C/D FRENCH D/C
	DRAWING C/D			10:35	MATHEMATICS C/D			
	8:30	GYMNASIUM D/C						
3d (2d year)		MATHEMATICS A/B	9:15		FRENCH A/E		DRAWING A/B	
		PHYSICS B/A		9:55	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	10:45	HISTORY B/.	
		FRENCH C/D					MATHEMATICS C/D	
		HISTORY D/C	9:05		10:35	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	PHYSICS D/C	
2d (3d year)		PHILOSOPHY A/B				CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY A/B		
			9:15	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	EXTENSION FOR LAB.			
	CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY C/D					PHILOSOPHY C/D		
1st (4th year)		ENGINEERING A/B				ORD. AND GUN. A/B		
		MIL. HISTORY B/A				10:45	ECONOMICS AND GOVT. (14 HY- GIENE) B//	
		ORD. AND GUN. C/D					ENGINEERING C/D	
		ECONOMICS AND GOVT. (14 HY- GIENE) D/C	9:05			10:35	MIL. HISTORY C/C	
							DINNER	
							Sept. 1 to Jan. 31 DRAWING AC/BD	
						SPANISH B/A	SPANISH D/C	
						Feb. 1 to June 4 TACTICS A/B	TACTICS C/D	
						SPANISH B/A	SPANISH D/C	
						LAW A/B	LAW C/D	
						TACTICS AND RID- ING B/A	TACTICS AND RID- ING D/C	

THE 4-YEAR COURSE OF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION

A *special course* is given in 5 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.

Fortifications.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 19 periods, beginning September 1, alternating daily with civil engineering. Fifteen periods of instruction are devoted to lectures and to the study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbook: *Fortification*, Mitchell.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 31 periods, beginning after completion of civil engineering.

The instruction is theoretical and practical and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army. A practical problem covering 10 periods is given illustrating the application of civil engineering, fortification, and Army engineering to military requirements.

Textbook: *Army Engineering*, Mitchell.

Military art and history.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 92 periods during the fall and spring terms, alternating daily with civil and Army engineering.

The instruction is theoretical and comprises the organization of armies, employment of the different arms in combination, logistics, and strategy. Study is made of selected periods of the world's military history showing lessons applicable to present conditions. Lectures are given covering certain military events requiring special emphasis.

Textbooks: *Napoleon*, Dodge; *Civil War*, Ropes, Livermore; *Civil War*, Woods and Edmonds; *World War Pamphlets*.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

SECOND CLASS

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 20 minutes duration, 6 attendances per week. For laboratory work each period is of 1 hour and 55 minutes duration. Approximately 20 laboratory experiments are performed during the year.

Analytical mechanics, thermodynamics and prime movers, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, aerodynamics and the airplane, and approximately 10 lectures in general astronomy, in the order mentioned, are presented during the year.

The entire course, insofar as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and the textbooks used follows:

Analytical mechanics for engineers.—The text used for this subject is *Analytical Mechanics for Engineers*, Seely and Ensign, second edition, latest printing. This subject is taken up at the beginning of the first term on September 1 and is completed at the end of that term on December 23. Maximum number of actual attendances, approximately 95. The entire text is covered. Throughout this subject a large number of original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text.

Thermodynamics and prime movers.—On January 2, the beginning of the second term, thermodynamics and prime movers is taken up and approximately 60 days devoted thereto. The text used is *Heat-Power Engineering*, Barnard, Ellenwood, and Hirshfeld, Part I. The theoretical course in this subject is supplemented by laboratory work covering such machinery as steam engines, steam turbines, steam pumps, air compressors, refrigerating plants, et cetera.

Hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.—Approximately 35 days are devoted to this subject which follows immediately upon the completion of thermodynamics and prime movers. The scope of the work is that given in *Hydraulics*, Daugherty, or *Textbook on Hydraulics*, Russell, fourth edition. The textbook work is supplemented by a series of laboratory experiments in the hydraulic laboratory covering such subjects as orifices, tubes, nozzles, weirs, pipe friction, sudden contraction and sudden expansion, various water-measuring instruments, gages, pumps, et cetera.

Aerodynamics.—Approximately 25 periods. The scope and extent of this subject are indicated by the text used, *Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane*, Carter, fourth edition. The entire text including approximately 100 original problems is taken. Various Air Corps Information Circulars, *Aeronautical Magazines*, and publications of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are used for reference.

Astronomy.—Approximately 10 lecture periods are devoted to this subject. The text used for reading assignments is *Elements of Astronomy*, Fath, latest edition, latest printing.

As the advanced and partial review work in each subject is completed, a series of written general reviews covering the entire subject is presented. All members of the class take the written general reviews. Upon the completion of the work of each term a final written examination is given on the work of that term to those cadets who have failed to meet the requirements of the course during the term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

THIRD AND FOURTH CLASSES

57. The course in mathematics begins with daily recitations throughout the fourth-class year. It continues through the third-class year, alternating with physics.

In the first term of the fourth-class year, solid geometry is completed in alternation with algebra. In the second term, algebra is completed, followed by trigonometry and analytic geometry.

The third-class year is devoted to the study of differential and integral calculus, followed by a brief course in the method of least squares for selected sections.

The courses in algebra and solid geometry cover the subjects as generally taught in college, but the student is assumed to have mastered, before entrance, elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytic geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulae for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry—Phillips and Fisher	Elements of Analytic Geometry (Solid)—Smith and Gale
Advanced Course in Algebra—Wells	Differential and Integral Calculus—Granville, Smith, Longley
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Crockett	Integral Calculus—D. A. Murray
Logarithmic Tables—Newcomb	Method of Least Squares—Bartlett
Analytic Geometry (Plane)—Ziwet and Hopkins	

Books of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: *The Engineers' Manual*, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

SECOND CLASS

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry and electrical engineering, the latter including a short course in telephone and radio communication.

The object of the course is to teach cadets to think scientifically, to prepare them for work given in their first-class year, and to impart to them information which is of cultural and professional value.

Recitations, exercises, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days throughout the third academic year. Recitation periods are of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration and laboratory periods are of 2 hours' duration.

Chemistry.—The course in chemistry is a general one and concentrates on the fundamental phenomena and principles and on the simpler applications which can be thoroughly discussed. It is taught during the fall term (September to December, inclusive), and 97 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 40 hours to laboratory work.

Electrical engineering.—The course in electrical engineering includes both direct and alternating currents and concentrates on a study of the general principles of the subject, on the more important uses of electricity, and on the operation of generators, motors, and other electrical machinery. It is taught during the period January 2 to June 4, and 140 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 50 hours to practical work in the laboratory.

Textbooks

Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall	|	A Course in Electrical Engineering,
A Laboratory Outline to Smith's Col- lege Chemistry—Kendall		volume II, Alternating Currents— Dawes
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume I, Direct Currents—Dawes	|	Elements of Radio Communication— Morecroft

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

59. The course in drawing extends from the middle of the fourth-class year to the middle of the second-class year, or a total of 2 years. Attendance is on alternate days and with minor exceptions the period is 2 hours in length.

The subjects included in the course are surveying, topographical mapping, descriptive geometry, general drawing, and machine drawing.

Surveying.—The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction covers the tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, and plane table, with special reference to their uses in the making of topographic maps. Practical exercises with the instruments are given out-of-doors and followed by exercises in computations and plotting in the drafting room.

Topographical mapping.—Detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projections, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and in the systems of conventional signs and rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. The theoretical instruction is accompanied by practice in topographical drawing. The simpler methods of transferring data from air photos to maps are explained and illustrated by practical problems. Emphasis is placed on topographical methods employed in the military service.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground and with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Descriptive geometry.—The principles of orthographic projection are taught by means of practical problems and exercises in the drafting room. Simple exercises in isometric drawing and in perspective are also given. Models are freely used, and the cadet's ability to visualize is tested by problems in pictorial representation from the projections.

General drawing.—Detailed instruction is given in the use of instruments and in elementary mechanical drawing including lettering, dimensioning, tracing, and blueprinting. Limited instruction is given in freehand drawing and pictorial representation. Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary dimensioning and lettering.

Machine drawing.—Instruction is given in the preparation of detailed working drawings of machine parts and in the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the form of detailed drawings. Technical sketching is briefly covered. One special aim of the machine drawing course is to familiarize the cadet with the standard drawings of the United States Ordnance Department and to enable him to interpret and use such drawings with facility.

Throughout the course, instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by numerous lectures and by blackboard illustrations where necessary. All problems are completed in pencil and carefully checked; only certain selected problems are finished in ink. All work is under close supervision of instructors and individual instruction is constantly given. Except in the theoretical surveying, laboratory methods are employed and advance study is not required.

Textbooks: Descriptive Geometry—Hood, The Geometry of Engineering Drawing. Surveying—Tracy, Plane Surveying.

Reference books: Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

60. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French during the first and second years and in Spanish the third year. There are 94 attendances in French the first year, 112 the second, and 94 in Spanish the third.

In both languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. In these basic features emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules, but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. A series of lectures in French on French Civilization and a similar series in Spanish on Spanish Civilization are given at the close of the respective courses.

Textbooks

FRENCH

FOURTH CLASS

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier	|	The French Verb, Martin
---	--	-------------------------

THIRD CLASS

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russell	|	Le Conscrit de 1813, Erekmann-Chatrian
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard	|	The French Verb, Martin
Les Silences du Colonel Bramble, Maurois	|	Précis de Littérature Française, Badaire
	|	Civilisation Française, Rambaud

SECOND CLASS

Essentials of Spanish Grammar, Torres	|	Historia de España, Romera-Navarro
Short Spanish Review Grammar, Seymour and Carnahan	|	

Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary, Cassell.
Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

FIRST CLASS

61. The course in law extends throughout the first-class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by case book instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elements of law. Fall term, 23 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.

Constitutional law. Fall term, 16 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.

Criminal law. Spring term, 19 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law.

Evidence. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.

Military law. Spring term, 15 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 5,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

FIRST CLASS

62. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first-class year, one half the class attending daily, for a period of 1 hour and 10 minutes, except during the time devoted to practical work in the shops, when the period is 1 hour and 55 minutes daily.

During the first term the course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives; the theory of explosives; measurements of velocities and pressures; interior ballistics; metals used in ordnance construction; principles of design and construction of guns and breech mechanisms; recoil and recoil brakes; projectiles, primers, and fuzes; small arms, including automatic weapons.

During the second term the course includes the study of the design and construction of artillery carriages; construction and use of fire-control instruments and aiming devices; exterior ballistics; probability and adjustment of fire; internal-combustion engines; military motor vehicles and motorized matériel; automotive laboratory.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition, and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary metal-working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine tools; bench and vise work; turning, planing, shaping, drilling, milling, and grinding operations and the forging and hardening processes of steel.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery, McFarland. The Gasoline Automobile, Elliott and Consoliver. Technical pamphlets and periodicals, War Department publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's first-class year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of biology, anatomy, physiology, and the Army Medical Service is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge, these subjects, together with social hygiene and first aid, are covered by 18 lectures, while the remainder of the time is devoted to the recitation course in elements of military hygiene.

The first part of the recitation course deals with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with causes of disease, remote, predisposing and exciting, and disease carriers.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officers' duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbook: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, new revised edition.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first 2 years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

The object of the 2-year course in English is threefold: To stimulate in the cadets the desire to read and to appreciate the best in literature, to teach them to write correctly, and to teach them to talk effectively.

FOURTH-CLASS YEAR

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically before they enter upon this course. Special effort is made to increase the vocabulary of cadets by a daily drill in the choice and use of words. By lectures, frequent class-room discussions, and supervised visits to the library, instructors seek to stimulate interest in reading good books other than those included in the regular course. The readings assigned in the regular course serve principally as source material for cadets' themes. Tests for mastery of the minimum requirements of the course are briefly as follows:

At the end of the fall term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository paragraph that shows the cadet's familiarity with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and sentence structure.

At the end of the spring term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository composition.

SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER

English analysis and exposition.—Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply those principles first in the analysis and then in the writing of sentences and paragraphs. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

JANUARY TO JUNE

Expository composition.—This course is a continuation of the fall term course. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply these principles first in the analysis of selected compositions and then in the writing of numerous expository compositions on material covered in reading assignments. These compositions are usually brief essays, character sketches, editorials, or book reviews. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include selected portions of the Bible, several plays by Shakespeare, works of the representative writers before the nineteenth century, and popular ballads.

Textbooks

College Handbook of Composition—Woolley and Scott.

The Bible—King James' version.

The Hardin Craig Shakespeare.

From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Volume I—Shafer.

Webster's Collegiate Dictionary.

Vocabulary Builder Notebook—Kilduff.

Ideas and Forms in English and American Literature, Volume I, Watt-Munn.

THIRD-CLASS YEAR (ENTIRE YEAR)

The object of the third-class English course is twofold: First, to cultivate in the cadets an appreciation of the emotional, æsthetic, and intellectual values of literature, and second, to teach them to talk effectively. The material for the course in talking is taken from the literature of the Romantic and Victorian periods, from current events, from book reviews, from contemporary drama, and from magazine articles. The course includes a study and discussion of selections from Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Rossetti, Arnold, Huxley, Browning, Swinburne, Stevenson, Hardy, and Benet. During the year 11 lectures are given in connection with the course and enough composition is assigned to confirm the practice of good writing.

The year's work is designed as a continuation of the fourth-class course in English. Mastery of the principles taught in the 2 years will enable the student to appreciate the best in literature, and to write and talk correctly.

Textbooks

From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Volume II—Shafer.

The College Omnibus—McCallum.

Stonewall Jackson—Henderson.

Representative Plays—Galsworthy.

John Brown's Body—Stephen Vincent Benet.

Cyrano de Bergerac—Rostand.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY

HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from medieval times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from medieval times to 1789. Spring term: Europe from 1789 to the present.

Textbooks: Sellery and Krey—*Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization*; Hayes—*A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, Volume I*; Hayes—*Political and Social History of Modern Europe, Volume II*; Shepherd—*Historical Atlas*.

Special courses in historical research are given the first section during the written general review periods. During these same periods one or more sections below the first section are given a special course in United States history.

Textbook: Schlesinger—*Political and Social Growth of the United States, 1852-1933*.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 28 days given to Military Hygiene at the end of the spring term.

The study of government includes an introductory series of lectures on societal evolution and the origin of modern institutions, lessons in the general principles of modern liberal government and in the organization and operation of the Government of the United States.

Textbook: Maxey—*The American Problem of Government*.

During the written general review period a special course in military aid to the civil power and in military government is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbook: *Military Aid to the Civil Power*, by the General Service Schools.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. A short series of lessons on the principles of double-entry bookkeeping is included.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—*Elementary Economics. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, part I*.

During the written general review period a special course in the resources for war of the Great Powers is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbook: *Resources for War of the Great Powers*, by the Department.

Throughout the year a course in public affairs is given the entire class. Representative daily newspapers are used for reference.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

THIRD-CLASS YEAR

66. The course in physics begins September 1 of the third-class year and alternates daily with mathematics throughout the academic year. In addition to numerous demonstrations in the classrooms, approximately 22 formal laboratory experiments are performed. Each laboratory period is of two hours' duration. In all there are 112 periods, the recitation period being one hour and 20 minutes.

This course is in preparation for technical work of the second- and third-class years. The textbook, Spinney's *A Textbook of Physics*, is almost completely covered. Elementary mechanics is taken during the fall term; heat, electricity, and magnetism, sound, and light during the spring term. The text is supplemented with numerous original problems. Laboratory apparatus is used for the demonstration of practically all the principles covered. In addition the use of the slide rule is taught at the beginning of the course and its use is required.

THE LIBRARY

67. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 97,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books

on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 8:30 a.m. to 6 p.m., evenings during the summer encampment and when required for studies; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 6 p.m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

68. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

69. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the 4-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third-class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

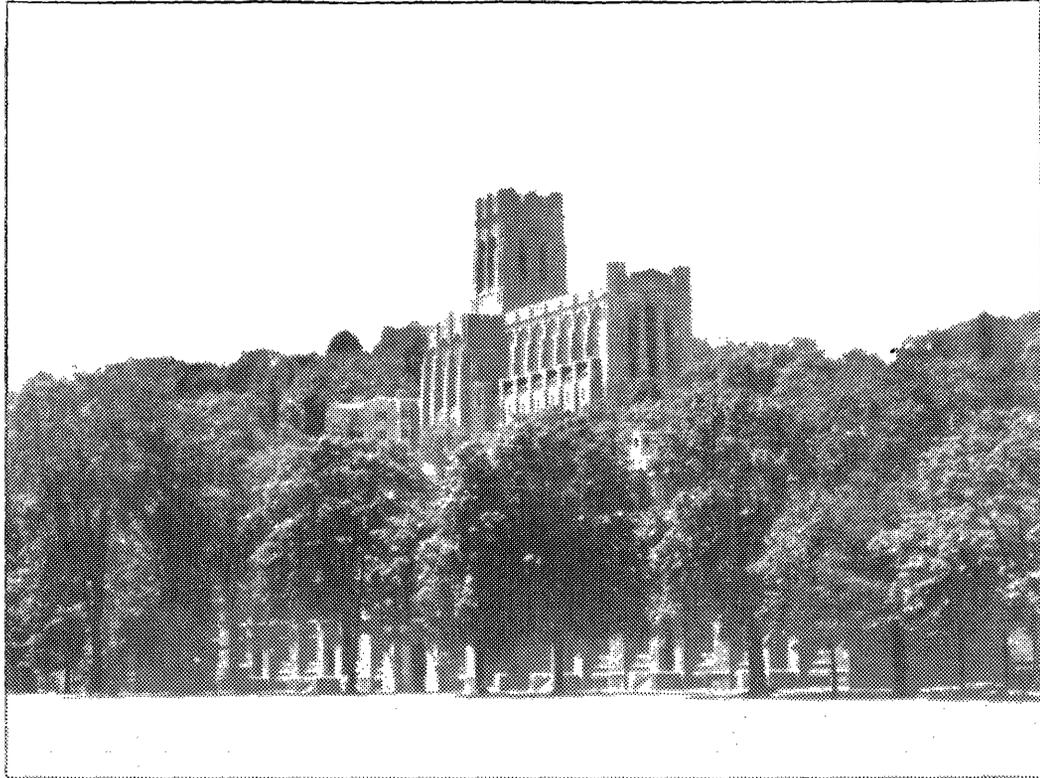
DEGREES

70. An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, provides "That the Superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

71. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL

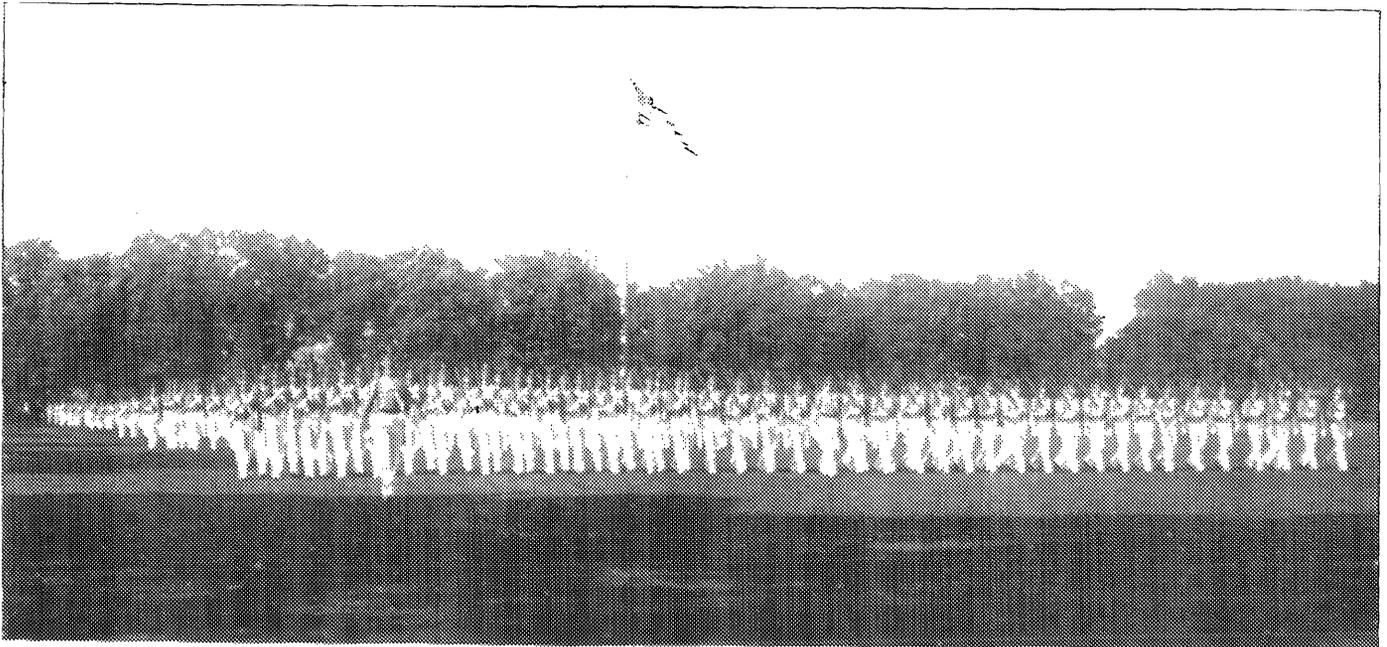


2-12

ACADEMIC BUILDINGS



RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



F-12

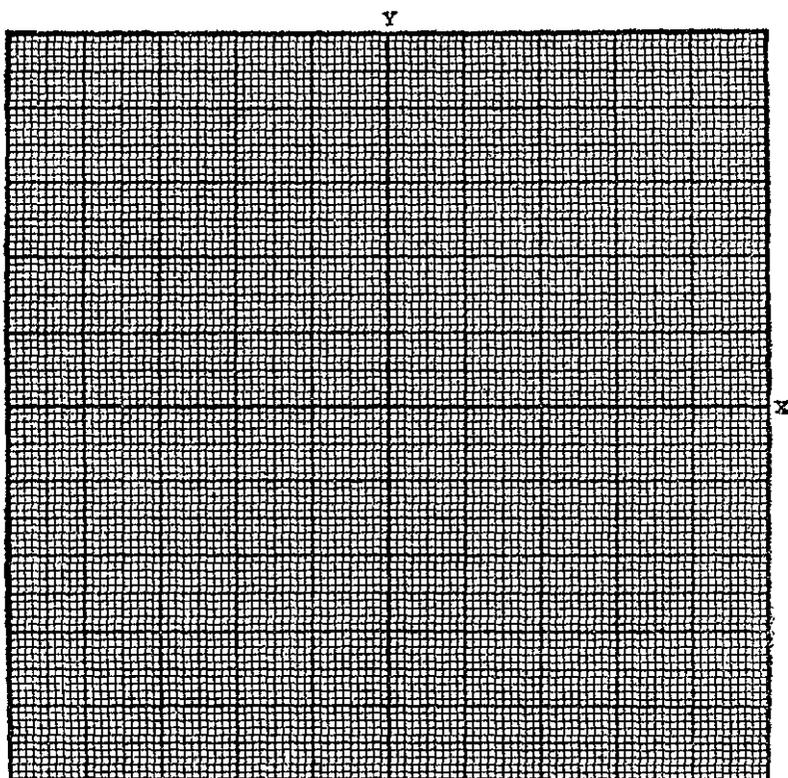
THE CORPS AT REVIEW

APPENDIX A.—REGULAR EXAMINATIONS

The following sets of questions were used in recent years:

1. ALGEBRA

No.	Wt.	MARCH 1930
1	10	Multiply $2x^{2\frac{2}{3}} - 3x^{\frac{1}{3}} - 4 + x^{-\frac{1}{3}}$ by $3x^{\frac{1}{3}} + x - 2x^{\frac{2}{3}}$
2	10	Solve $\sqrt{\frac{x}{4} + 3} + \sqrt{\frac{x}{4} - 3} = \sqrt{\frac{2x}{3}}$
3	10	Solve graphically $\begin{cases} x + 2y = 5 \\ 3x - 8y = 24 \end{cases}$ If you needed an exact result, which would you prefer, a graphical solution or an algebraic solution?



No.	Wt.	
4	12	For what values of m are the roots of the equation $(m-2)x^2 + (m-5)x + (2m-5) = 0$ real and equal?
5	10	Solve $9x^4 + 4x^2 = 5$.
6	12	A man buys 570 pulleys, some at 16 for a dollar and the remainder at 18 for a dollar. He sells them all at 15 for a dollar and gains 3 dollars. How many of each sort does he buy?
7	12	(a) Write the r th or general term of $(a+b)^n$ when expanded by the binomial formula. (b) Perform indicated operations upon the following by use of the binomial formula and simplify the result: $(1 + \sqrt{-5})^4 - (1 - \sqrt{-5})^4$

- No. 8 Wt. 12 Two travelers, *A* and *B*, set out at the same moment from two distant towns, *A* to go from the first town to the second, and *B* from the second town to the first, and both travel at uniform rates. When they meet, *A* has traveled 30 miles farther than *B*. *A* finishes his journey 4 days, and *B* 9 days, after they meet. Find the distance between the towns and the number of miles *A* and *B* each travel per day.
- 9 12 (a) Define a geometrical progression and give an example.
(b) What distance will an elastic ball travel before coming to rest if it be dropped from a height of 15 feet and if after each fall it rebounds to $\frac{2}{3}$ the height from which it fell?

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———.

$$\text{Solve } \begin{cases} 6x^2 - xy - 2y^2 = 56, \\ 5x^2 - xy - y^2 = 19 \end{cases}$$

MARCH 1931

- 1 12 (a) Multiply $x^{-1/2} - x^{-1/3} + 3 - 2x^{1/6}$ by $1 + 2x^{1/6}$.
(b) Find in simplest form an equation whose roots are
- $$\frac{-1 + \sqrt{5}}{2} \text{ and } \frac{-1 - \sqrt{5}}{2}$$
- 2 10 Solve $\left\{ \frac{ax+b}{ax-b} - \frac{bx}{a+b} = \frac{ax}{a-b} - \frac{(ax^2-2b)b}{ax^2-b^2} \right.$
- 3 12 *A* and *B* are walking toward each other along a road represented by the axis of *X*. *A*'s distance *x* from the origin of coordinates *y* hours after 12 o'clock is given by the equation $3x - 2y = -2$. *B*'s distance *x* from the same origin *y* hours after 12 o'clock is given by the equation $x + y = 6$. Show graphically how to find when *A* and *B* will be at the same distance from the origin. How far will they be from the origin at this time? How far apart will *A* and *B* be at 12 o'clock (i.e., when $y=0$)?
- 4 10 Several persons hired an automobile for \$12, but three of them failed to pay their share and as a result each of the others had to advance 20 cents more. How many persons were in the party?

5 10 (a) Solve: $\sqrt{2x} - 7x = -52$.

(b) $\left(\frac{-1 + \sqrt{-3}}{2} \right)^3 = ?$

- 6 12 What integral values may *k* have in the equation $4x^2 - 2(k+3)x + k^2 = 0$ such that the values of *x* shall be real?

- 7 12 The fore wheel of a carriage makes 28 revolutions more than the rear wheel in going 560 yards, but if the circumference of each wheel be increased by 2 feet, the difference would be only 20 revolutions. Find the circumference of each wheel.

- 8 12 Find the middle term of $\left(\frac{3}{4x} - \sqrt{\frac{x^3}{2}} \right)^{12}$ and write it in the simplest form with positive exponents.

- 9 10 A weight suspended by a string is pulled aside on a circular arc to a point *A*. When released it swings forward to the opposite side of the vertical to a point *B*; it swings back on the arc to *C*, then forward to *D*, etc. If the first swing (that is, the circular arc from *A* to *B*) is 6 inches long and each succeeding swing is five-sixths as long as the one just preceding it, how far will the weight travel before coming to rest?

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———.

Solve for *x* and *y*:

$$\begin{cases} \frac{x^2}{y} - \frac{y^2}{x} = \frac{98}{15} \\ x - y = 2 \end{cases}$$

MARCH 1932

- 1 12 (a) Simplify:

$$\frac{4\sqrt{a^2b^4}}{\sqrt[3]{a^2b^4}}$$

(b) Divide: $a^2b^2 - 2b^2 + a - 3b^2$ by $a^2b^2 - 2b^2 + a - 3b^2$

(c) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a real denominator

$$\frac{3 - \sqrt{-7}}{3 + \sqrt{-7}}$$

- 2 10 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-1}} = \frac{10}{3}$. Verify results

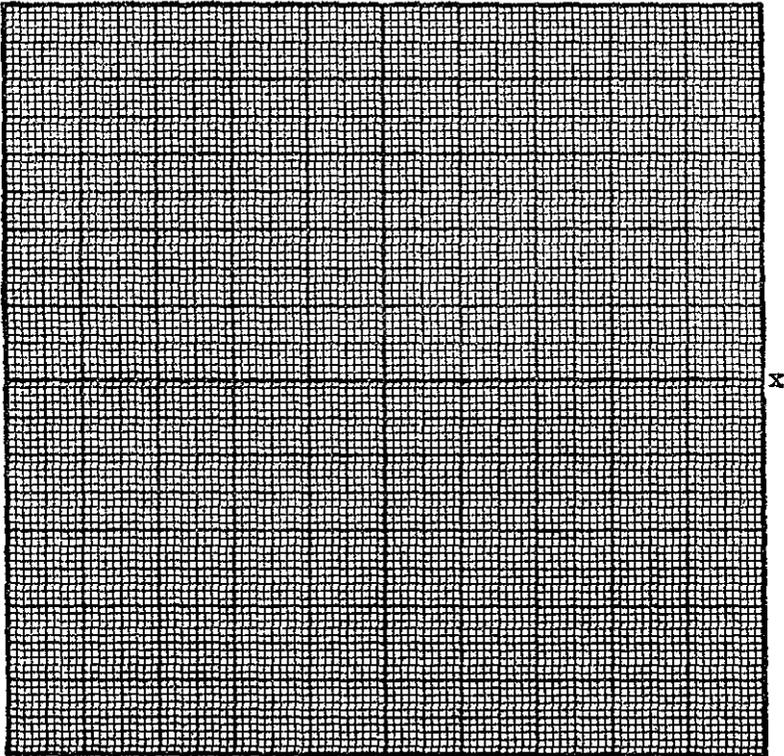
- 3 10 Solve graphically:

(a) $\begin{cases} x - 3y = 6 \\ 3x + 5y = 15 \end{cases}$

(b) Solve equations (a) algebraically. Which of these two methods gives the more accurate result?

(c) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} x = -3 \\ y = -2 \end{cases}$

Y



- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 4 | 12 | (a) Solve for x the equation: $ax^2+bx+c=0$.
(b) For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2-(4k-2)x+3k^2-3=0$, real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs? |
| 5 | 10 | Divide 144 into four parts such that if the first be increased by 3, the second diminished by 3, the third multiplied by 3, and the fourth divided by 3, the four numbers so obtained will be equal to each other. |
| 6 | 10 | A workman was hired for a period of 60 days. For each day that he worked he received his board and \$2.00. For each day that he was idle he received nothing and was required to pay \$0.50 for his board. His net earnings for the period were \$50.00. How many days did he work and how many days was he idle? |
| 7 | 12 | (a) Give an example of an arithmetic progression.
(b) Find three numbers in geometric progression, such that the sum of the first and second is 20, and the third exceeds the second by 30. |
| 8 | 12 | (a) Find the Lowest Common Multiple of $64a^3b^4+27a^2b^3$, $16a^2b^4-9a^3b^2$, $16a^2b^3+24a^3b^2+9a^4b^2$, $16a^2b^4-24a^3b^3+9a^4b^2$
(b) Factor: $acx^2-adx-bcx+bd$
(c) Factor: $25m^4+6m^2n^2+n^4$. |
| 9 | 12 | (a) Write the r^{th} term of $(a+b)^n$ by the binomial formula
(b) Write the term involving x^2 in the expansion of $\left(a^2x^2+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{15}$ and reduce to its simplest form |

EXTRA —Substitute for no. —

The difference of the cubes of two numbers is 218. The sum of the squares of the two numbers increased by the product of the numbers is 109. Find the numbers.

- No. Wt.
- 8 12 The third digit of a 3-digit number is as much greater than the second as the second is greater than the first. If the number be divided by the sum of its digits, the quotient will be 15. The number will be increased by 306 if the order of the digits be reversed. What is the number?
- 9 10 (a) Define and illustrate a geometric progression, a geometric mean.
(b) Twenty-five trees are planted in a straight line at intervals of 5 feet. To water them, the gardener must bring water for each tree separately from a well which is 10 feet from the first tree and in line with the trees. How far has he walked when he has watered all the trees, starting at the well and ending at the last tree?

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———

In the expansion of $(3x^2 - b)^{13}$ by the binomial theorem

(a) Write the r th or general term

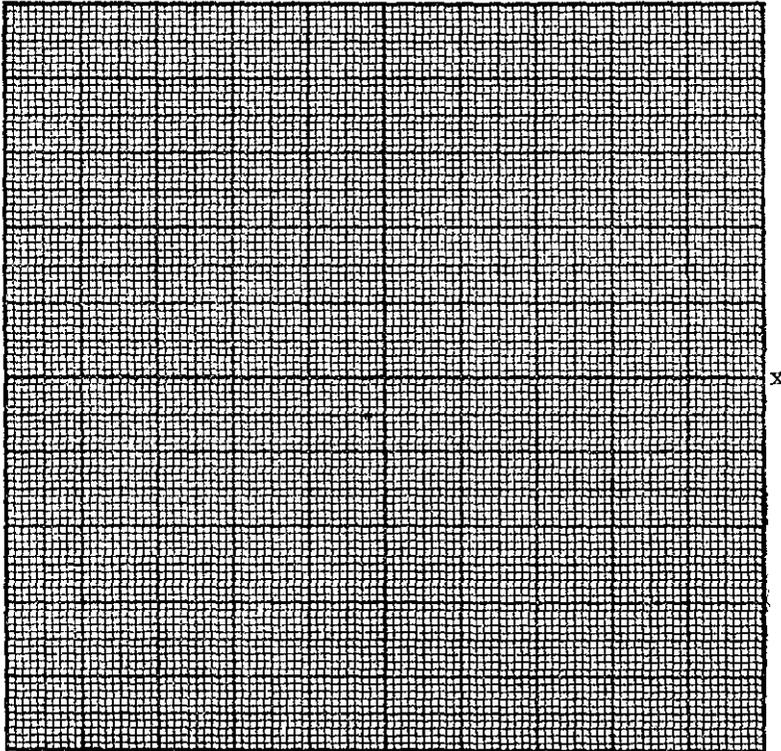
(b) Write the two middle terms

(c) Prove that there can be no term in which x has 7 for its exponent

MARCH 1934

- 1 10 Find the Highest Common Factor and Lowest Common Multiple of
 $8a^2x^3 - 36a^2bx^2 + 54ab^2x - 27b^3$ and $4a^2x + 4a^2bx - 9ab^2x - 9b^3x$.
- 2 10 (a) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 3x + 5y = 14 \\ x - 2y = -1 \end{cases}$
(b) Solve equations (a) algebraically.
(c) Write the equations whose graphs pass through the origin and are parallel to the graphs of equations (a).
(Distance between heavy lines = 1 unit.)

Y



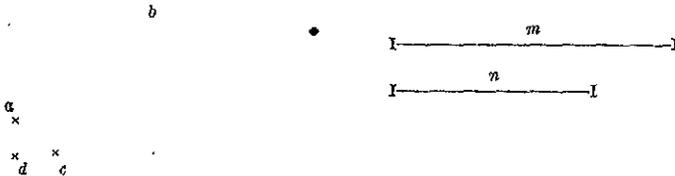
- No. Wt.
- 3 10 A man lends a total of \$2,800 for 1 year in two amounts, at different rates of interest, and the two loans produce equal returns. If the first portion had been lent at the second rate, it would have produced \$96; if the second portion had been lent at the first rate, it would have produced \$54. Find the rates of interest of each loan.
- 4 10 Express as a proper fraction in its lowest terms the value of the repeating decimal 0.5243243 .

- No. 5 Wt. 10 Solve: $10(1-x^2) - 12x - \sqrt{5x^2 + 6x - 2} = 0$.
- 6 10 A starts to travel from P to Q , and at the same time B starts to travel from Q to P , both traveling at constant rates. A reaches Q in 8 hours, and B reaches P in 18 hours, after they have met on the road. How many hours does each take to perform the journey?
- 7 10 Solve $\begin{cases} \frac{1}{x^3} + \frac{1}{y^3} = 19 \\ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1 \end{cases}$
- 8 10 Determine the values of m for which the two roots of the equation $(3m-23)x^2 + (m-5)x + 2m-17=0$ are equal. What are these equal roots?
- 9 10 (a) Write out the r^{th} , or general term of $(a+b)^n$ when expanded by the binomial theorem.
(b) If the exponent of x in the r^{th} term is 14 in the expansion of $(x^4 + \frac{a}{2x})^{18}$, find r .
- 10 10 (a) Simplify $[\sqrt[3]{(x^2y^2)} + \sqrt{(x^2y^4)}]^{12}$
(b) Divide: $m^{-2}n - 5n^{-1} + 4m^2n^{-3}$ by $m^{-1}n^2 - m^{-3}n - 2m^{-2}$.
- 11 10 The number of hours required to fill a cistern through two pipes running together is equal to the number of gallons carried per minute by the larger pipe alone. The smaller pipe carries one gallon per minute less than the larger. The capacity of the cistern is 900 gallons. In how many hours can the cistern be filled through the smaller pipe alone?

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

MARCH 1930

- 1 10 Theorem: If CD is the perpendicular from C to the side AB of the triangle ABC , and CE the bisector of the angle C , the angle DCE equals one half the difference of the angles A and B .
- 2 12 Theorem: The altitudes of a triangle meet in a point.
- 3 10 Problem: Upon a given straight line to describe a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle.
- 4 10 Problem: Through a given point without a given circle to draw a secant whose internal and external segments shall be equal.
- 5 12 Problem: To construct a circle passing through the two given points a and b and tangent to the given line pq .
- 6 12 (a) Define similar triangles.
(b) Theorem: Two triangles are similar if their sides are respectively proportional.
- 7 10 Problem: To construct a polygon similar to a given polygon $a b c d$ and having a given ratio to it, viz, as m is to n .



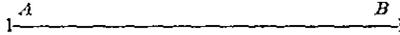
- 8 12 Theorem: The area of an inscribed regular hexagon is three fourths of the area of the circumscribed regular hexagon.
- 9 12 Exercise: Two chords of a circle AB and CD are perpendicular to each other and intersect at O . Prove that the sum of the squares on the segments AO , OB , CO , and OD , equals the square on the diameter of the circle.
Extra—Substitute for no _____
(a) Theorem: The bisectors of the angles of a rectangle inclose a square.
(b) Exercise: If the sides of the above rectangle be 10 and 14 inches, respectively, find the area of the square.

MARCH 1931

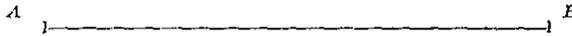
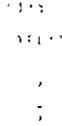
- 1 10 Theorem: If two triangles have two sides of one respectively equal to two sides of the other, and the included angles unequal, the triangle which has the greater included angle has the greater third side.
- 2 12 Problem: To find the locus of a point which moves so that the ratio of its distances from two fixed points, A and B , is constant and equal to m (in the construction make $m = \frac{1}{2}$).

No. 3 Wt. 10 **Theorem:** If, through a point outside a circle, a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle, the length of the tangent is a mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.

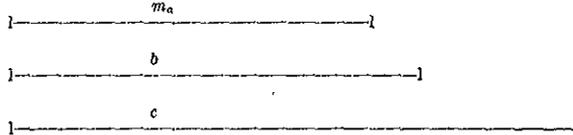
4 10 **Problem:** A right line segment, AB , is produced to a point C such that $\overline{AB}^2 = AC \times BC$. To construct the point C . [Hint: Theorem of question no. 3 above may be useful.]



5 12 **Problem:** To find the locus of the centers of the inscribed circles of all right triangles having line AB as a common hypotenuse.



6 12 **Problem:** To construct a triangle given two of its sides, b , c , and the median m_a to the third side.



7 12 **Theorem:** Given two chords of a circle, AB and CD , perpendicular to each other and intersecting at O .

$$\text{Then } \overline{OA}^2 + \overline{OB}^2 + \overline{OC}^2 + \overline{OD}^2 = (\text{the diameter})^2.$$

8 10 (a) **Theorem:** The area of a triangle is equal to one half the product of its perimeter by the radius of the inscribed circle.

(b) If an arc of 45° on one circumference is equal to an arc of 60° on another, what is the ratio of the areas of the circles?

9 12 **Exercise:** If the radius of a circle be 1 inch and the side of a given regular inscribed polygon be n inches, find the length of the side of a regular inscribed polygon which has twice as many sides as the given polygon.

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. —

Exercise: The legs of a right angled triangle are 3 and 4 inches, respectively. Find (to hundredths of an inch):

(a) The hypotenuse and corresponding altitude.

(b) The projections of the given sides on the hypotenuse.

(c) The radius of the inscribed circle.

[Hint: Use statement in question no. 8.]

(d) The radius of the circumscribed circle.

(e) The segments of the hypotenuse fixed by the point of contact of the inscribed circle.

MARCH 1932

1 10 **Theorem:** In two similar triangles, corresponding altitudes have the same ratio as any two homologous sides.

2 12 **Theorem:** If two parallel straight lines be divided into parts proportional, each to each, and straight lines be drawn through the corresponding points of division, they will pass through a common point.

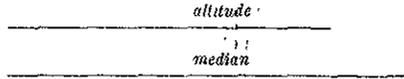
3 12 **Problem:** Find the locus of the middle points of all chords of a given length in a given circle.

4 12 **Theorem:** In the same circle or equal circles, two angles at the center have the same ratio as their intercepted arcs.

5 10 **Theorem:** ABC is any triangle, M the mid-point of AB , P any point in AB between A and M . If MD is drawn parallel to PC , meeting BC at D , the triangle BPD is equivalent to one half the triangle at ABC .

6 12 **Problem:** A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas (to hundredths of a square inch) if the radius of the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three fourths of its length.

- No. Wt.
- 7 10 Theorem: The bisector of an exterior angle of a triangle meets the opposite side produces in a point whose distances from the extremities of that side are proportional to the other two sides.
- 8 10 Theorem: If from a point within a triangle two straight lines are drawn to the extremities of one side, their sum will be less than the sum of the other two sides of the triangle.
- 9 12 (a) Theorem: In any right-angled triangle the median from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse is equal to one half the hypotenuse.
 (b) Problem: Construct a right-angled triangle, given the median and altitude drawn from the vertex of the right angle.



EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———.
 Problem: Construct a circle tangent to a given circle and tangent to a given straight line, not intersecting the given circle, at a given point on that line.

MARCH 1933

- 1 10 Theorem: The sum of the squares of two sides of a triangle is equal to twice the square of half the third side, plus twice the square of the median drawn to the third side.
- 2 10 Theorem: In the same circle or equal circles, the lesser of two chords is at the greater distance from the center.
- 3 12 (a) Problem: To find the locus of the mid-points of all straight lines drawn from a given point to a given straight line.
 (b) Problem: To construct a triangle, given the middle points of its three sides.
- 4 12 Problem. To divide a given line internally in mean and extreme ratio
- 5 12 Theorem: A circle inscribed in a triangle ABC touches AB at E and AC at D . Prove that the circle inscribed in the triangle AED has the mid-point of the arc ED as its center.
- 6 12 Problem: To construct a rectangle, having given the difference in length of two sides, d , and the angle, a , formed by the two diagonals.



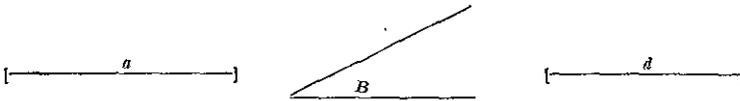
- 7 10 Problem: In a triangle whose sides are respectively 25.13 inches, 31.29 inches, and 37.56 inches in length, find the segments of the longest side formed by the bisector of the opposite angle.
- 8 10 Problem: Find the area of a regular octagon inscribed in a circle whose radius is 12 inches
- 9 12 Theorem: Two circles intersect at A and B . NAM is any straight line passing through A and terminated by the circumferences. Prove that angle MBN is constant.

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———.
 Theorem: If two circles intersect, any two parallel straight lines drawn through the points of intersection and terminated by the circumferences are equal.

MARCH 1934

- 1 10 Theorem: The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is two-thirds of the distance from each vertex to the middle of the opposite side.
- 2 10 The area of the triangle ABC is 140 square feet. Angle $B=72^\circ$, angle $C=69^\circ$. The area of the triangle DEF is 210 square feet. Angle $D=39^\circ$. The ratio of AB to DE is one-half. What is the ratio of AC to DF ?
- 3 10 Problem: Construct a rectangle equivalent to a given square, and having the difference of its base and altitude equal to a given line.
- 4 10 Theorem. The median drawn to any side of a triangle is less than half the sum of the other two sides
- 5 10 The radius of a circle is 9 inches. Find the area of a segment whose arc is 60° .

- No. Wt.
6 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given the side a , and angle B adjacent to the side, and d the difference between the other two sides.



- 7 10 Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.
- 8 10 In a right triangle the perpendicular from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse divides the hypotenuse into segments whose lengths are m and n respectively.
(a) What is the area of the triangle?
(b) What are the lengths of the other two sides?
- 10 10 Theorem: The radius r of the circle circumscribed about the triangle whose sides are a , b , and c and whose area is K , equals $\frac{abc}{4K}$
(Hint: From any vertex draw an altitude of the triangle and a diameter of the circle.)
- 10 10 Theorem: If two adjacent angles of a quadrilateral are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are perpendicular to each other.
- 11 10 Problem: Given a circle with chord AB ; draw through a given point P , in the arc subtended by AB , a chord which is bisected by AB .

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

MARCH 1930

PART I—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

- No.
- 1¹⁰. (a) Write a sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
(b) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(c) Write a sentence containing a noun clause as the object of a verb.
(d) Write a sentence using a gerund as the subject.
(e) Write a complex periodic sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
- 2¹⁰. Define and give an example of each of the following grammatical terms:
(a) Transitive verb
(b) Substantive clause
(c) Relative pronoun
(d) Interjection
(e) Infinitive
- 3¹⁴. (a) Write the plural of the following words:
(1) crisis
(2) stratum
(3) brother-in-law
(4) it
(5) mouse
- (b) Indicate the gender of the following nouns by underlining once those that are masculine; twice those that are feminine; thrice those that are neuter; and four times those that are common.
(1) literature
(2) stenographer
(3) parent
(4) gelding
(5) colt
- (c) Rewrite correctly each misspelled word of the following group:
(1) sensible
(2) *contravene*
(3) separate
(4) conscionous
(5) conscionable
(6) demoniacal
(7) *atheletics*
(8) compendium
(9) incredible
(10) autonomous
- 4²⁰. Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors and giving your reasons for changes:
(a) One or the other of those men have stole my watch.
(b) I do not know which of these kind are the best.
(c) If anyone is disappointed it will not be me.
(d) Whom do you mean?
(e) If this was Wednesday, I could go with you.
(f) I don't believe I will be able to go.
(g) I should not have said it if I had thought it would have shocked her.
(h) An admirable descriptive ability piles up a succession of sharply defined impressions and convey intangible values as certainly as concrete ones.
(i) I felt so badly last night that I could not keep my engagement.
(j) Somebody, I do not remember whom, told me that they had moved to Chicago.

No.

510. Capitalize and punctuate the following:
I call it atheism by establishment when any state as such shall not acknowledge the existence of god as a moral governor of the world when it shall abolish the christian religion by a regular decree when it shall persecute with a cold unrelenting steady cruelty by every mode of confiscation imprisonment exile and death all its ministers.

615. Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
"Be clean; for the strength of the hunter is known by the gloss of his hide."

720. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on any topic of particular interest to you.

MARCH 1931

110. Define each of the following terms and illustrate the use of each in a sentence:
(a) An intransitive verb
(b) A relative pronoun
(c) A gerund
(d) A conjunctive adverb
(e) An absolute phrase
215. (a) Write a complex loose sentence.
(b) Change the above loose sentence into a periodic sentence.
(c) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause modifying an adjective. (Underscore the adverbial clause.)
(d) Write a sentence containing a relative adjective. (Underscore the relative adjective.)
(e) Write a sentence containing a substantive clause used with a verb as the predicate. (Underscore the substantive clause.)
314. (a) Write the plural of the following words:
1. calf
2. princess
3. swine
4. talisman
5. dormouse
(b) Indicate the gender of the following nouns:
1. ship
2. shepherd
3. swindler
4. seamstress
5. capon
(c) Rewrite the misspelled words in the following group:
1. quaranteen
2. fallacious
3. inflammation
4. sacrilege
5. hinderance
6. executrix
7. centrifugal
8. desicated
9. villify
10. tyranmy

420. Correct all grammatical errors which appear in the following sentences and explain the nature of the error.
(a) One of the boys wrote their composition on athletics.
(b) When you and me started this adventure, we agreed to be partners.
(c) Whom did you tell me ordered the boys to stop the game?
(d) Lincoln's assassination was a calamity.
(e) The class learned that arsenic was poison.
(f) Loan me your pencil for a minute.
(g) Neither his father nor his brothers wishes him to be an artist.
(h) Neither his father nor his mother wishes him to be an artist.
(i) The Constitution says that a representative will be twenty-five years old.
(j) I have asked her yesterday to give me her address.

55. Capitalize and punctuate the following:
The caesars have perished and their palaces are in ruins the empire of charlemagne has risen like one of those gorgeous clouds with the radiance of the setting sun and like that cloud it has vanished forever charles fifth has marshaled the armies of europe around his throne and has almost rivaled the caesars in the majesty of his sway and like a dream the vision of his universal empire has fled.

615. Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
Fly, fly, *detested* thoughts, forever from my view.
720. Develop any one of the following topic sentences into an expository paragraph of not less than 150 words:
(a) A public office is a public trust.
(b) We must educate the hand as well as the brain.
(c) "All men are created equal"; but equality here has a peculiar meaning.
(d) If young men were willing to forego all the luxuries of life, they might easily save up a competence for old age

MARCH 1932

110. Define the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each one in a sentence:
(a) Indirect object
(b) Indefinite pronoun
(c) Interjection
(d) Transitive verb
(e) Participle

No.

23. (a) Write the plural form of each of the following nouns:
- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. sheaf..... | 4. court-martial..... |
| 2. talisman..... | 5. man-servant..... |
| 3. trout..... | |
- (b) Compare the following adjectives:
- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. severe..... | 4. majestic..... |
| 2. pretty..... | 5. bad..... |
| 3. gentle..... | |
- (c) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:
- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. drink..... | 4. burst..... |
| 2. flee..... | 5. drag..... |
| 3. lay..... | |
33. "The Turk was a sick man, and as he would become weaker every year, it was impossible to provide for his guarding his own, even if Sebastopol were destroyed"
- (a) In the above sentence what subordinate clauses are used, and what is the construction of each?
- (b) Parse each of the following words as used in the quoted sentence:
- | | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1. as | 4. guarding |
| 2. weaker | 5. if |
| 3. provide | 6. were destroyed |
40. (a) Write a compound sentence
 (b) Change your compound sentence in (a) above to a complex sentence.
 (c) Write a sentence introduced by an infinitive phrase.
 (d) Write a sentence using a substantive clause as the subject.
 (e) Write a sentence using the passive voice of the verb.
52. Correct all grammatical errors appearing in the sentences below, and explain the nature of the errors:
- (a) The chauffeur speeded up the automobile, catching the ferry just as the whistle blew.
 (b) If we had only have known how to have rowed the boat, we could have earned five dollars.
 (c) If I was he, I should stop working so hard.
 (d) The culprit was supposed to be me.
 (e) The mountain's grandeur, the lake's beauty, and the forest's deep shadows stand out clearly in my memory.
 (f) They presented the plan to all the bankers who they had been advised to interview.
60. Punctuate and capitalize correctly the following paragraph:
 Dicken's novels were influential in bringing about social reform in england for example the measures for the treatment of the poor were greatly improved through *oliver twist* and *our mutual friend* the debtor's laws were amended through *little dorit* the procedure in the court of chancery was remedied through *bleak house* and the conditons in boys' schools were changed through *David Copperfield*
72. Write an epository paragraph of about 150 words on any topic suggested by the following words:
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| (a) Immigration | (d) Photograph |
| (b) Motor trucks | (e) Radio |
| (c) English spelling | (f) Chivalry |
- MARCH 1933
114. Define each of the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.
- (a) Participle
 (b) Transitive verb
 (c) Relative pronoun
 (d) Subjunctive mood
 (e) Nominative absolute
20. Punctuate correctly the following sentences. The first sentence is in part a direct quotation.
- (a) Tom Mary said are you going home now
 (b) His mode of thought developed in him a kind of spiritual aloofness an aloofness which although very natural under the circumstances his friends could never understand
35. Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
He likes standing silently by the shore of some beautiful lake.
45. Starting his narrative with the time when he entered the ministry, he told the story of his life.
- (a) What kind of sentence is this one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
 (b) In the space provided below list all of the dependent clauses in the sentence above, and indicate the syntax of each as completely as you can. (For each clause, give the following information: kind of clause, word or words clause is related to, nature of that relation, such as *object*, or *modifier*. Further, classify any adverbial clause as *time*, *concession*, etc.)
 (c) In the space provided below list all phrases in the sentence above, and classify each phrase as completely as you can. (For each phrase give the following information: kind of phrase; use of phrase, as *adjective*, etc.; and specifically the relation of the phrase to other words in the sentence.)
50. (a) Write the indicative progressive future perfect tense, first person, singular, of *go*.
 (b) Write the feminine of the following nouns:
 abbot.....
 ram.....
 (c) Write the plural of the following nouns:
 axis.....
 hero.....
 roof.....
 (d) Write the third person plural, masculine, objective case of the personal pronoun.
 (e) In the space below compare the adjective *positive*

No.

6¹⁵. Correct all errors in grammar that you observe in the following sentences, and explain specifically the nature of each error.

- (a) Give the books to Jim and myself
- (b) If he was here, I should not have to worry
- (c) He did not know that there was several reasons for his failure
- (d) He it was who was supposed to be him who all admired
- (e) Mary said, "Mother, can I go out?"
- (f) Whom is it you wish to see?
- (g) The music sounded beautifully
- (h) Each told their own story
- (i) The sick man raised up in bed

7²⁵. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of about 150 words.

- (a) What is your favorite study? Why do you like it? What advantages has it? How does it compare in difficulty or interest with other studies?
- (b) Who is your favorite author? Why do you like his works? What quality or qualities make his writing outstanding?
- (c) Who is your favorite character in public life today? Why do you like him? What qualities have made him what he is? What qualities should a great leader possess? Does your favorite possess them?

MARCH 1934

1¹⁰. Define each of the following grammatical terms, and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.

- (a) Interjection.
- (b) Past tense.
- (c) Conjunction
- (d) Antecedent
- (e) Appositive.

2¹⁰. Punctuate correctly the following sentences.

- (a) The man who is standing on the corner is my brother the only relative I have in the world.
- (b) The principles of composition are three in number namely Unity Coherence and Emphasis.
- (c) The process is simple it requires however some care.
- (d) Where is your glove he said.

3¹⁵. Suddenly John struck the ball a hard blow with the bat.

By filling in the blank spaces below, give the required information concerning the indicated words of the above sentence.

<i>Suddenly</i>	Part of speech.....	<i>ball</i>	Kind of noun.....
	Syntax (function) in sentence.....		Case.....
<i>John</i>	Kind of noun.....		Gender.....
	Case.....	<i>hard</i>	Syntax in sentence.....
	Syntax in sentence.....		Part of speech.....
<i>struck</i>	Kind of verb.....	<i>blow</i>	Syntax in sentence.....
	Voice.....		Syntax in sentence.....
	Mood.....		

4¹⁵. Does a man who enjoys taking part in any active sport ever like to fish?

- (a) What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
- (b) In the form provided below enter all of the dependent clauses of the above sentence and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Dependent clause	Classification of clause as adverbial, substantive, etc.	Function of clause in sentence, stated specifically.

(c) In the form provided below enter all phrases of the sentence under consideration, and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Phrase	Classification of phrase as to form, as <i>participal, prepositional, etc.</i>	Classification of phrase as to meaning, as <i>adjectival, adverbial, etc.</i>	Function of phrase in sentence, stated specifically.

- No.
- 51⁰. (a) Write the past perfect subjunctive, first person singular, active, progressive form, of *see*.
 (b) Write the feminine of the following nouns: (d) Write the objective case of the interrogative pronoun used for persons.
 stag.....
 czar.....
- (c) Write the plural of the following nouns: (e) In the space below compare the adjective
 sheaf..... *cleanty*.
 alumnus.....
 valley.....
- 61⁰. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.
 (a) There are many a man no better off than him. (e) I am him whom you expect.
 (b) Speak to whomever is there. (f) He has showed himself to be a man who no one can trust.
 (c) I would liked to have seen him. (g) It looks like it might rain.
 (d) Aren't James or John here yet? (h) The total of his sins are great.
- 73⁰. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of about 150 words.
 (a) Is the study of Latin valuable to the student of English? Why? Has it any value as a mind trainer? Is it especially valuable to any group of professional men?
 (b) Do you read a newspaper? Why? What kind of newspaper do you like? Which part of a newspaper do you consider especially beneficial, or which part do you especially like?
 (c) What is your estimate of the outstanding traits of the average American citizen? How does he differ from or resemble the citizen of any other country with which you may be familiar?

4. ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

MARCH 1930

PART II.—English Composition and Literature (Weight, 100)

- No.
- 11². Give at least 2 of the principal literary characteristics of any three of the following authors:
 (a) Burns
 (b) Wordsworth
 (c) Byron
 (d) Shelley
 (e) Keats
- 22⁰. Name at least 10 of the principal authors of the Victorian Age of English literature (1837-90) and tell in what field each excelled (whether as poet, historian, novelist, etc.).
- 33⁰. Write a short composition (about four or five paragraphs) on the life and work of one of the following writers:
 (a) Washington Irving
 (b) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
 (c) Nathaniel Hawthorne
 (d) Ralph Waldo Emerson
 (e) Oliver Wendell Holmes
- 4⁸. Identify the authors of any 8 of the following works:
- | <i>Title of work</i> | <i>Author</i> |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| (a) Hiawatha..... | (a) |
| (b) Maud Muller..... | (b) |
| (c) The Raven..... | (c) |
| (d) Vision of Sir Launfal..... | (d) |
| (e) Leaves of Grass..... | (e) |
| (f) The Heathen Chinese..... | (f) |
| (g) Thanatopsis..... | (g) |
| (h) Concord Hymn..... | (h) |
| (i) Song of the Chattahoochee..... | (i) |
| (j) The Old Swimmn Hole..... | (j) |

No.

529. In about 300 or 400 words, write a character sketch of your favorite character in one of the following plays of Shakespeare:
- (a) The Merchant of Venice
 - (b) The Tempest
 - (c) Julius Caesar
 - (d) Othello
 - (e) Macbeth

629. Write a composition of about four paragraphs on some subject chosen from your own experience, or selected from the following list:
- (a) My favorite author
 - (b) Humor in literature
 - (c) Modern literature
 - (d) The type of drama I prefer
 - (e) Why I like (or dislike) poetry

MARCH 1931

129. (a) Name at least three main characteristics of the 18th Century Period of English literature.
 (b) Identify the authors of any seven of the following works:

Title of work	Author
(a) Essay on Man	(a)
(b) Tale of a Tub	(b)
(c) Spectator	(c)
(d) Rasselas	(d)
(e) The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire	(e)
(f) The Deserted Village	(f)
(g) Robinson Crusoe	(g)
(h) Clarissa Harlowe	(h)
(i) Tom Jones	(i)
(j) Tristram Shandy	(j)

29. Indicate under the proper headings below the period of English Literature to which each of the following writers belongs:

Name	EXAMPLE	Romantic	Victorian
Keats	X	.....
Meredith	X
Name		Romantic	Victorian
(a) Scott
(b) Tennyson
(c) Macaulay
(d) Coleridge
(e) DeQuincy
(f) Ruskin
(g) Wordsworth
(h) Shelley

329. Write a composition of about four or five paragraphs on the life and work of one of the following writers:
- (a) Washington Irving
 - (b) Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - (c) Nathaniel Hawthorne
 - (d) Edgar Allen Poe
 - (e) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

412. Name the authors of any six of the following works:

Title of work	Author
(a) The Pathfinder	(a)
(b) Maud Muller	(b)
(c) The Chambered Nautilus	(c)
(d) The Vision of Sir Launfal	(d)
(e) To a Water Fowl	(e)
(f) Poor Richard's Almanac	(f)
(g) Leaves of Grass	(g)
(h) Ben Hur	(h)

529. In about 300 or 400 words, write a character sketch of your favorite character in one of Shakespeare's plays, or a character in one of Dickens' novels.

629. Write a composition of about four paragraphs on "The Type of Book I Like to Read."

MARCH 1932

119. (a) Name three literary characteristics of the Romantic Age of English Literature (approximately 1800-1850).
 (b) Show by reference to his works how the characteristics mentioned under (a) are exemplified in any one of the following poets: Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley.

No.

215. Name the authors of any *five* of the following works and classify each as a novel or an essay:

	Author	Classification
(a) Vanity Fair.....
(b) Adam Bede.....
(c) Lord Clive.....
(d) The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.....
(e) Modern Painters.....
(f) The Return of the Native.....
(g) Typhoon.....
(h) A Liberal Education.....

315. Relate briefly the most important facts concerning the life and works of any *one* of the following authors: Alfred Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning, Walter Scott, Robert Louis Stevenson, Edgar Allan Poe, Mark Twain.

415. Name the authors of any *five* of the following works:

Works	Authors
(a) The Last of the Mohicans.....
(b) Tales of a Wayside Inn.....
(c) The Scarlet Letter.....
(d) Old Ironsides.....
(e) The Sketch Book.....
(f) Ben Hur.....
(g) Representative Men.....
(h) Vision of Sir Launfal.....

515. Give in your own words the meaning of the following lines from *Macbeth*:

"Come you spirits
That tend on mortal thoughts, unsex me here,
And fill me from the crown to the tow top-full
Of direct cruelty! make thick my blood,
Stop up the access and passage to remorse,
That no compunctious visitings of nature
Shake my fell purpose."

615. Write a composition of about 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

- Books that are always new.
- Reading for pleasure.
- A well-known writer, English or American, whose reputation seems to you much higher (or lower) than it deserves to be.

MARCH 1933

GROUP I

115. Write upon *one* topic in this group (at least 150 words).

- In a Shakespearean tragedy there is usually a scene which marks the turning-point in the fortunes of the hero. Select such a scene from one of Shakespeare's tragedies, describe the events which happen in it, and show how these events affect the subsequent career of the hero.
- In any play of Shakespeare show how the hero's conscience or sense of duty influences his career.
- An American critic has said that the plays of Shakespeare "unfold primarily not character but events, and at the end, except for casual conversions, his characters are pretty much what they were at the beginning." Do you find this statement true in the plays which you have read? Explain your answer by definite references.
- In a Shakespearean play there is usually a scene or group of scenes that makes clear the situation out of which the play develops; another that sets the main action going; another that marks the turning point of the action; and another that brings it to a close. Indicate such scenes or groups of scenes from one of Shakespeare's plays and show briefly how each fulfills its purpose.
- Show that a tragedy of Shakespeare represents a conflict between opposing forces.

GROUP II

(20 to 30 minutes)

115. Write on *either a or b* (at least 150 words).

- From your reading of literature select a book that you like. Explain your reasons for liking it.
- From any novel you have read select a major or a minor character that you remember vividly. Tell what the author has done to make the character stand out clearly.

215. Answer both parts:

Macbeth (to Doctor):

"Cure her of that.
Canst thou not minister to a mind diseas'd,
Pluck from the memory a rooted sorrow,
Raze out the written troubles of the brain,
And with some sweet oblivious antidote
Cleanse the stuff'd bosom of that perilous stuff
Which weighs upon the heart?"

- Explain in your own words the meaning of this quotation.

- (b) Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea,

But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless deep
Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell,
When I embark;

For though from out our bourne of Time and Place
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

- (1) What comparison does the poet make?
(2) In your own words explain the meaning of this poem.

GROUP III

(60 minutes)

No.

130. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on some phase or phases of the history of American literature, or the history of English literature. In your composition mention three or more authors with at least one important work of each.

MARCH 1934

131. Give a synonym for each of the following words:

1. tortuous	11. glib
2. declivity	12. eliminate
3. ominous	13. nomad
4. audacious	14. jaunty
5. abysmal	15. repudiate
6. deceptive	16. incredulous
7. saunt	17. cogitate
8. transitory	18. rudiment
9. symptomatic	19. augment
10. mediocre	20. intangible

230. Write the correct answers in the blank spaces in the sentences below:

1. *The Life of Samuel Johnson* was written by
2. *Essays of Elia* was written by
3. *The Spectator* and *The Tatler* were largely the collaboration of the two essayists
4. *The Tale of a Tub* was written by
5. *The Rape of the Lock* was a satirical poem written by
6. One of Byron's poems is
7. *Leaves of Grass* was written by
8. One of Chaucer's works is
9. *The Scarlet Letter* was written by
10. *The Gold Bug* was written by
11. *Gulliver's Travels* was written by
12. *Robinson Crusoe* was written by
13. One of Thomas Hardy's novels is
14. The author of *Pilgrim's Progress* is
15. Name three poets of the Victorian Period with one work of each poet.
 Poet Work
- Poet Work
- Poet Work
16. *The Ordeal of Richard Fenecl* was written by
17. *Middlemarch* is a novel by
18. Sidney Carton is a character in
19. *The Deserted Village* was written by
20. The author of the *Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* is

No.

33. In a short paragraph state the thought of the following poem:

THE DONKEY

When fishes flew and forests walked
 And figs grew upon thorn,
 Some moment when the moon was blood,
 Then surely I was born.
 With monstrous head and sickening cry
 And ears like errant wings,
 The devil's walking parody
 on all four-footed things.
 The lattered outlaw of the earth,
 Of ancient crooked will,
 Starve, scourge, deride me: I am dumb,
 I keep my secret still.
 Fool! For I also had my hour;
 One far fierce hour and sweet:
 There was a shout about my ears,
 And palms before my feet!

44. Express the thought of the following paragraph in a sentence or two:

Courage is the sound health of a man's nature; but just as, they tell us, there is no man whose physical health is perfect, no man who does not carry somewhere in him some disease which if no other cause outstrips it will bring his death, so there is probably no man who in all his life, in every part of him, is thoroughly, consistently courageous. We know how easy it is to find a man bold as a lion in one part of his nature, and timid as a hare in others. It makes some of the strangest complications of character. It is at the root of some of our most surprising disappointments about men. I see a man leading a regiment in battle directly into the face of the most fearful fire, as stiff and unflinching as if he were made of steel. I think, "Here is a brave man," and I sit down to talk with him, and I find him the most timid creature in his opinions, eternally conservative, always asking what other people think. He is physically brave and intellectually a coward. Or I see a man holding his own principle with calm and strong assertion, and I learn to honor him, and yet that man will not walk through a dark passage by himself nor hold out his hand for a splinter to be taken out without a groan. He has moral courage but no physical courage. "My dear friend, where are you a coward, where is your weak spot?" we should ask of a new companion if we were wholly frank with him, and if he answered us truthfully we should know him at once. As we cannot use such frankness to one another, we have to go on feeling one another's life until we find just at what point his bravery breaks down in cowardice.

—PHILLIPS BROOKS.

55. Write in several paragraphs a composition of about 350 words on *one* of the following items:

- "In a drama the course of the action is usually determined by the character of one of the principal personages." Trace carefully the action of one of Shakespeare's plays to show that this statement is true.
- "A skillful dramatist makes clear the motives which determine the actions of his characters." Show that this statement is true in the case of one of Shakespeare's great characters by analyzing the motives which determine his actions at critical moments of his career.
- The benefits I have gained from a study of Shakespeare's plays.

5. HISTORY

MARCH 1930

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

No.

- Mention four navigators who took part in the discovery of the American Continent, and indicate briefly the results of the voyages of each of them.
- What were the essential points of difference between royal, proprietary, and charter colonies? Give one example of each.
- In brief paragraphs, identify and show the importance of each of the following:

The Boston massacre	Saratoga
Battle of Bunker Hill	Yorktown
- Show the importance of any five of the following.

The Alamo	The Chesapeake outrage
Citizen Genet	Guerrillere
Chapultepec	Berlin decrees
Monroe doctrine	Virginia and Kentucky resolutions
Marbury vs. Madison	The Whiskey Insurrection
- Name three congressional acts concerning slavery prior to the Civil War, and give the provisions of any one of them.
- The Civil War: Write a short account of one diplomatic, one military, one financial, one naval, and one political event of importance.
- Name three theories of reconstruction. Which one would you favor? Why? Which one was actually adopted?
- In brief paragraphs, state your knowledge of each of the following:

Alabama claims	Resumption of specie payments
Civil service reform	Chinese immigration
Tweed ring	

No.

9. Of the following territorial gains, give the date acquired, the method by which obtained, and the names of the States formed therefrom:
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Gadsden Purchase | Oregon Territory |
| Louisiana Purchase | Mexican Cession |
10. In a few lines for each, show the importance of each of the following:
- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Sinking of the Lusitania | Argonne Woods |
| Fourteen points | War debts |
| Von Papen and Boyed | Kellogg pact |
| Cantigny | World Court |
| The Zimmerman letter | National origins |

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B.C. to 814 A.D. (Weight, 50)

1. Show how geographical influences have determined the history of the Tigris-Euphrates and Nile valleys, respectively.
2. Identify and show the importance of any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|----------|------------|
| Cyrus | Darius III |
| Cambyses | Ptolemy I |
| Actium | Arbela |
3. What were the causes of Greek colonization and what was the relationship maintained between the Greek colonies and the mother country?
4. The Peloponnesian War: Give the causes, periods into which it may be divided, its chief battles, and its results.
5. (a) Name five prominent Greeks who influenced in an important way the history of their country, and in a few words show the sphere of activity of each.
(b) Name five important battles in which Greeks participated and show in each case the contestants and the victor.
6. The plebeians in their struggle for power were definitely affected by each of the following (show how in each case):
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| The Tribune | The Canuleian law |
| The Twelve Tables | The Licinian laws |
7. The Second Punic War: Show briefly and definitely the importance of any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|----------|------------------|
| Zama | Cannae |
| Fabius | Capua |
| Metaurus | Scipio Africanus |
8. Write briefly about the Augustan age under the following heads: (a) Government of the Provinces; (b) literature; (c) public buildings.
9. (a) Under what circumstances was each of the following countries brought under Roman rule? Egypt—Pergamum—Sicily.
(b) Under what circumstances was each of the following countries lost to Roman rule? Britain—Spain—Dacia.
10. What Germanic kingdoms were set up in Roman territory after 375 A.D? Identify Theoderic, Odoacer, Visigoths.

MARCH 1931

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

1. With reference to the following explorers, state in each case: Nationality of explorer or country which he represented; territory discovered or explored.
- | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------------|
| (a) John Cabot | (c) Coronado | (e) Cortez |
| (b) Champlain | (d) Henry Hudson | |
2. Identify with a particular colony, and state the services of any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Nathaniel Bacon | (f) Lord Baltimore (Cecilius Calvert) |
| (b) John Winthrop | (g) William Penn |
| (c) Roger Williams | (h) James Oglethorpe |
| (d) Peter Stuyvesant | (i) "Grand Model" |
3. Give three causes, three important battles, and the peace terms of the Revolutionary War.
4. In a brief paragraph (about 100 words), show the inadequacy of the Articles of Confederation, and tell of one piece of constructive legislation under that Instrument.
5. Identify and state important facts about any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) First United States Bank | (f) Lewis and Clark Expedition |
| (b) John Marshall | (g) Battle of Tippecanoe |
| (c) X. Y. Z. affair | (h) Battle of Lake Erie |
| (d) Sedition bill | (i) Embargo act, 1807 |
| (e) Louisiana Purchase | |
6. Explain briefly the following:
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| (a) Missouri compromise | (c) Nullification ordinance of South Carolina |
| (b) Monroe doctrine | |
7. Identify and state briefly the essential facts in regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) Trent affair | (f) Fort Donelson |
| (b) Emancipation proclamation | (g) Antietam |
| (c) National banking act | (h) Vicksburg |
| (d) Draft riots | (i) Sherman's march to the sea |
| (e) Homestead act | |

No.

8. Identify and state briefly the essential facts with regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a) "Carpet baggers" | (f) Resumption of specie payments |
| (b) Impeachment of President Johnson | (g) Interstate commerce act |
| (c) Union Pacific Railroad | (h) Sherman Anti-Trust Act |
| (d) Panic of 1873 | (i) "Free Silver" |
| (e) Electoral Commission, 1877 | |
9. Identify and state briefly the essential facts about any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Samoa | (f) Cantigny |
| (b) Battle of Manila Bay | (g) The Argonne |
| (c) Guam | (h) League of Nations |
| (d) "Open door" in China | (i) World Court |
| (e) Virgin Islands | |
10. Write a paragraph (about 100 words) on any *one* of the following:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| (a) The civil service | (c) Apportionment of Representatives in Congress |
| (b) Restriction of immigration | |

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B.C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

1. Identify and tell briefly essential facts in regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| (a) Phoenicia | (f) Sennacherib |
| (b) Rosetta Stone | (g) Nebuchadnezzar |
| (c) Babylonian canals | (h) Cyrus the Great |
| (d) Zoroastrianism | (i) Darius I |
| (e) Sargon II | |
2. Write briefly (not over 100 words) showing the influence of the topography (physical geography) of Greece upon its inhabitants, government, and commerce.
3. Identify and tell briefly the essential facts in regard to any *five* of the following:
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Lycurgus | (f) Salamis |
| (b) "Tyrant" (Greek) | (g) Delian League |
| (c) Solon | (h) Pericles |
| (d) Ostracism | (i) Epaminondas |
| (e) Marathon | |
4. Give in outline form, the life and career of Alexander the Great, emphasizing the following: Battles, route through Asia, results of his conquests.
5. Identify and tell briefly the essential facts in regard to any *five* of the following.
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| (a) Tribune | (d) The Gracchi | (g) Vespasian |
| (b) Licinian Laws | (e) Sulla | (h) Trajan |
| (c) Pyrrhus | (f) Actium | (i) Diocletian |
6. Discuss briefly (about 100 words) the life and campaign of Hannibal.
7. Show the importance of any *five* of the following in advancing the influence of the early Christian church:
- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Constantine | (f) Ambrose |
| (b) Council of Nicaea | (g) Arius |
| (c) Augustine | (h) Jerome |
| (d) St. Boniface | (i) Gregory the Great |
| (e) St. Benedict | |
8. Of the barbarian invasions into the Roman Empire, outline any *two* as to—
- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) Original location | (d) Final settlement |
| (b) Route of migration | (e) Influence of later history |
| (c) Important incidents | |
9. Write briefly on Mohammedanism—its rise, spread, and influence on western civilization.
10. Outline (notebook form) the outstanding events of Charlemagne's reign and its importance on history.

MARCH 1932

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

NOTE.—Answer each question

1. Name, in order of accession, territories or possessions obtained from Spain or from Spanish-speaking people, and now belonging to the United States.
2. Arrange Connecticut, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia in order of settlement, and tell of each:
- | |
|---|
| (a) Class of people making the original settlement; |
| (b) One outstanding leader, promoter, or event of its early history |
3. (a) Name in chronological order the four colonial wars, and place opposite each the name of the European war to which it corresponds.
(b) Give the terms of peace, as related to North America, of the French and Indian War.
4. Name three great compromises in the Constitution of the United States.
5. Identify, by giving a brief explanation and stating importance, of any *four* of the following:
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Citizen Genet | Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions |
| Jay's Treaty | Aaron Burr |
| Federalist | Treaty of Ghent |
| Whiskey Insurrection | |

No.

6. Give one incident of outstanding importance in the administration of each of the following:
 Madison Monroe Jackson Polk Buchanan
7. Identify by giving a brief explanation and telling importance of any *three* of the following:
 Kansas-Nebraska Bill "Fifty-four forty or fight"
 Daniel Webster Sam Houston
 Dred Scott Decision William Lloyd Garrison
8. Identify by giving a brief explanation and telling the importance of any *four* of the following:
 West Virginia Albert Sidney Johnston
 General Meade General J. B. Hood
 Trent Affair Sanitary Commission
 John Ericsson Freedman's Bureau
9. State briefly the reasons for and the gist of any *three* of the following:
 Civil Service Law, 1883 Sherman Anti-Trust Act
 Interstate Commerce Act, 1887 Pure Food Law, 1906
 First Pan-American Congress, 1889 Federal Reserve Act, 1913
10. Arrange *ten* of the following battles in column in chronological order and give opposite each: (a) War in which occurred; (b) result (which side successful).
- | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Antietam | Lake Erie | Saratoga |
| Camden | Monterey | Soissons |
| Cantigny | New Orleans | Bladensburg |
| Chickamauga | Quebec | Vicksburg |
| Fredericksburg | Santiago | Brandywine |

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight, 50)

11. Arrange any *four* of the following in the order in which they lived and in one sentence each identify his position in history:
- | | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------|
| Assurbanipal | Phidias | Thucydides |
| Cyrus the Great | Plato | Xenophon |
| Nebuchadnezzar II | Pyrrhus | |
12. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their historical significance:
- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Darius I | Mt. Athos | Themistocles |
| Leonidas | Pausanias | Thermopylae |
| Marathon | Plataea | Xerxes |
| Mardonius | Salamis | Year 480 B. C. |
| Miltiades | | |
13. Identify and show the significance of any *four* of the following:
- | | | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Arbela | Delian League | Seleucius |
| Archimedes | King's Peace 337 B. C. | Syracuse |
| Chaeronea | Philipics | |
14. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *three* of the following:
- | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Cincinnatus | Etruscans | Samnite Wars |
| decemvirs | patricians | tribunes |
15. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their significance in the Punic Wars:
- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Cannae | Hasdrubal | Scipio Africanus |
| corvus | Lake Trasimenus | Sicily |
| Fabius | Marcus Cato | year 146 B. C. |
| Hannibal Barca | Metaurus | Zama |
16. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *four* of the following:
- | | | |
|---------|-------------|-----------|
| Cicero | Mithradates | Rubicon |
| Gracchi | Philippi | Spartacus |
| Marius | Pompey | |
17. Write a paragraph summing up the importance of the reign of any *one* of the following:
- | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------|
| Augustus | Diocletian | Constantine |
|----------|------------|-------------|
18. Write a paragraph giving essential facts concerning any *one* of the following barbarian invasions of Roman territory:
- | | | |
|-----------|---------|--------|
| Visigoths | Vandals | Franks |
|-----------|---------|--------|
19. Identify and tell essential facts in regard to any *four* of the following:
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Council of Nicaea | Hegira | Omar |
| Gregory the Great | Justinian | St. Boniface |
| Haroun-al-Rashid | | |
20. In several brief sentences use any *eight* of the following in proper relation and sequence to bring out their significance in the time of Charlemagne:
- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Ah-la-Chapelle | Louis the Pious | Tours |
| Charles Martel | Pipin the Short | Treaty of Mersen |
| Desiderius | Roncesvalles | Treaty of Verdun |
| Empress Irene | Saxons | year 800 A. D. |

MARCH 1933

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50)

Answer all 10 questions, nos. 1 to 10, inclusive

No.

1. With reference to the explorations of Columbus state:
 - (a) Number of voyages; (b) Date of each voyage; (c) Territory discovered or explored on each voyage.
2. Discuss in 150 to 200 words the New England Confederation with reference to purpose and colonies included.
3. State the provisions of the Treaty of Paris, 1783, in regard to—
 - (a) Boundaries of the United States; (b) The Mississippi River; (c) American debts to British subjects
4. Name three events between 1783 and 1787 which influenced the American people to adopt a stronger government than that afforded by the *Articles of Confederation*.
5. Give an account of the struggle of the United States to secure its rights as a neutral during the period of the Napoleonic Wars.
6. With reference to Lee's invasion of Union Territory in 1863, describe:
 - (a) Purpose of the campaign; (b) Crisis of the campaign; (c) Military and moral effect upon North and South.
7. Arrange chronologically the successive steps in the development of transportation in the United States.
8. Write a paragraph of 150 to 200 words, using the following names and subjects in proper association:

Leonard Wood	Plattsburgh Idea	Lusitania
Woodrow Wilson	Conscription	Zimmerman Note
Theodore Roosevelt	Preparedness	Von Papen
John J. Pershing	Dollar-a-year men	Submarine warfare
Peyton C. March	Council of National Defense	
9. In a sentence each, interpret *five* of the following expressions:

Remember the Alamo	Poor Whites	Big Stick
Coxey's Army	On to Richmond	The Open Door
Cross of Gold	He kept us out of war	
10. In a paragraph of 100 to 200 words discuss *one* of the following:

Monroe Doctrine	Spoils System	Squatter Sovereignty
-----------------	---------------	----------------------

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B.C. to 814 A.D. (Weight, 50)

11. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any *five* of the following:

Demosthenes	Xenophon	Tyrant (Greeks)
Leuctra	Delos	Nebuchadnezzar
Iliad	Sennacherib	
12. Give the following concerning the Greco-Persian wars:
 - (a) Name of four important battles with results of each.
 - (b) Result of wars on the political organization of Greece.
13. (a) Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 B.C. to 500 B.C.
 (b) What were the relations between a Greek city state and its colonies?
14. Identify (date or period, nationality, position, activities, and importance) any *five* of the following:

Tarquins	Achaens	Ephors
Latins	Plébs	Pyrrhus
Dorians	Zoroaster	
15. Outline the career of Alexander the Great.
16. Outline the second Punic War including causes, principal leaders, and important battles.
17. In a paragraph of 100 to 200 words connect the following:

Gaul	Pompey	Roman Mob
Pharsalus	Britain	Commentaries
Rubicon	Roman Senate	
18. In a paragraph of not more than 200 words describe the Roman Empire under Augustus from the standpoint of government and culture.
19. (a) Give in chronological order *five* important events in the rise and spread of Mohammedanism between 570 A.D. and 732 A.D.
 (b) What was the importance of the battle of Tours?
20. Discuss in an essay (about 200 words) under the subject "Charlemagne" *two* of the following:
 - (a) His Military Career
 - (b) His Religious Attitude
 - (c) His System of Government
 - (d) His Educational Efforts

MARCH 1934

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight, 50.)

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States (questions 1-10). Each question is weighted five units. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following.

- No.
1. State the country represented by, and the principal achievement of, any five (5) of the following:

Vasco de Gama	Ferdinand Magellan
Christopher Columbus	Hernando Cortez
John Cabot	Jacques Cartier
 2. (a) Describe in a few words the nature and importance, both immediate and permanent, of first steps toward self-government in Virginia. Give date.
(b) Name and give an example of the three (3) types of English colonies.
 3. In a short paragraph, discuss the Stamp Act of 1765 with reference to: purpose; provisions of; colonies most affected; reaction of colonies.
 4. Outline the great compromises in the national Constitution, showing what each group wanted and what compromise was made in each case.
 5. Show how American civilization has been advanced by any three (3) of the following:

Alexander Graham Bell	Robert Fulton
Eli Whitney	Cyrus H. McCormick
Elias Howe	Samuel F. B. Morse
Horace Mann	
 6. How was slavery affected by the following acts:
(a) Missouri Compromise (1820); (b) Compromise of 1850; (c) Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854); (d) Dred Scott Decision (1857).
 7. Arrange chronologically additions to our national domain from 1800 to the present. Give date and method of acquisition in each instance.
 8. Identify by a brief explanation any five (5) of the following:

The Closed Shop	Pony Express
Trent Affair	Collective Bargaining
Solid South	Spoils System
Pan-American Union	Alabama Claims
Gentleman's Agreement	Federal Reserve Act
 9. (a) What hostile act or acts finally precipitated our entrance into the World War?
(b) How did the United States raise the necessary funds to prosecute this war?
(c) What method was adopted to recruit our army?
 10. With reference to the Washington Conference of 1921, state and describe in a few words:

Objects	Accomplishments
---------	-----------------

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B.C. to 814 A.D. (Weight, 50.)

11. Outline the Greco-Persian wars, including causes, campaigns, principal battles and important leaders, results.
12. Discuss (in not over 150 words) Greek colonization between 750 and 600 B.C., including motives of activity, and the relation of colonies to home state.
13. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:

Demosthenes	Ephors
Etruscans	Zoroaster
Epaminondas	Archons
Arbela	Thucydides
Phidias	Philip of Macedonia
14. (a) What was the result of the First Punic War?
(b) What incident precipitated the Second Punic War?
(c) Name the final battle of the Second Punic War, the opposing commanders, and the victor.
15. Outline the extension of Roman citizenship from about 100 B.C. to about 212 A.D.
16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, important works or influence) any five (5) of the following:

Gracchi	Sulla
Marcus Antonius	Optimates
Marius	Pompey
Octavius	Spartacus
17. In not over 200 words (or by means of parallel outlines) contrast the government and organization of the Roman Empire under Augustus and under Diocletian.
18. Outline the origin, spread, and development of Christianity to and including the Council of Nicæa.
19. (a) What steps did Justinian take toward restoration of the Roman Empire, and with what success?
(b) Name the outstanding work associated with Justinian's reign.
20. In not over 150 words, compare the Frankish Kingdom with the earlier barbarian kingdoms, showing why the former was more permanent and successful.

APPENDIX B.—VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS

1. ALGEBRA

MARCH 1930

- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 1 | 12 | (a) Simplify: $4a - [3a - (2a - (a - b)) + 5b]$ |
| 2 | 10 | (b) Factor: $x^2 - 7x + 12$ |
| | | Write the following expression in its simplest form using exponents instead of radical signs: |
| | | $\frac{b}{\sqrt{a}}, \sqrt[3]{ac}, \frac{\sqrt[4]{c^3}}{\sqrt{b}}$ |
| 3 | 10 | Represent graphically $3x - 9y = 24$ (p. 48). |
| 4 | 10 | At which time between 4 and 5 o'clock would the time indicated by the clock be not changed if the minute hand and hour hand be interchanged? |
| 5 | 10 | Perform the indicated operation and simplify: $(3 + \sqrt{-27})^3$. |
| 6 | 12 | A merchant adds yearly to his capital one third of it, but takes from it at the end of each year \$4,000 for expenses. At the end of the third year, after deducting the last \$4,000 he has twice his original capital. How much had he at first? |
| 7 | 12 | For a journey of 336 miles, 4 days less would have sufficed, had I traveled 2 miles more per day. How many days did the journey take? |
| 8 | 12 | The sum of two numbers is 100 and their difference is 22. Find the numbers. |
| 9 | 12 | Solve $\begin{cases} 3x^2 + 2y^2 = 66 \\ 9x^2 + 5y^2 = 189 \end{cases}$ |

EXTRA: Substitute for no. -----

Find the dimensions of a room from the following data: Its floor is a rectangle whose area is 224 square feet, and the areas of two of its side walls are 126 and 144 square feet, respectively.

MARCH 1931

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 1 | 10 | (a) Solve: $2[3 - 2(6 - 2(5 - 2x - 1))] = 8$ |
| | | (b) Solve: $x^{-2} = 27$ |
| 2 | 12 | Find, by division, the highest common factor of $x^3 - 5ax^2 + 5a^2x^2 + 5a^3x - 6a^4$ and $x^3 + 4ax^2 + a^2x - 6a^3$ |
| 3 | 10 | Two pipes are connected with a tank. The larger one is an intake which can fill the tank in three hours, while the smaller one is an outlet which can empty the tank in four hours. With both pipes open how long before the tank will be filled? |
| 4 | 10 | Reduce the following fractions to an equivalent fraction having a real denominator: |
| | | $\frac{2\sqrt{-3} + 5\sqrt{-5}}{3\sqrt{-3} - 2\sqrt{-5}}$ |
| 5 | 12 | Two launches race over a course of 12 miles. The first goes $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour. The other, having a start of 10 minutes, passes over the first half of the course with a certain speed, but increases its speed over the second half by 2 miles per hour, winning the race by 1 minute. What is the speed of the second launch in the first half of the course? |
| 6 | 10 | Find the limits of x when $3x - 2 > \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{4}{5}$ and $\frac{7}{8} - \frac{5}{4}x < 8 - 2x$ |
| 7 | 12 | One basketball team has won 5 games out of 17 played, and another team has won 6 games out of 12 played. How many straight games must the first team win from the second in order that their averages of games won, or percentages, shall be equal? |
| | | Solve $\begin{cases} \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{xy} + \frac{1}{y^2} = 49 \\ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 8 \end{cases}$ |

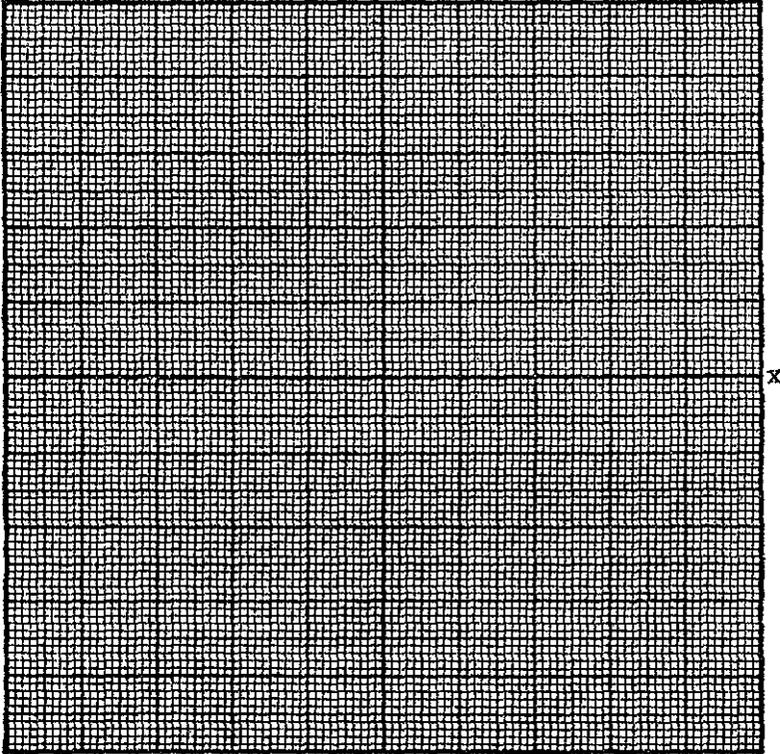
No.
9Wt.
12

A man makes two investments; the first at 3 percent, the second at $3\frac{1}{2}$ percent. His total income from the two investments is \$427. If \$1,400 had been taken from the second investment and added to the first, the incomes from the two investments would have been equal. Find the amount of each investment.

Extra.—Substitute for no. -----

$$\text{Solve } \begin{cases} \frac{3y-1}{4} + \frac{6z-x}{5} = \frac{9}{2} + \frac{9}{5} \\ \frac{5x}{4} + \frac{4z}{3} = y + \frac{5}{6} \\ \frac{3x+1}{7} - \frac{z}{14} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{2z}{21} + \frac{y}{3} \end{cases}$$

Y



MARCH 1932

No.
1Wt.
20

- (a) Add: $2x^2+3x^2+2x+1$, $x^3-4-5x-3x^2$, $3x+x^2+3-4x^3$
 (b) Subtract: $a^3+3b^3-2a^2b-ab^3$ from $3a^2b-6ab^2-2b^3+4a^3$
 (c) Multiply: $x^2-y^2-3x^2y+3xy^2$ by $x-y$
 (d) Divide: $ab-ac-bd+cd$ by $a-d$

(e) Simplify $\frac{\frac{x}{y}+1}{\frac{x^2}{y^2}-1}$

(f) Find the square of $x - \frac{3y}{2z}$

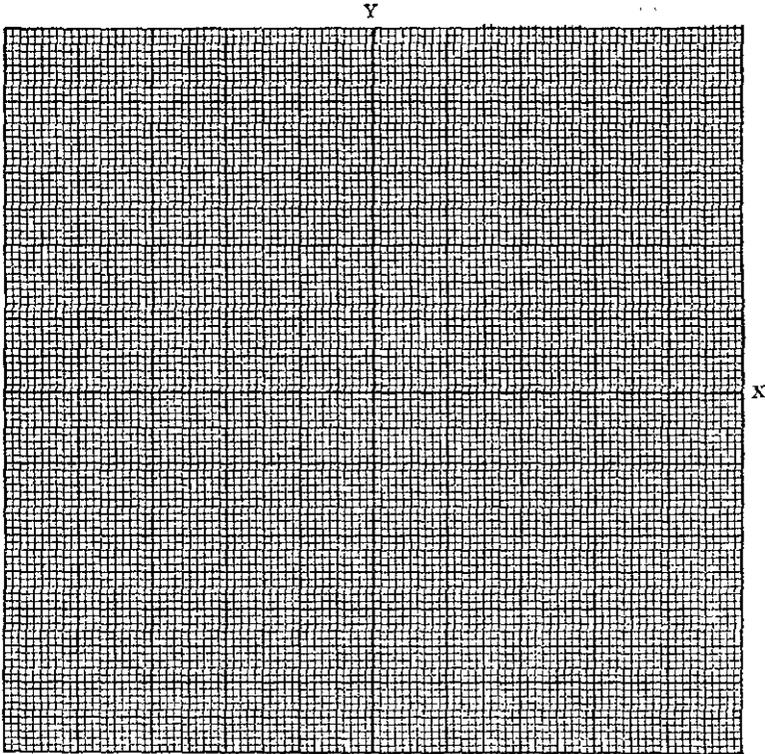
(g) Find the square root of $4a^2-20a+25$

(h) Simplify: $(7+\sqrt{-3})(7-\sqrt{-3})$

(k) Solve $\begin{cases} x+y=6 \\ x-y=4 \end{cases}$

(l) Give an example of an arithmetic progression; a geometric progression.

- No. 2 Wt. 10 Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 3x+2y=6 \\ 2x-5y=-10 \end{cases}$



- No. 3 Wt. 12 Find the highest common factor of
 $8a^3+27b^3, 6a^2-4ac+9ab-6bc, 9b^2+12ab+4a^2$
- 4 12 A teacher proposes 16 problems to a pupil. The latter is to receive 5 marks in his favor for each problem solved, and 3 marks against him for each problem not solved. If the number of marks in his favor exceeds those against him by 32, how many problems will he have solved?
- 5 10 Arrange in order of magnitude:
 $4\sqrt{3}, e\sqrt{5}, \sqrt[3]{11}$
- 6 12 Solve: $x + \sqrt{a^2+x^2} = \frac{2a^2}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}$. Verify result
- 7 12 Three cities, *A*, *B*, and *C*, are so situated that the distance from *A* to *C* by way of *B* is 50 miles, from *A* to *B* by way of *C* is 70 miles, and from *B* to *C* by way of *A* is 60 miles. How far apart are the cities?
- 8 12 Solve $\begin{cases} x^2+xy+y^2=31 \\ x^2-xy+y^2=91 \end{cases}$

EXTRA.—Substitute for no. (May be substituted for any problem except no. 1.)
 The perimeter of a certain triangle is 19 feet. The length of one side, which is 6 feet, is a mean proportional between the lengths of the other two sides. Find the length of each side.

MARCH 1933

- No. 1 Wt. 20
- (a) From the sum of x^2-1 , $3x+2$, and $-8x^2-5x$, subtract the sum of $4x-3x^2$, $4-2x$ and $8-3x^2-6x$.
- (b) Simplify: $3a^2x - \{2mb + [ax - (-4s^2t + 5mb) + s^2t]\}$
- (c) Solve $\begin{cases} 2x + 3y = 10 \\ x - y = 0 \end{cases}$
- (d) $(x^2 + xy + y^2)(x^2 - xy + y^2)(x - y)(x + y) = ?$
- (e) Simplify $\begin{cases} x - \frac{1}{x} \\ \frac{x}{x+2} + \frac{1}{x} \end{cases}$
- (f) What is the value of $2x^2 - 3y^2 - 4z - 1$, if $x=2$, $y=3$, $z=1$?
- (g) Expand: $(x+y)^4$
- (h) Simplify $\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}\right)$
- (i) Factor; $1 - x^2 + 2xy - y^2$
- (j) Find the highest common factor and the least common multiple of $4ax^2 - 20ax + 25a$ and $6abx^2 + 21abx - 120ab$.
- 2 12 A formal rectangular flower garden is to be enlarged by a border whose uniform width is 10 percent of the length of the garden. If the area of the border is 900 square feet and the width of the old garden is 75 percent of the width of the new one, find the dimensions of the new garden and the width of the border.
- 3 12 Solve $\begin{cases} 5x^2 - xy + 5y^2 = 59 \\ 3x^2 - 4xy + 3y^2 = 15 \end{cases}$
- 4 12 From a thread whose length is equal to the perimeter of a square, 1 yard is cut off, and the remainder is equal to the perimeter of another square whose area is $\frac{4}{9}$ of that of the first. What is the original length of the thread?
- 5 12 Solve: $\sqrt{x^2 - 5x + 10} = 2x^2 - 10x + 14$.
- 6 10 (a) Find the sum of $\sqrt{9x-18}$, $6\sqrt{4x+8}$, $\sqrt{36x-72}$ and $-\sqrt{25x+50}$.
(b) Rationalize the denominator and simplify: $\frac{(\sqrt{2}+3)(\sqrt{5}-2)}{(3-\sqrt{2})(2+\sqrt{5})}$
- 7 12 Write the first three terms of the expansion of $\left(\frac{2}{3}x^2 - \frac{3}{2}y^3\right)^9$ by the binomial formula and simplify the result.
- 8 10 Divide 16 into two parts such that their product is to the sum of their squares as 3:10.
EXTRA.—Substitute for no. (May be substituted for any problem *except* no. 1.)
A man rows 15 miles downstream and back in 11 hours. If he can row 8 miles downstream in the same time that it takes him to row 3 miles upstream, what is his rate of rowing in still water? What is the velocity of the current?

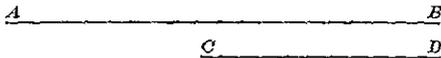
MARCH 1934

- 1 20 (a) Subtract $a^4 - b^4 - 2a^2b^2$ from $a^4 - a^2b^2 - 3a^2b + 2b^3$; add the result to the sum of $2a^4 - a^2b^2 + 6a^2b - b^3 - b^4$ and $3a^2b^2 - 3a^2b - 2a^4 - b^3$.
(b) Solve $\begin{cases} 3x - y = 10 \\ x + 2y = 1 \end{cases}$
(c) Simplify: $2xy^2 - 3[a^2x - (x^2y - (4a^2x - 3x^2y) - 2xy^2)]$
(d) Factor: $2ab + 9 - a^2 - b^4$.
(e) $a:b :: c:d$. What is the value of $\frac{a+b}{a-b}$ in terms of c and d ?
(f) Write the formulas for the n^{th} term and the sum of an arithmetic progression.
(g) Expand by the binomial theorem: $(a-b)^5$.
- (h) Simplify $\frac{x-1}{y} \cdot \frac{1-x^2}{1-y^2}$
- (i) Simplify: $(3+x\sqrt{3}+x^2)(3-x\sqrt{3}+x^2)$.
- (j) Solve: $x^{\frac{1}{3}} = \frac{1}{8}$.

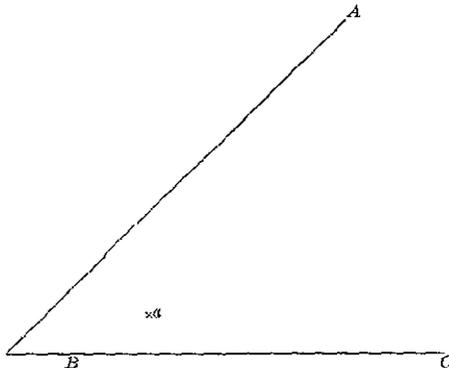
2. PLANE GEOMETRY

MARCH 1930

- No. 1 Wt. 12 Theorem: The sum of the interior angles of a polygon is equal to two right angles taken as many times, less two, as the polygon has sides.
- 2 10 Theorem: The two tangents drawn from a point to a circle are equal and make equal angles with the line joining the point to the center of the circle.
- 3 10 Problem: To find the locus of the mid-point of a chord of a circle which passes through a fixed point in the circumference.
- 4 10 (a) How would you find the side of a square equal to the sum of the squares on AB and CD , respectively? (Proof not required.)

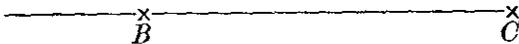


- (b) Find a line equal to $\sqrt{2}$ inches.
Also a line equal to $\sqrt{3}$ inches.
(Assume CD above to be one inch.)
- 5 12 Exercise: (a) Find the area to the second decimal place of the ring between two concentric circumferences whose radii are 7 inches and 9 inches, respectively.
(b) The areas of two similar triangles are 12 square feet and 27 square feet and the base of the first is 6 feet. Find the homologous base of the second
- 6 12 (a) Theorem: The diagonals of a parallelogram bisect each other.
(b) Problem: Through a point a draw a line terminating in the sides of the angle ABC and bisected at a .



- 7 10 Problem: To construct an isosceles triangle, given the perimeter and the base.
- 8 12 A trapezoid has its two parallel sides 8 and 12 inches in length, respectively, and 6 inches apart. If the two nonparallel sides be produced to intersect, how far will the intersection be from the parallel sides?
- 9 12 (a) Draw an equilateral hexagon that is not equiangular.
Draw an equiangular hexagon that is not equilateral.
Define a regular hexagon.
(b) Problem: To construct a regular hexagon.
EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ———.
Problem: To construct a circle which passes through a given point A and touches the line BC at B .

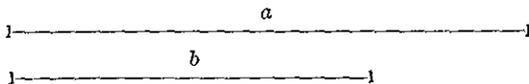
A
x



MARCH 1931

- 1 10 Theorem: The bisectors of the exterior angles at two vertices of a triangle and the bisector of the interior angle at the third vertex meet in a point.

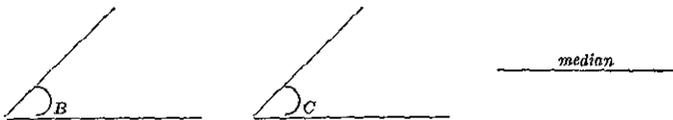
- No. Wt.
- 2 12 (a) Theorem: In an isosceles triangle, the sum of the perpendiculars drawn from any point in the base to the two equal sides is constant and equal to the altitude drawn to one of the equal sides.
 (b) How many degrees are there in the sum of the angles of a polygon of 18 sides?
- 3 10 Theorem: Through three points, not lying in a straight line, one circle, and only one, can be drawn.
- 4 12 Theorem: O is a point on the diagonal AC of a parallelogram $ABCD$. Through O are drawn POQ parallel to AB and ROS parallel to AD ; P, Q, R, S are the points where these lines meet AD, BC, AB, CD . The parallelograms $POSD$ and $ROQB$ are equal in area.
- 5 10 (a) Problem: To construct a mean proportional between the two given lines, a and b



- (b) How high is a tree that casts a shadow 60 ft. long if a vertical post 6 ft. high casts a shadow 8 ft. long at the same time?
- 6 12 Problem: To find the locus of the middle points of all chords of a given circle that pass through a given point within the circle.
- 7 10 Problem: To draw through a given point on the circumference of a circle a chord that shall be bisected by another given chord. Show when the solution is impossible. (Hint: Use Question No. 6.)
- 8 12 Problem: To draw a common tangent to two given unequal intersecting circles.
- 9 12 (a) Theorem: Two circles intersect at P and Q . PA and PB are diameters. Then the lines QA and QB form a straight line.
 (b) The area of a circle is 1,000 sq. inches. Find its radius to hundredths of an inch.
 EXTRA.—Substitute for no. ————
 Theorem: O is a point in the base, BC , of an isosceles triangle ABC , the rectangle $BO \cdot OC$ is equal to $AO^2 - AD^2$.

MARCH 1932

- 1 20 (a) Draw a quadrilateral that is not a parallelogram.
 (b) Draw a parallelogram that is not a rectangle.
 (c) Draw an angle that is neither acute nor obtuse.
 (d) Draw an isosceles triangle that is not equilateral.
 (e) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.
 (f) Draw two circles, the circumference of one being twice the circumference of the other.
 (g) Draw a triangle and a rectangle which have equal bases and equal areas.
 (h) Draw two unequal triangles having two sides and an angle of one equal, respectively, to two sides and an angle of the other.
 (i) What is the ratio of the magnitude of an angle of a regular octagon to that of an angle of a regular hexagon?
 (k) What is the radius of a circle if the number of linear inches of its circumference is equal to the number of square inches of its area?
 (l) What is the locus of the vertices of all right triangles which can be constructed on a given straight line as hypotenuse? Illustrate by a figure.
- 2 10 Problem: Find the area of a rhombus if its diagonals are in the ratio of 4 to 7 and their sum is 8 inches.
- 3 12 Theorem: If a straight line be drawn through the point of contact of two tangent circles, forming chords, the radii drawn to the remaining extremities of these chords are parallel. Also, the tangents at these extremities are parallel.
- 4 12 Problem: Construct a triangle ABC , given the angles B and C and the median from the vertex A .



- 5 12 Problem: Upon a given straight line a , construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle x .



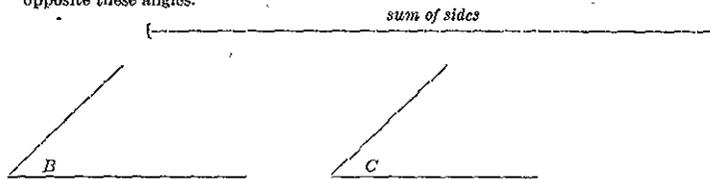
- No. wt.
 6 12 Theorem: In two regular polygons of the same number of sides, two corresponding sides are to each other as the radii or as the apothems.
 7 10 Problem: If the chord of an arc of a circle is 240 inches, and the chord of one half of the arc is 123 inches, what is the diameter of the circle?
 8 12 Problem. On a given side d construct a rectangle equivalent to the sum of the squares on the lines a and b .



Extra.—Substitute for no. — (May be substituted for any problem except no. 1.)
 Theorem: If the diagonals of a parallelogram be drawn, the four triangles having as a common vertex the intersection of the diagonals are all equivalent.

MARCH 1933

- 1 20 (a) What is the ratio of the areas of two similar triangles whose bases are 2 and 3 inches respectively?
 (b) The area of a circle is 9π sq. in. What is the radius of a circle whose area is $4/9$ the area of the first?
 (c) Angle of a triangle is 33° . What is the adjacent exterior angle?
 (d) Draw a trapezoid whose altitude is one inch and whose area is one square inch.
 (e) A point is 4 inches from the circumference of a circle. A tangent to the circle from this point is 8 inches long. What is the radius of the circle?
 (f) The perimeters of two similar polygons are 16 and 12 inches, respectively. The length of one side of the first is 2 inches. What is the length of the corresponding side of the second?
 (g) What is the locus of the centers of all circles which can be drawn tangent to a given line at a fixed point? Illustrate by a figure.
 Complete the following statements:
 (h) In a right triangle, if a perpendicular is drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, each side about the right angle is a mean proportional between.....
 (i) The sum of all the angles of a polygon is equal to.....
 (k) The three medians of any triangle intersect in a common point which is.....
- 2 10 Problem: Each side of a rhombus is 24 inches long and the larger angles are double the smaller angles. Find the area of the rhombus, leaving the answer in surd form.
- 3 12 Theorem: The two common external tangents to two circles meet the line joining their centers in the same point.
- 4 12 Problem: Construct a triangle ABC , given the angles B and C and the sum of the sides opposite these angles.

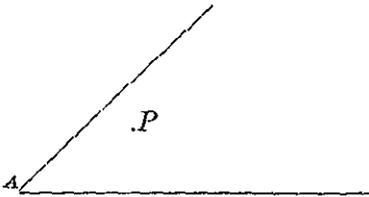


- 5 10 Problem: Two lines OA and OB are at right angles; $OA=1\frac{1}{2}$ inches and $OB=\frac{1}{2}$ inch. A circle is described with center at A and radius of 1 inch. To construct a circle of radius 1 inch that shall pass through B and be tangent to the given circle.
- 6 12 (a) Theorem: If from a point within a triangle two straight lines are drawn to the extremities of one side, their sum will be less than the sum of the other two sides
 (b) Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular and cutting off unequal distances from the foot, the more remote is the greater.
- 7 12 Problem: The crescent-shaped figure $ABCD$ is bounded by a semi-circle ABC whose radius is 2 feet and an arc ADC whose radius is 4 feet. Find the area of the crescent.

No.
8

Wt.

- 12 (a) Problem: To draw through the point
- P
- a line that shall terminate in the sides of the angle
- A
- and shall be bisected at
- P
- .



- (b) Problem: Give the line
- a
- as the unit, to construct a line equal in length to
- $\sqrt{3}$
- .

MARCH 1934

- 1 20 (a) A straight line PAB cuts a given circle at A and B . $PA=2$ inches, $AB=6$ inches. What is the length of the line PT , drawn tangent to the circle at T ?
- (b) What is the locus of the centers of all circles which pass through the points of intersection of two given circles? Illustrate by a figure.
- (c) How many degrees are there in the exterior angle of a regular pentagon?
- (d) The perimeters of two similar polygons are 200 feet and 800 feet respectively. A side of the first is 24 feet. What is the homologous side of the second?
- (e) A tree casts a shadow 90 feet long when a post 6 feet high casts a shadow 4 feet long. How high is the tree?
- (f) The areas of two similar polygons are 50 square inches and 12.5 square inches respectively. If a diagonal of the first is 6 inches what is the length of the homologous diagonal of the second?
- (g) Complete the following statements:
- (1) Two triangles which have their sides perpendicular each to each are.....
 - (2) The area of a parallelogram equals.....
 - (3) The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side into segments which are.....
 - (4) If through a fixed point within a circle two chords are drawn, the product of the two segments of one is equal to.....
- 2 10 Theorem: If two opposite angles of a quadrilateral are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are parallel.
- 3 10 Problem: Construct an equilateral triangle equivalent to a given scalene triangle.
- 4 10 (a) One base of a trapezoid is 10 feet, the altitude is 4 feet; the area is 32 square feet. Find the length of a line drawn between the legs, parallel to the bases, and one foot distant from the longer base.
- (b) In the triangle ABC , $AB=6$ inches, $AC=7$ inches, angle $BAC=30^\circ$. Find the area of the triangle.
- 5 10 Theorem: An angle formed by a tangent to a circle and a chord is measured by one half its intercepted arc.
- 6 10 Problem: Inscribe a square in a given semi-circle.
- 7 10 Angles A , B , and C of a circumscribed quadrilateral $ABCD$ are 128° , 67° , and 112° , respectively. Sides AB , BC , CD , and DA are tangent to the circle at points E , F , G and H respectively. Find the number of degrees in each angle of the quadrilateral $EFGH$.
- 8 10 Theorem: The areas of two triangles which have an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the product of the sides including those angles.
- 9 10 Problem: Draw a common secant to two given circles exterior to each other, so that the intercepted chords shall have the given lengths a and b .
- 10 10 Three circles, each having a radius of 10 feet, are described so that each is tangent to the other two. A circle is now circumscribed about these three circles. Find the area which is included in the large circle but which is not included in the small circles.

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

MARCH 1930

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

No.

119. Among the following words some are misspelled. Write correctly the misspelled words in the blank spaces.

(a) malodorous.....	(k) charlatan.....
(b) arrogance.....	(l) accumen.....
(c) besacches.....	(m) chemira.....
(d) buxom.....	(n) execrate.....
(e) chastisement.....	(o) sedentary.....
(f) condusive.....	(p) dictionary.....
(g) fulfillment.....	(q) cemetery.....
(h) enconium.....	(r) prefering.....
(i) garulous.....	(s) proceed.....
(j) histrionic.....	(t) precede.....

212. Punctuate and capitalize the following:

- (a) he was black eyed dark complexioned and altogether very handsome
 (b) the second chapter of merediths evan harrington is entitled the heritage of the son
 (c) dickens novels were influential in bringing about social reform in england for example the measures for the treatment of the poor were greatly improved through oliver twist and our mutual friend the debtors laws were amended through little dorrit the procedure in the court of chancery was remedied through bleak house and the conditions in boys schools were changed through david copperfield

313. (a) Give at least 2 synonyms for each of these words:

- (1) slander.....
 (2) relinquish.....
 (3) occupation.....

(b) Give an antonym for each of these words:

- (1) savage.....
 (2) positive.....
 (3) sublime.....

(c) Give simple words for these more elaborate ones:

- (1) pulchritude.....
 (2) lugubrious.....
 (3) chirography.....

(d) In the following sentences underline the word giving the correct meaning:

- (1) The congregation read the (reply—rejoinder—response—retort) in unison.
 (2) The earth was (charred—burned—parched—cremated) and all growing things were (scorched—singed—seared—cauterized) by the intense summer heat.

413. Check below those sentences which state the truth in regard to the following sentence: "An editor of a large metropolitan daily, whom I have known for years and in whose honesty I have the greatest confidence, told me not a week ago that so far as his paper is concerned the news is absolutely uncolored by private interests."

- (a) This is a compound sentence.....
 (b) This is a loose sentence.....
 (c) This is a periodic sentence.....
 (d) This sentence contains an adverbial clause of time.....
 (e) This sentence contains two substantive clauses.....
 (f) "Whom" is a relative pronoun.....
 (g) "Whom" is a demonstrative pronoun.....
 (h) "Whose" is a demonstrative adjective.....
 (i) "Told" is a transitive verb.....
 (j) "Absolutely" is an adverb.....
 (k) "Absolutely" is an adjective.....
 (l) "That" is a demonstrative pronoun.....

515. Improve the coherence of the following sentences:

- (a) It used to be thought that people well fed were people contented and vice versa hungry folk rebelled, and now, when the danger of revolution rests on other foundations, there is no longer any guarantee of peace in a full dinner pail.
 (b) The steamer cut through the schooner like a knife, rushing ahead at full steam.
 (c) I have three pieces of bunting, red, white, and blue.
 (d) It is the three men who love the beautiful girl who gives her name to the novel who really matter.
 (e) First stir in the flour and then you should add the butter and salt.

620. Write an expository paragraph of about 100 words on any topic of special interest to you.

PART II.—English Composition and English Literature. (Weight, 100.)

No.

1st. Indicate under the proper headings below which authors are English and which are American:

EXAMPLE:

<i>Name</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>
Franklin	-----	-----X-----
Chaucer	-----X-----	-----
<i>Name</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>
1. Halleck	-----	-----
2. Marlowe	-----	-----
3. Walton	-----	-----
4. Motley	-----	-----
5. Goldsmith	-----	-----
6. Prescott	-----	-----
7. Lowell	-----	-----
8. Stevenson	-----	-----
9. Kingsley	-----	-----
10. Howells	-----	-----

2nd. In the spaces before the column at the right place the number of the author who corresponds from the list in the column at the left.

1. Carlyle	-----	Tristram Shandy
2. Dickens	-----	In Memoriam
3. Emerson	-----	French Revolution
4. Gibbon	-----	Walden
5. Hume	-----	Essays of Elia
6. Sterne	-----	Beak House
7. Fielding	-----	Decline and Fall of Roman Empire
8. Lamb	-----	Vanity Fair
9. Thoreau	-----	Gulliver's Travels
10. Thackeray	-----	Representative Men
11. Tennyson	-----	
12. Swift	-----	

3rd. In the following sentences underline the word or words making the correct answer:

- (a) The setting of *The Cotter's Saturday Night* is in—England, Maine, California, Scotland, Switzerland.
- (b) John Silver is a character in—*The Deserted Village*, *Rime of the Ancient Mariner*, *Treasure Island*, *Pickwick Papers*, *Silas Marner*.
- (c) "Lay on, Macduff; and damn'd be him that first cries 'Hold, enough!'" was spoken by—Hamlet, Caesar, Duncan, Macbeth, Othello, Falstaff.
- (d) The earliest of these writers was—Byron, Darwin, Boswell, Rossetti, Keats.
- (e) Macaulay wrote—*Heroes and Hero-Worship*, *Conquest of Peru*, *Lays of Ancient Rome*, *Rise of the Dutch Republic*, *Oregon Trail*.
- (f) The name of Addison is associated as coauthor with—Drake, Spenser, Sackville, Steele, Sidney.

4th. Indicate under the proper headings below which of the following plays of Shakespeare are comedies, histories, or tragedies:

EXAMPLE:

<i>Name of play</i>	<i>Comedy</i>	<i>History</i>	<i>Tragedy</i>
Henry V	-----	-----X-----	-----
<i>Name of play</i>	<i>Comedy</i>	<i>History</i>	<i>Tragedy</i>
1. <i>A Midsummer Night's Dream</i>	-----	-----	-----
2. <i>King Lear</i>	-----	-----	-----
3. <i>Romeo and Juliet</i>	-----	-----	-----
4. <i>Julius Caesar</i>	-----	-----	-----
5. <i>As You Like It</i>	-----	-----	-----
6. <i>The Merchant of Venice</i>	-----	-----	-----
7. <i>Othello</i>	-----	-----	-----
8. <i>King John</i>	-----	-----	-----
9. <i>Hamlet</i>	-----	-----	-----
10. <i>The Tempest</i>	-----	-----	-----
11. <i>Twelfth Night</i>	-----	-----	-----
12. <i>Macbeth</i>	-----	-----	-----

5th. In one sentence for each name, identify any 10 of the following names:

1. Cordelia
2. Tom Jones
3. George Noel Gordon
4. Mary Ann Evans
5. Tiny Tim
6. Samuel Weller
7. Samuel L. Clemens
8. Becky Sharp
9. Bret Harte
10. Hester Prynne
11. Ophelia
12. Francis Parkman

No.

63^a. In a composition of about four or five paragraphs discuss the life and works of one of the following authors: Byron, Shelley, Burns, Wordsworth, Stevenson, Dickens, Thackeray, Carlyle.

MARCH 1931

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition

110. Among the following words some are misspelled. Write correctly the misspelled words in the blank spaces.

(a) acceptance.....	(k) welfare.....
(b) appreciate.....	(l) conservatory.....
(c) crocheting.....	(m) financial.....
(d) disarcceable.....	(n) occasion.....
(e) similar.....	(o) inferier.....
(f) familiar.....	(p) epidemac.....
(g) consequently.....	(q) committee.....
(h) annual.....	(r) athletic.....
(i) carnival.....	(s) courtious.....
(j) preliminary.....	(t) license.....

215. Punctuate and capitalize correctly the following sentences:

- (a) at the foot of the precipice beat a wild sea tossing and flecked with foam and out of the flying spray rose sharp splinters of granite standing like spearheads about the base of the solid rock
 (b) he was courteous not cringing to superiors affable not familiar to equals and kind but not condescending or supercilious to inferiors
 (c) do you remember hamlets comment on polonius words words words he asked me

315. Correct all grammatical errors which appear in the following sentences:

- (a) The chairman who they elected has resigned.
 (b) If I had known that you had been going, I would have sent word to my mother.
 (c) A large number of the student body are going home for Thanksgiving.
 (d) I have always heard that the four years of college were the happiest in a man's life.
 (e) Everybody there objected and declared they thought it barbarous.

415. Improve the coherence of the following sentences:

- (a) A fountain pen, unless you keep other people from using it, you will soon find it is ruined.
 (b) I told him when the time came I would do it.
 (c) When you have mastered the operation of shifting gears, and after a little practice, you will be a good driver.

520. "The wicked worketh a deceitful work; but to him that soweth righteousness shall be a sure reward."

Check the statements below which are true in regard to the sentence quoted above:

- (a) This is a complex sentence.....
 (b) This is a compound sentence.....
 (c) "Wicked" is an adjective.....
 (d) "Wicked" is the subject of a clause.....
 (e) "Work" is a direct object.....
 (f) "Worketh" is the subject of a clause.....
 (g) "Reward" is the subject of a clause.....
 (h) "Reward" is a predicate complement.....
 (i) "That" is a relative pronoun.....
 (j) "To him" is an adverbial phrase.....

62^a. Develop any one of the following topic sentences into an expository paragraph of about 150 words:

- (a) The good, it is said, die young.
 (b) Country life abounds in healthful pleasures.
 (c) Reason unaided will not always lead a man to correct his errors.
 (d) Railroads and telegraphs make the world smaller.

PART II.—English Composition and Literature

110. Indicate under the proper headings below which authors are English and which American:

EXAMPLE:		
Name	English	American
Dickens.....	X	
Poe.....		X
Name	English	American
(a) Stevenson.....		
(b) Cooper.....		
(c) Lamb.....		
(d) Fielding.....		
(e) Goldsmith.....		
(f) Thoreau.....		
(g) Lowell.....		
(h) Kingsley.....		
(i) Emerson.....		
(j) Lewis Wallace.....		

No.

29. In the space before each work in the column at the right, place the number of the author given in the column at the left.

1. Milton	-----	Lays of Ancient Rome
2. Carlyle	-----	Pilgrim's Progress
3. Scott	-----	Christabel
4. Macaulay	-----	Don Juan
5. Poe	-----	Abou Ben Adhem
6. Bunyan	-----	Sartor Resartus
7. Coleridge	-----	Rabbi Ben Ezra
8. Byron	-----	The Gold Bug
9. Hunt	-----	Maud
10. Browning	-----	Soldiers Three
11. Kipling		
12. Tennyson		

30. In the following sentences underline the word or words making the correct answer.

- (a) "Piers Plowman" was written by—Gower, Gray, Wyatt, Lyly, Langland, Chaucer, Wyclif
 (b) Thackeray wrote—The Vanity of Human Wishes, Middlemarch, The Ordeal of Richard Feverel, Vanity Fair, Roderick Random.
 (c) "A little learning is a dangerous thing" is a quotation from—Dryden, Shakespeare, Tennyson, Pope, Keats.
 (d) The earliest of these writers was—Spenser, Southey, Wordsworth, Collins, Burns, Cowper.
 (e) Silas Marner is a character in a novel by Stevenson, Defoe, Dickens, Eliot, Thackeray, Hardy.

40. In the space before each play in the column at the right, place the number of the character who figures in that play.

Name of character	Name of play
1. Portia	----- The Tempest
2. Ophelia	----- Henry V
3. Cordelia	----- Othello
4. Iago	----- Merchant of Venice
5. Banquo	----- Hamlet
6. Falstaff	
7. Caliban	

50. In one sentence for each name, identify any ten of the following names:

- (a) Henry Esmond
 (b) Samuel Clemens
 (c) Sidney Carton
 (d) Adam Bede
 (e) David Balfour
 (f) Sam Weller
 (g) George Eliot
 (h) Jane Eyre
 (i) Lalla Rookh
 (j) Annabel Lee
 (k) Bret Harte
 (l) Ebenezer Scrooge

60. In a composition of about four or five paragraphs discuss the life and works of one of the following authors: Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Ruskin, Tennyson, Macaulay, Browning, Hardy, Carlyle.

MARCH 1932

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100)

15. Punctuate correctly the following paragraph:

In this sense silly folk and dullards think the story is told of a man in slight repute for intelligence who desiring to be chosen selectman in his New England town addressed a knot of neighbors in this wise (quote) I hear you don't believe I know enough to hold office I wish you to understand that I am thinking about something or other most of the time (unquote) now reflective thought is like this random coursing of things through the mind in that it consists of a succession of things thought of but it is unlike in that the mere chance occurrence of any chance "something or other" in an irregular sequence does not suffice.

20. (a) Give two synonyms for each of the following words.

- (1) credulous ----- (4) fascinate -----
 (2) delude ----- (5) obdurate -----
 (3) depravity -----

(b) Write one or more sentences using each of the following words:

- (1) turpitude (4) nefarious
 (2) terse (5) exotic
 (3) histrionic

21. It is verily this degradation of the worker into a machine, which, more than any other evil of the times, is leading the mass of the nations everywhere into vain, incoherent, destructive, struggling for a freedom of which they cannot explain the nature to themselves.

- (a) Point out the clauses and classify them (1) as principal or subordinate and (2) as substantive (noun), adjective, or adverbial
 (b) Give the construction of into a machine, everywhere, struggling, of which, used in the above sentence.

45. Correct the structure of the following sentences:

- (a) To appreciate pictures, they should be studied.
 (b) I took the name of Hatch, which was my uncle's name who adopted me.
 (c) The pulling of the rope caused the monkey to put its paw up to its neck, for it choked it.

No.

533. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on any topic suggested by the following words.

- (a) Politics (c) Esprit (e) Knowledge
(b) Radio (d) Chivalry

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

14. To what period of English Literature do the following writers belong?

- (a) Stevenson..... (e) Byron.....
(b) Shelley..... (f) Rossetti.....
(c) Hardy..... (g) Burns.....
(d) Tennyson.....

210. (a) 5. Select any *five* of the following American authors and state of which section of the country; e.g., North, East, South, or West, their works are particularly representative:

- (1) Bret Harte..... (5) Harriet Beecher Stowe.....
(2) Sidney Lanier..... (6) James Whitcomb Riley.....
(3) Nathaniel Hawthorne..... (7) Joel Chandler Harris.....
(4) Joaquin Miller.....
- (b) 2. Name the author of any *five* of the following works:
- (1) Song of the Chattahoochee..... (5) The Heathen Chinee.....
(2) The Old Swinmin'-Hole..... (6) The Oregon Trail.....
(3) Uncle Tom's Cabin..... (7) Innocents Abroad.....
(4) The Scarlet Letter.....

320. Name the authors of any *ten* of the following works and classify each work briefly (namely, essay, poem, novel, etc.):

Work	Author	Classification
(a) The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.....
(b) Lord Jim.....
(c) The Spy.....
(d) Robinson Crusoe.....
(e) Self-Reliance.....
(f) A Tale of Two Cities.....
(g) The Mill on the Floss.....
(h) Lord Clive.....
(i) Courtship of Miles Standish.....
(j) The Rivals.....
(k) Snow-Bound.....
(l) Thanatopsis.....
(m) She Stoops to Conquer.....
(n) The Hero as Poet.....
(o) In Memoriam.....

420. In one sentence for each name, identify any *ten* of the following names:

- (a) Sir Roger de Coverley (i) The Lady of the Lake
(b) Mrs. Malaprop (j) The Deserted Village
(c) Scrooge (k) James Boswell
(d) The Pathfinder (l) Ichabod Crane
(e) Silas Marner (m) Matthew Arnold
(f) Lycidas (n) The Spectator
(g) Annabel Lee (o) Henry Esmond
(h) Thomas Gray

521. (a) Name *five* of Shakespeare's plays except *Macbeth*, (b) classify each as comedy, tragedy, or history, and (c) give the name of the principal female character in each play.

EXAMPLE:

Name of play	Classification	Name of character
Macbeth.	Tragedy.	Lady Macbeth.
Name of play	Classification	Name of character
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

620. Write a composition of about 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

- (a) Books I like to read
(b) My opinion of a present-day author
(c) To read historical novels is (or is not) a waste of time

MARCH 1933

PART I.—English Grammar and Composition. (Weight, 100).

121. Correct any errors in the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Strike out erroneous parts and write in corrections.

- (a) I've always wished I was rich
(b) Is he older than she?
(c) There is several good reasons for silence
(d) Call whomever will best perform the task
(e) He gave we boys some good advice
(f) What do you think of Tom telling us such a story?
(g) Are everyone ready to go?
(h) Many times he had swam that river
(i) One's friend is thought to be him who one can trust

No.

- 2¹⁴. Supply punctuation within the sentences of the following paragraph:
 You will need equipment such as the following picks shovels and lanterns. Be sure you have everything you need for the success of the enterprise a difficult one at best depends largely on careful preparation. Store your load in the stern of the boat insure by so doing that the craft shall be as seaworthy as possible. Then about dusk be on the watch for a signal which you will see then or a little later that is you will see it then if at all tonight. One more thing make sure of the priming of your pistols.
3. If, in the manner of most men who have succeeded, you will prepare yourself to meet your opportunities when they come, then it is probable that you will succeed just as they have.
- (a)³ What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely as you can.
- (b)²⁴ In the space provided below list three of the dependent clauses in the sentence above and indicate the syntax of each as completely as you can. (For each clause, give the following information: kind of clause, word or words clause is related to, nature of that relation, such as *object*, or *modifier*. Further, classify any adverbial clause as *time*, *concession*, etc.)
- (c)² What part of speech is *that* as used in the sentence?
- (d)⁴ Parse *your* as used in the sentence
- (e)¹ What part of speech is *probable*?
- (f)¹ What is the degree of *most*?
- 4³. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or any combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of not less than 100 words.
- (a) With what current economic or political problem are you familiar? What is the nature of the problem? Can it be solved? How?
- (b) What is your favorite sport? Why is it your favorite? What are the benefits of your favorite sport? Can you compare its advantages with those of other sports?
- (c) What qualities make a man great? Are you familiar with the biography of any great American? What qualities of mind or character did he possess? Why was he great? What period of American history has produced the largest number of great men? Why?

PART II.—English Composition and Literature. (Weight, 100)

However accurate in subject matter your answers may be, no paper will be considered satisfactory if such answers are seriously defective in punctuation, spelling, or other essentials of good usage.

GROUP I

- 1²⁴. Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:
 (twenty to thirty minutes)
- (a) Do you think that Shakespeare is successful in making his minor characters seem real and distinct? Illustrate your answer by examples as fully as you can.
- (b) Show how the outcome of some tragedy of Shakespeare's is determined by the character of the hero.
- (c) In some tragedy of Shakespeare's that you have read, show that the tragedy consists not merely in death, but also in mental suffering, moral weakening, or defeated purpose.
- (d) In any play of Shakespeare's show how the hero's conscience or sense of duty influences his career.
- (e) State some of the features of Shakespeare's plays that would not appear in the drama of today

GROUP II

- 1²⁵. Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:
 (twenty to thirty minutes)
- (a) Show how an American author whose works you have read has increased your knowledge of social backgrounds.
- (b) Show how an American novelist or poet has increased your knowledge of American history.
- (c) Who is your favorite English author? Show how this author has influenced your thought or given you a wider knowledge of life.

GROUP III. (4 questions)

(60 minutes)

- 1²⁴. Write at least 150 words on *one* of the following subjects:
- (a) "The study of literature has increased my knowledge of history."
 In developing this topic name at least three authors and some of their principal works, and show specifically how each has contributed to your knowledge of history.
- (b) The life and times of any author in American or English literature, mentioning the principal works of the author selected.
- 2³. Write a brief character sketch (from 25 to 50 words) on any character in American literature.
- 3⁵. Write a brief character sketch (from 25 to 50 words) on any character in English literature.

- 4¹⁵.
 The world is too much with us; late and soon,
 Getting and spending, we lay waste our powers:
 Little we see in Nature that is ours;
 We have given our hearts away, a sordid boon!
 The Sea that bares her bosom to the moon;
 The winds that will be howling at all hours,
 And are up-gathered now like sleeping flowers;
 For this, for everything, we are out of tune;
 It moves us not.—Great God! I'd rather be
 A Pagan suckled in a creed outworn;
 So might I, standing on this pleasant lea,
 Have glimpses that would make me less forlorn;
 Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea;
 Or hear old Triton blow his wreathed horn.

—Wordsworth.

- (a) What is Wordsworth's attitude toward the spirit of commercialism?
- (b) What is his attitude toward nature?
- (c) In a sentence or two, state the gist of this poem.

MARCH 1934

PART I.—English grammar and composition (Weight, 100)

- No. 129. Correct the errors in any of the following sentences which are grammatically incorrect. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Strike out erroneous parts, and write in corrections.
- (a) I am determined that you shall go.
 - (b) His weaknesses together with his stubbornness causes him much trouble.
 - (c) That is one of the books which belongs to John.
 - (d) Isn't John or his sister here yet?
 - (e) Whoever he will forgive is his friend forever.
 - (f) Sit the bucket down.
 - (g) Do you think he will give John and myself the opportunity to go?
 - (h) Is it you who is ready to employ whomever will work hard?
 - (i) He doesn't seem to like you or I.
- 235 Supply punctuation within the sentences of the following paragraph:
 Jim wished to go he hesitated however about asking his father who was in financial difficulties. He knew that his father would think of the following objections his need of Jim's help around the farm the sickness of several other members of the family and the lack of money.
3. Although they were compelled to struggle with many difficulties which they had not expected to encounter, they finally reached the summit just as the sun was rising.
- (a)⁴. What kind of sentence is the one above? Classify it as completely (in as many ways) as you can.
 - (b)³. In the form provided below enter all the dependent clauses of the above sentence and fill in the blank spaces with appropriate data.

Dependent clause	Classification of clause as <i>adverbial, substantive, etc.</i>	Further classification of adverbial clauses as <i>time, place, etc.</i>	Function of clause in sentence, stated specifically

430. Study the following groups of questions. Using a topic suggested by any question, or any combination of questions, in any single group, write an expository paragraph of not less than 100 words.
- (a) Does a senior exert any influence for good or bad on a freshman? How?
 - (b) Has literature any special value for the student of history? Is a knowledge of history essential to an appreciation of literature? Is a knowledge of literature especially valuable to any class of professional men?
 - (c) Which form of expression has the greater appeal to you, poetry or music? Why? Which exerts a more lasting influence on the life of a people?

PART II.—English composition and literature (weight, 100)

No.

128. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

Example: 1. *Immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have (5) sickly

- *amphibious* (1) liar (2) double life (3) loving (4) dexterous (5) eager.
 *artiousous* (1) aching (2) punished (3) fiery (4) twisted (5) animal.
 *aspect* (1) look (2) snaky (3) measure (4) nibbled (5) vault.
 *declivity* (1) refuse (2) vivacious (3) slope (4) lean (5) sound.
 *ominous* (1) hungry (2) threatening (3) inclusive (4) loud (5) coal.
 *audacious* (1) radio (2) probable (3) bold (4) hurrying (5) dour.
 *abysmal* (1) bad (2) deep (3) similar (4) nunnery (5) foreign.
 *lagoon* (1) bird (2) slow (3) boat (4) bay (5) reached.
 *august* (1) angry (2) windy (3) imposing (4) increase (5) foretell.
 *glade* (1) sharp (2) dell (3) shimmering (4) smile (5) drink.
 *deceptive* (1) receive (2) misleading (3) look (4) measure (5) fierce.
 *flaunt* (1) blow (2) repel (3) grunt (4) display (5) tear.
 *stimuli* (1) portions (2) extracts (3) incentives (4) clouds (5) sebras.
 *transitory* (1) temporary (2) fable (3) sedentary (4) traitor (5) death.
 *quack* (1) chicken (2) strike (3) ill (4) pretender (5) repeat.
 *prelate* (1) punctual (2) sing (3) gorge (4) minister (5) raise.
 *artisan* (1) musician (2) well (3) mechanic (4) heretical (5) idiot.
 *cosmic* (1) funny (2) vast (3) greasy (4) radio (5) scold.
 *symptomatic* (1) indicative (2) poison (3) dependable (4) kindly (5) brief.
 *amass* (1) write (2) ceremony (3) collect (4) love (5) guarantee.
 *mediocre* (1) yellow (2) hound (3) ordinary (4) tiny (5) respected.
 *addict* (1) police (2) habituate (3) phonograph (4) direct (5) monkey.
 *aucreole* (1) bird (2) oranges (3) similar (4) corona (5) heavy.
 *yaw* (1) fruit (2) fatigue (3) deviate (4) slim (5) tender.
 *cartel* (1) instrument (2) agreement (3) diner (4) purse (5) know.
 *robot* (1) felon (2) automaton (3) shoe (4) return (5) musical.
 *coast* (1) animal (2) reflection (3) hood (4) heavy (5) frigid.
 *glib* (1) prison (2) soar (3) provoke (4) fluent (5) frantic.
 *data* (1) additional (2) fruit (3) customs (4) difficult (5) facts.
 *diminute* (1) run (2) remove (3) light (4) paint (5) enjoy.
 *nomad* (1) rover (2) title (3) same (4) careful (5) colored.
 *lucid* (1) milky (2) heroic (3) immoral (4) clear (5) finished.
 *jaunty* (1) yellow (2) slowly (3) sprightly (4) beverage (5) jeering.
 *turbulent* (1) powerful (2) tumultuous (3) muddy (4) owing (5) twisted.
 *repudiate* (1) slimy (2) present (3) elevate (4) disown (5) gangrenous.
 *injunction* (1) station (2) serum (3) lowly (4) blessing (5) order.
 *dominant* (1) weak (2) good (3) churchman (4) acid (5) controlling.
 *incredulous* (1) simple (2) skeptical (3) doubt (4) longingly (5) barbarous.
 *plastic* (1) sticky (2) fibrous (3) wild (4) formative (5) artificial.
 *facile* (1) humorous (2) easy (3) rapid (4) marine (5) false.
 *cogitate* (1) geared (2) nervous (3) assume (4) disturb (5) ponder.
 *placable* (1) eatable (2) useful (3) strong (4) forgiving (5) plain.
 *adure* (1) entreat (2) indict (3) recant (4) harm (5) entice.
 *cadaverous* (1) flesh-eating (2) truthful (3) large (4) ghastly (5) strong.
 *calumny* (1) viscous (2) slander (3) graduate (4) accident (5) shmy.
 *prediction* (1) liking (2) story (3) baton (4) priority (5) prayer.
 *rudiment* (1) roughness (2) barbaric (3) twist (4) colored (5) beginning.
 *augment* (1) irritate (2) increase (3) confine (4) frighten (5) sicken.
 *intangible* (1) irrelevant (2) vague (3) adjacent (4) inadvisable (5) tangled.
 *predatory* (1) ancient (2) plundering (3) migratory (4) predestined (5) subordinate.

220. In each of the following exercises write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand margin.

Example: 2. Hamlet was (1) an English squire, (2) Prince of Denmark, (3) a profligate, (4) a man of action.

- 1. *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text on mathematics, (2) a treatise on fishing, (3) an epic poem, (4) a song.
 2. *Jurgen* is (1) a Swedish lullaby, (2) Shakespeare's birth-place, (3) a story by Cabell, (4) a diving device.
 3. *Pepys* was (1) a diarist, (2) an actor, (3) a poet, (4) a famous doctor of medicine.
 4. *Anna Christie* is (1) an English authoress, (2) a Swedish actress, (3) a Biblical character, (4) an American drama.
 5. *Rape of The Lock* is (1) an essay, (2) a story of passion, (3) a satirical poem, (4) a manual on hairdressing.
 6. *Lord Byron* was (1) a literary rebel, (2) a noted essayist, (3) a Scots poet, (4) noted for his morality.
 7. *Carl Sandburg* is (1) an early German poet, (2) an American poet, (3) an English literary critic, (4) a writer of old ballads.
 8. *Rip Van Winkle* is (1) a treatise on Satan, (2) poem by Milton, (3) sketch by Irving, (4) Swiss hero.
 9. *Tale of a Tub* is (1) a satire on religion, (2) a travel story, (3) the history of a glutton, (4) on early navigation.
 10. *Robert Frost* is (1) an American poet, (2) an imaginary character, (3) an American actor, (4) an English essayist.
 11. *The Redskins* is (1) a history by Gandhi, (2) a story by Cooper, (3) an old Indian song, (4) the history of a secret society.
 12. Addison was (1) a great law-giver, (2) great essayist, (3) prominent American philosopher, (4) metaphysician.
 13. *Spoon River Anthology* is (1) a collection of poems, (2) famous book of recipes, (3) book of early English songs, (4) record of the Forsythe family.
 14. *Moby Dick* is (1) a detective story, (2) whaling story, (3) history of a drug addict, (4) policeman's experience in the form of an autobiography.
 15. *Essays of Elia* was written by (1) Elia, (2) Stevenson, (3) Robert Benchley, (4) Lamb.
 16. *Samuel Johnson* is known for his (1) early dictionary, (2) his careful attention to fashion, (3) his love lyrics, (4) his French novels.

- 17. *Walt Whitman* was (1) a Pennsylvania pioneer, (2) the author of *Leaves of Grass*, (3) the author of *Plain Tales From The Hills*, (4) a signer of the American Declaration of Independence.
- 18. *Burke* was (1) an American singer, (2) an Irish rebel, (3) an English poet, (4) an English orator.
- 19. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* is (1) a story of old Louisiana, (2) a Canadian idyll, (3) a poem by Longfellow, (4) a poem by Whittier.
- 20. *Thomas Gray* wrote (1) *Abou Ben Adhem*, (2) *Moonlight Sonata*, (3) *Annie Laurie*, (4) *Elegy in A Country Churchyard*.
- 21. *Oliver Wendell Holmes* wrote (1) *The Spectator*, (2) *Evangeline*, (3) *Martin Chuzzlewit*, (4) *Autocrat of The Breakfast Table*.
- 22. *The Deserted Village* was written by (1) Bret Harte, (2) Mark Twain, (3) Achmed Abdullah, (4) Goldsmith.
- 23. *The Scarlet Letter* is a tale of (1) a famous spy, (2) Puritan times, (3) The London Plague, (4) The French Revolution.
- 24. *A Tale of Two Cities* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Thackeray, (3) Hardy, (4) Browning.
- 25. *The Cotter's Saturday Night* is a (1) handbook on bathing, (2) a machinist's guide book, (3) a novel, (4) a poem.
- 26. *Bret Harte* was a prominent (1) Swedish poet, (2) German poet, (3) American humorist, (4) Spanish novelist.
- 27. *Middlemarch* is a (1) novel by Eliot, (2) travel series, (3) long narrative poem, (4) story by Jeffery Farnol.
- 28. *Defoe* wrote (1) *Daniel Deronda*, (2) *Gulliver's Travels*, (3) *Sidney Carton*, (4) *Robinson Crusoe*.
- 29. *Samuel Clemens* used as a nom de plume (1) Anon, (2) Claveras, (3) Bret Harte, (4) Mark Twain.
- 30. *The Ordeal of Richard Feverel* is (1) a story of the Inquisition, (2) a poem by Burns, (3) a novel by Meredith, (4) an autobiography.
- 31. *Tristram Shandy* tells us of (1) Little Dorrit, (2) Jove, (3) Uncle Toby, (4) life in the slums of New York.
- 32. *The Sea Wolf* is a (1) poem by Masfeld, (2) a novel by London, (3) story of the blockade, (4) study of the development of the dragon fly.
- 33. *Tess of the D'Urbervilles* is a (1) novel by Balzac, (2) poem by Rousseau, (3) novel by Hardy, (4) novel by Stevenson.
- 34. *Lyrical Ballads* was written by (1) Wordsworth, (2) Pope, (3) Chaucer, (4) Kipling.
- 35. *Frank Norris* wrote (1) *Elmer Gantry*, (2) *The Pendulum*, (3) *The Lagoon*, (4) *The Pit*.
- 36. *Stevenson* wrote (1) *The Gold Bug*, (2) *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, (3) *Robinson Crusoe*, (4) *Blood and Sand*.
- 37. *Keanoe* is a (1) poem by Coleridge, (2) essay by William Langland, (3) ballad by Longfellow, (4) novel by Scott.
- 38. *The Jungle* is a story by (1) Upton Sinclair, (2) Stewart Edward White, (3) Jack London, (4) Ring Lardner.
- 39. *Pilgrim's Progress* is a great (1) poem, (2) story of terrestrial travel, (3) allegory, (4) comedy.
- 40. *Beowulf* was (1) a vampire, (2) an early epic, (3) a sea god, (4) a comedy.

No.

- 3¹⁰. a. In a short paragraph state the thought of the following poem.
 b. Suggest another title for the poem.

MEMORABILIA

Ah, did you once see Shelley plain,
 And did he stop and speak to you,
 And did you speak to him again?
 How strange it seems and now!

But you were living before that,
 And also you are living after;
 And the memory I started at—
 My starting moves your laughter!

I crossed a moor, with a name of its own
 And a certain use in the world no doubt,
 Yet a hand's-breadth of it shines alone
 'Mid the blank miles round about.

For there I picked up on the heather,
 And there I put inside my breast
 A molted feather, an eagle-feather!
 Well, I forget the rest.

- 4¹⁰. Express the thought of the following paragraph in a sentence or two:
 All infractions of love and equity in our social relations are speedily punished. They are punished by Fear. Whilst I stand in simple relations to my fellow man, I have no displeasure in meeting him. We meet as water meets water, or a current of air meets another, with perfect diffusion and interpenetration of nature. But as soon as there is any departure from simplicity and attempt at halfness, or good for me that is not good for him, my neighbor feels the wrong; he shrinks from me as far as I have shrunk from him; his eyes no longer seek mine; there is war between us; there is hate in him, and fear in me.
- 5³¹. Write in several paragraphs a composition of about 350 words on one of the following items:
 a. The Romantic Movement in English Literature
 b. The benefits I have gained from a study of Shakespeare's plays.
 c. The value to me of the study of Literature.
 d. Name an essay or oration which seems to you to offer valuable suggestions for the solution of some modern social or political problem. What is the problem? What are the author's suggestions? Why do you consider them valuable?

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CAUSES FOR PHYSICAL DISQUALIFICATION. (SEE PAR. 43)

a. In general:

- (1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
- (2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
- (3) A height of more than 78 inches.
- (4) Deficient muscular development.
- (5) Deficient nutrition.
- (6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
- (7) All acute communicable diseases.
- (8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
 - (a) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
 - (b) Severe uncinariasis.
 - (c) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
 - (d) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
 - (e) Pellagra and beriberi.
 - (f) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
 - (g) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
 - (h) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
 - (i) Hemophilia and purpura.
 - (j) Leukemia of all types.
 - (k) Pernicious anemia.
 - (l) Splenic anemia.
 - (m) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
 - (n) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
 - (o) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
 - (p) Chronic metallic poisoning.

b. The skin:

- (1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
- (2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
- (3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis, herpeticiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
- (4) Extensive psoriasis, or ichthyosis.
- (5) Acne upon face or neck which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
- (6) Elephantiasis.
- (7) Pediculosis or scabies.
- (8) Carbuncle.
- (9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
- (10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (11) Nævi and other erectile tumors, if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
- (12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

c. *The head:*

- (1) Tinea in any form.
- (2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
- (3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
- (4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
- (6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
- (7) Hernia of the brain.
- (8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

d. *The face:*

- (1) Extreme ugliness.
- (2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
- (3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralysis of central nervous origin.
- (4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
- (5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

e. *The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and cesophagus:*

- (1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
- (2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
- (3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
- (4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
- (5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
- (6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
- (7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
- (8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
- (9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficient to produce mouth breathing.
- (10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
- (11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
- (12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
- (13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
- (15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
- (16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
- (17) Tracheotomy.
- (18) Stricture or pronounced dilation of the cesophagus.

f. The neck:

- (1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
- (2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
- (3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
- (4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
- (5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
- (6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
- (7) Torticollis.

g. The spine:

- (1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
- (2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
- (3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebrae.
- (4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
- (5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
- (6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
- (7) Fracture of the coccyx.

h. The chest:

- (1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
- (2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
- (3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
- (4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
- (5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
- (6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
- (7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
- (8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
- (9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
- (10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
- (11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

i. The lungs:

- (1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
- (2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, if extensive.
- (3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
- (4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
- (5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
- (6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
- (7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

j. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of 3 or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant and, if possible, the causes thereof.

- (1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
- (2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.

- (3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
- (4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
- (5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
- (6) Arteriosclerosis.
- (7) A persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm or more, or a persistent diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
- (8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
- (9) Intermittent claudication.
- (10) Raynaud's disease.
- (11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

k. The abdomen:

- (1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
- (3) Hernia of any variety.
- (4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
- (5) Scar pain, if severe.
- (6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
- (7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
- (8) Blood in the feces, unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
- (9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
- (10) Chronic appendicitis.
- (11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
- (12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
- (13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
- (15) Jaundice.
- (16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
- (17) Hemorrhoids.
- (18) Fistula in ano.
- (19) Incontinence of feces.
- (20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

l. The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:

- (1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
- (3) Urinary fistula.
- (4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
- (5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
- (6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
- (7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied by hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

m. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. If facilities exist at the station where the examination is conducted the Kahn test will also be made. Whenever a single or a double plus Wassermann reaction or a 3-plus or a 4-plus Kahn reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test be negative, a third test will be performed. Two single-plus or double-plus Wassermann reactions or two 3-plus or 4-plus Kahn reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin or casts are found in the urine, the cause will be determined, if possible. In the absence of demonstrable cause urine containing albumin or casts will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria or the persistent presence of casts in the urine is a cause for rejection, even though the cause thereof cannot be determined.

- (1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
- (2) Blood, pus, albumin, or casts in the urine, if persistent.

- (3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
- (4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
- (5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
- (6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
- (7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
- (8) Epispadias or hypospadias when the urine cannot be ejected in such a manner as to avoid soiling of clothing or surroundings or when accompanied by evidence of chronic colon bacillus infection of the genito-urinary tract.
- (9) Phimosis when prepuce is adherent in whole or in part to the glans.
- (10) Hermaphroditism.
- (11) Amputation of the penis if it interferes with micturition.
- (12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
- (13) Pronounced atrophy of both testicles or loss of both.
- (14) Undescended testicle when the organ is in the inguinal canal or when outside the canal and lying against the pubic bone. Infantile genital organs.
- (15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
- (16) Syphilis in any stage.
- (17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrhoeal arthritis) chancroids, or buboes.

n. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported, as well as other abnormalities, such as eversion, rotation, etc.

- (1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
- (2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
- (3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
- (4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
- (5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
- (6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
- (7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep, or adherent scars interfering with motion.
- (8) Severe sprains.
- (9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
- (10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
- (11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
- (12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
- (13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
- (14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
- (15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (16) Adherent or united fingers (*web fingers*).
- (17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (18) Total loss of either thumb.
- (19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.

- (20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
- (21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
- (22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
- (23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
- (24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
- (25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
- (26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
- (27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
- (28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
- (29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
- (30) Webbing of all the toes.
- (31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoes.
- (32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
- (33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
- (34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
- (35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
- (36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
- (37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when presented to a marked degree.
- (38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

o. The nervous system:

- (1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
- (2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
- (3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
- (4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
- (5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
- (6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
- (7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
- (8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
- (9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
- (10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
- (11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
- (12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
- (13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
- (14) Brain tumors.
- (15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
- (16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
- (17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
- (18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
- (19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
- (20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.





